48783

# Radio-Electronics®

## BUILD A COMMERCIAL ZAPPER

$2.25 APR. 87
IN CANADA $2.75

TECHNOLOGY - VIDEO - STEREO - COMPUTERS - SERVICE

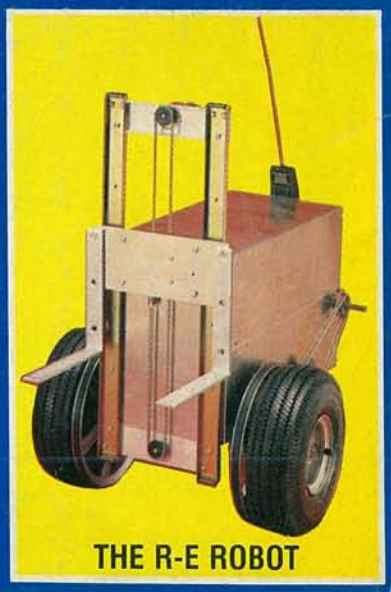
## BUILD THIS ROBOT BRAIN
Construction details for a robotics-control computer

## LOGIC-GATE PRIMER
Fundamentals of buffers and gates

## COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY
Spread-spectrum systems

## BUILD AN ACID-RAIN MONITOR
Measure the danger yourself

## THE EARLY DAYS OF RADIO
Radio pioneers and their contributions


THE R-E ROBOT

**PLUS:**
- ★ ComputerDigest
- ★ Video News
- ★ Ask R-E
- ★ Designer's Notebook

0 71896 48783 1 04

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

# New GPS Series: Tek sets the pace with SmartCursors™ and push-button ease.

**Work faster, smarter, with two new general purpose scopes from Tektronix.** The four-channel, 100 MHz 2246 and 2245 set the new, fast pace for measurements at the bench or in the field. They're easy to use and afford, by design.

**On top: the 2246 with exclusive integrated push-button measurements.** Measurements are accessed through easy, pop-up menus and implemented at the touch of a button. Measure peak volts, peak-to-peak, ± peak, dc volts and gated volts with new hands-off convenience and on-screen readout of values.

SmartCursors™ track voltmeter measurements in the 2246 and visually indicate where ground and trigger levels are located. Or use cursors in the manual mode for immediate, effortless measurement of waveform parameters.

**Both scopes build on performance you haven't seen at the bandwidth or prices.** Lab grade features include sweep speeds to 2 ns/div. Vertical sensitivity of 2 mV/div at full bandwidth for low-level signal capture. Plus trigger sensitivity to 0.25 div at 50 MHz, to 0.5 div at 150 MHz.

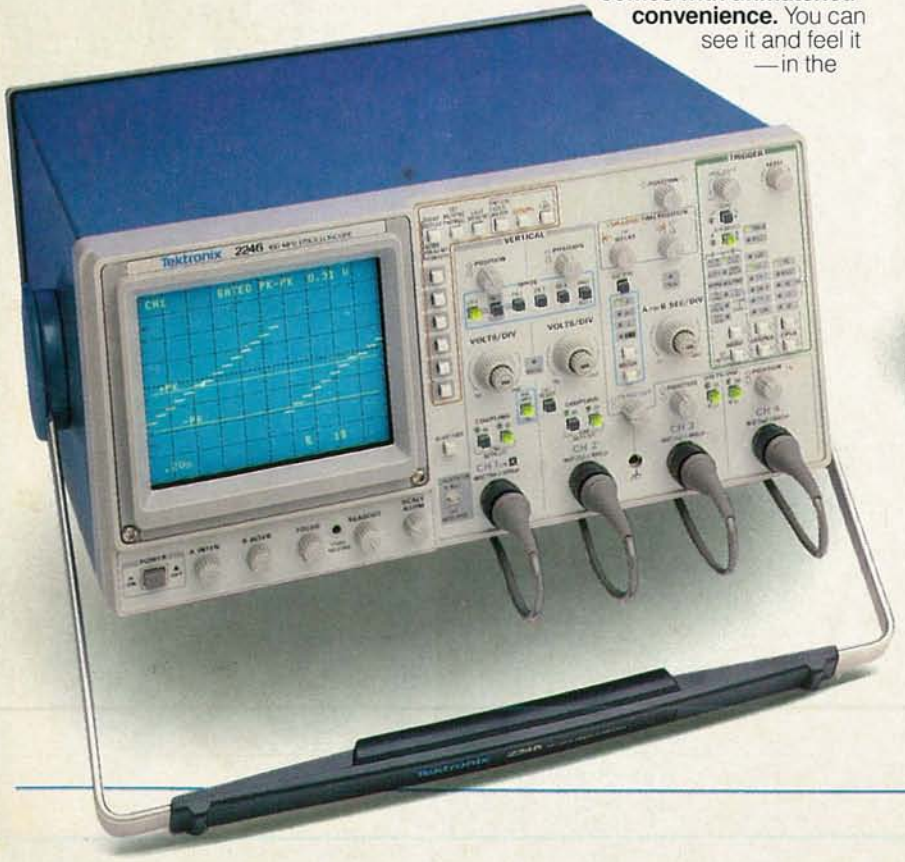
Accuracy is excellent: 2% at vertical, 2% at horizontal. And four-channel capability includes two channels optimized for logic signals.

**Best of all, high performance comes with unmatched convenience.** You can see it and feel it —in the responsive controls and simple front-panel design, in extensive on-screen scale factor readouts, and in simplified trigger operation that includes Tek's Auto Level mode for automatic triggering on any signal. Start to finish, the GPS Series saves steps and simplifies tasks.

| Features | 2246 | 2245 |
|---|---|---|
| Bandwidth | 100 MHz | 100 MHz |
| No. of Channels | 4 | 4 |
| Scale Factor Readout | Yes | Yes |
| SmartCursors™ | Yes | No |
| Volts Cursors | Yes | No |
| Time Cursors | Yes | No |
| Voltmeter | Yes | No |
| Vertical Sensitivity | 2 mV/div | 2 mV/div |
| Max. Sweep Speed | 2 ns/div | 2 ns/div |
| Vert/Hor Accuracy | 2% | 2% |
| Trigger Modes | Auto Level, Auto, Norm, TV Field, TV Line, Single Sweep | |
| Trigger Level Readout | Yes | No |
| Weight | 6.1 kg | 6.1 kg |
| Warranty | 3-year on parts and labor including CRT | |
| Price | $2400 | $1875 |

**Get out in front! Call toll-free today to order, to get more details or a videotape demonstration.**

**1-800-433-2323**
In Oregon, call collect 1-627-9000



Featuring four channels, flexible triggering, extensive CRT readouts and push-button ease of use, the new Tek 2246 (left) and 2245 (above) bring high-quality, low-cost analysis to diverse applications in digital design, field service and manufacturing.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Copyright © 1986, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. TTA-469

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# April '87

Radio-Electronics
Electronics publishers since 1908

Vol. 58 No. 4

**BUILD THIS**

39 **R-E ROBOT**
Part 5. A detailed look at the **R-E** robot's on-board computer. **Steven E. Sarns**

45 **COMMERCIAL ZAPPER FOR YOUR RADIO**
Get rid of annoying commercials on FM radio. **Mark Rumreich**

48 **ACID RAIN MONITOR**
This inexpensive circuit helps you keep an eye on the environment. **Walter D. Scott**

65 **PC SERVICE**
Use our exclusive foil patterns to make circuit boards for the **R-E** Robot's computer.

**TECHNOLOGY**

7 **VIDEO NEWS**
Inside the fast-changing video scene. **David Lachenbruch**

55 **ALL ABOUT SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS**
Learn how government agencies and others use wideband communication techniques to defeat jamming, and more. **James E. McDermott**

68 **AUDIO UPDATE**
Why stereo doesn't work. **Larry Klein**

**CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS**

50 **LOGIC GATE FUNDAMENTALS**
Learn how to build different types of logic devices from just a few basic building blocks. **Ray Marston**

62 **TESTING SEMICONDUCTORS**
Part 3. Diode characteristics and how to test them. **TJ Byers**

67 **NEW IDEAS**
A headlight alarm for your car.

76 **DRAWING BOARD**
Finishing up the remote control system **Robert Grossblatt**

79 **DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK**
A battery backup for CMOS. **Robert Grossblatt**

80 **STATE OF SOLID STATE**
Tone Generator IC's. **Robert F. Scott**

**RADIO**

59 **EARLY DAYS OF RADIO**
Learn about the many inventions and individuals that contributed to the birth of radio. **Martin Clifford**

**COMPUTERS**

83 **COMPUTERDIGEST**
Part two of "Build the MC 68000" will appear next month.

85 **EDITOR'S WORKBENCH**

93 **CAUZIN SOFTSTRIP SYSTEM**

96 **ADD A DISK DRIVE**

99 **BUILD THIS PC INCOMPATIBLE**

**EQUIPMENT REPORTS**

24 **SENCORE LC75 Z-METER II**

**DEPARTMENTS**

128 **Advertising and Sales Offices**

128 **Advertising Index**

8 **Ask R-E**

129 **Free Information Card**

12 **Letters**

103 **Market Center**

27 **New Literature**

30 **New Products**

4 **What's News**

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS, (ISSN 0033-7862) April 1987.** Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735 Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. 9242 authorized at Toronto, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $16.97, Canada $22.97, all other countries $25.97. Subscription orders payable in US funds only, international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $1.95. © 1987 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.
**POSTMASTER:** Please send address changes to RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.
A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

# COVER 1

The past few months we've described a versatile robot that you can build. Up to now, much of the discussion has been devoted to the logic behind the design, and some of the goals we'd like the robot to achieve. What construction details we did present were pretty much confined to the mechanical systems.

Now it's time to get to the heart of the matter. Or, to be a bit more precise, the brain. If our robot is to be a useful servant, an on-board computer is a necessity. The one we've designed for our robot offers great power and flexibility; it is built around an upgraded version of the microprocessor used in the IBM *PC*. To find out more about the computer, turn to page **39**.

# NEXT MONTH

## THE MAY ISSUE IS ON SALE APRIL 2

**A SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE FEATURING A LOOK AT ELECTRONICS IN THE YEAR 2001.**

Leading writers and authorities in their fields give **Radio-Electronics** readers a sneak preview of expected developments in robotics, artificial intelligence, medical electronics, automotive electronics, communications, energy technology, and other fields, and show how they will impact our lives. Among the featured writers are:

**Arthur C. Clarke**
**Issac Asimov**
**Donald E. Petersen** (Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Ford Motor Company)
**George Heilmeier** (Senior Vice President and Chief Technical Officer, Texas Instruments)
**And many others!**

We'll also have the full line of articles and columns you've come to expect every month in **Radio-Electronics.** Don't miss this very important issue!

As a service to readers, RADIO-ELECTRONICS publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, RADIO-ELECTRONICS disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in RADIO-ELECTRONICS may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, RADIO-ELECTRONICS disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

**Radio-Electronics**

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief, emeritus

**Larry Steckler,** EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
**Art Kleiman,** editorial director
**Brian C. Fenton,** managing editor
**Carl Laron,** WB2SLR, associate editor
**Jeffrey K. Holtzman,** assistant technical editor
**Robert A. Young,** assistant editor
**Julian S. Martin,** editorial associate
**Byron G. Wels,** editorial associate
**M. Harvey Gernsback,** contributing editor
**Jack Darr,** CET, service editor
**Robert F. Scott,** semiconductor editor
**Herb Friedman,** communications editor
**Bob Cooper, Jr.** satellite-TV editor
**Robert Grossblatt,** circuits editor
**Larry Klein,** audio editor
**David Lachenbruch,** contributing editor
**Richard D. Fitch,** contributing editor
**Teri Scaduto,** editorial assistant

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
**Ruby M. Yee,** production director
**Robert A. W. Lowndes,** editorial production
**Andre Duzant,** technical illustrator
**Karen Tucker,** advertising production
**Geoffrey S. Weil,** production traffic

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
**Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro,** circulation director
**Wendy Alanko,** circulation analyst
**Theresa Lombardo,** circulation assistant

Typography by Mates Graphics

**Radio-Electronics, Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.**
**516-293-3000**

**Radio-Electronics** is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

**Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 128.**

# TEST EQUIPMENT THAT MEASURES UP TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

## DMM-300 $79.95
*3.5 DIGIT DMM / MULTITESTER*

Our best model. A highly accurate, full function DMM loaded with many extra features. Audible continuity, capacitance, transistor, temperature and conductance all in one hand-held meter. Temperature probe, test leads and battery included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 0.25%
- DC voltage: 200mv — 1000v, 5 ranges
- AC voltage: 200mv — 750v, 5 ranges
- Resistance: 200 ohms — 20M ohms, 6 ranges
- AC/DC current: 200uA — 10A, 6 ranges
- Capacitance: 2000pf — 20uf, 3 ranges
- Transistor tester: hFE test, NPN, PNP
- Temperature tester: 0° — 2000° F
- Conductance: 200ns
- Fully over-load protected
- Input impedance: 10M ohm

## DMM-200 $49.95
*3.5 DIGIT FULL FUNCTION DMM*

High accuracy, 20 amp current capability and many range settings make this model ideal for serious bench or field work. Tilt stand for hands-free operation. 2000 hour battery life with standard 9v cell. Probes and battery included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 0.25%
- DC voltage: 200mv — 1000v, 5 ranges
- AC voltage: 200mv — 750v, 5 ranges
- Resistance: 200 ohms — 20M ohms, 6 ranges
- AC/DC current: 200uA — 20A, 6 ranges
- Fully over-load protected
- Input impedance: 10M ohm
- 180 x 86 x 37mm, weighs 320 grams

## DMM-700 $49.95
*3.5 DIGIT AUTORANGING DMM*

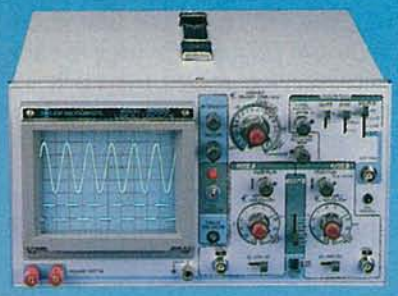
Autorange convenience or fully manual operation. Selectable LO OHM mode permits accurate in-circuit resistance measurements involving semi-conductor junctions. MEM mode for measurements relative to a specific reading. Probes and battery included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 0.5%
- DC voltage: 200mv — 1000v, autoranging or 5 manual ranges
- AC voltage: 2v — 750v, autoranging or 4 manual ranges
- Resistance: 200 ohms — 20M ohms, autoranging
- AC/DC current: 20mA — 10A, 2 ranges
- Fully over-load protected
- Audible continuity tester
- Input impedance: 10M ohm
- 150 x 75 x 34mm, weighs 230 grams

## DMM-100 $29.95
*3.5 DIGIT POCKET SIZE DMM*

Shirt-pocket portability with no compromise in features or accuracy. Large, easy to read .5" LCD display. 2000 hour battery life with standard 9v cell provides over two years of average use. Probes and battery included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 0.5%
- DC voltage: 2v — 1000v, 4 ranges
- AC voltage: 200v — 750v, 2 ranges
- Resistance: 2k ohms — 2M ohms, 4 ranges
- DC current: 2mA — 2A, 4 ranges
- Fully over-load protected
- Input impedance: 10M ohm
- 130 x 75 x 28mm, weighs 195 grams



## MODEL 2000 $349.95
*20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE*

Model 2000 combines useful features and exacting quality. Frequency calculation and phase measurement are quick and easy in the X-Y Mode. Service technicians will appreciate the TV Sync circuitry for viewing TV-V and TV-H as well as accurate synchronization of the Video Signal, Blanking Pedestals, VITS and Verticle/Horizontal sync pulses.

- Lab quality compensated 10X probes included
- Built-in component tester
- 110/220 Volt operation
- X-Y operation • Bright 5" CRT • TV Sync filter

## MODEL 3500 $499.95
*35 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE*

Wide bandwidth and exceptional 1mV/DIV sensitivity make the Model 3500 a powerful diagnostic tool for engineers or technicians. Delayed triggering allows any portion of a waveform to be isolated and expanded for closer inspection. Variable Holdoff makes possible the stable viewing of complex waveforms.

- Lab quality compensated 10X probes included
- Delayed and single sweep modes
- Z Axis intensity modulation
- X-Y operation • Bright 5" CRT • TV Sync filter

## DPM-1000 $54.95
*3.5 DIGIT PROBE TYPE DMM*

Autoranging, pen style design for the ultimate in portability and ease of use. Custom 80 pin LSI chip increases reliability. Audible continuity tester and data hold feature for added convenience. Case, test leads and batteries included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 1%
- DC voltage: 2v — 500v, autoranging
- AC voltage: 2v — 500v, autoranging
- Resistance: 2k ohms — 2M ohms, autoranging
- Fully over-load protected
- Input impedance: 11M ohm
- 162 x 28 x 17mm, weighs 75 grams

**2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL MODELS**

MasterCard VISA

# JDR INSTRUMENTS

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030

(408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

# ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

OR VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE
1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA. (408) 947-8881

COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES
THE JDR INSTRUMENTS LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES.
JDR INSTRUMENTS IS A TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES.

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# WHAT'S NEWS

## New broadcast stations coming

In 1979, WARC (the *W*orld *A*dministrative *R*adio *C*onference) allocated or reallocated the 1605–1705-kHz band to radio Region 2 (the Western Hemisphere ). An Expanded-Band Conference was scheduled to plan the broadcast use of that band. The FCC made two proposals to that Conference: One was that allotment planning be used; the other was that station power be limited to 10 kW.

Allotment planning has several advantages over assignment planning, the alternative. In assignment planning, each signatory country must submit its complete and detailed requirements, pinpointing each prospective station and stating power, antenna systems, and other characteristics for each.

Under allotment planning, designated frequencies are made available for designated areas. Although the allotment of frequencies is based on the presumption of stations with defined characteristics within defined areas, the signatories are not bound to follow the exact details of the plan and may depart from the plan provided that the radiation toward other signatories does not exceed what would have resulted from operating stations with the presumed characteristics.

As to the proposed 10kW power limit, the FCC believes that such a maximum power provides for adequate service range for each station, while making it possible to have enough stations to meet the requirements of the area.

The first session of the Conference, held in the spring of 1986, approved both the allotment system and the 10-kW power limit. Unless unexpected difficulties crop up at the second and final session, to be held near the end of 1988, it is expected that the portion of the band between 1665 and 1705 kHz will be opened July 1, 1990. Some stations in the 1605 to 1665 portion of the band may be actually on the air well before that date.

Under present allocations, a small part of the 1605-1705 kHz band is in use for broadcasting. The rest of that band is divided between fixed and mobile stations; those stations chiefly are used for navigational aids. **R-E**

## "Unmanned" warfare due in the future?

General Electric researchers are engaged in a project to improve the image-understanding abilities of machine-vision systems. The purpose is to permit an unmanned vehicle to recognize objects in its range of "vision" and to take appropriate action—steer around an obstacle, stop at a body of water, or turn and flee from a hostile tank.

To do that, it is necessary to teach the vehicle's computer "geometric reasoning;" that is, to train it to recognize objects by matching their geometric features (lines and corners) with those of images stored in memory. Hundreds of images will have to be remembered, including those of landmarks, vehicles, and other objects the vehicle may encounter.

To store the images, the computer is "shown" photos, drawings, or mockups of objects from several viewpoints, including front views, side views, three-quarter views, etc. That is done with a TV camera that converts the images into digital data that the computer can deal with. The computer then manipulates the data to create a model of the object, which is filed away in memory.

When the vehicle's camera spots an unidentified object in its path, the computer starts processing the image to extract rough geometric data, looking for lines and vertices where there are sharp changes. That produces a two-dimensional representation (resembling a crude line drawing) showing the boundaries of the object. That is compared with all the possible two-dimensional orientations of the three-dimensional models in the computer's memory. If several features of any rotation of the 3-D model agree with the computer's 2-D image, the computer assumes a tentative identification. It then examines finer details to confirm or reject the identification.

**MODEL MAKING. General Electric scientist Daniel Thompson is preparing one of the many images required to make the three-dimensional model from which the jeep could be identified.**

The project is supported by a $1 million contract from DARPA (the U.S. *D*efense *A*dvanced *R*esearch *P*rojects *A*gency), and is aimed at evaluating the potential of unmanned vehicles for military operations, such as surveillance and reconnaissance missions, or shuttling supplies to front lines.

# Your Best Source for Banana Plugs and Adapters is POMONA ELECTRONICS

**STANDARD DOUBLE BANANA PLUG: MODEL MDP**

**BNC FEMALE TO STANDARD DOUBLE BANANA PLUG: MODEL 1269**

**STANDARD DOUBLE BINDING POSTS TO BNC MALE: MODEL 1296**

**DOUBLE BANANA JACK: MODEL 2269**

**FREE 1987 GENERAL CATALOG**

**ITT** Pomona Electronics
1500 E. Ninth St., Pomona, CA 91766
Tel: (714) 623-3463

**SINGLE BINDING POST TO BNC MALE: MODEL 3430**

**STANDARD BINDING POST: MODEL 3760**

**CONNECTOR TEST ADAPTERS: SOCKET TYPE (LEFT) MODEL 4690; PIN TYPE (RIGHT) MODEL 4691**

**BNC FEMALE TO PHONO PLUG: MODEL 2957**

Our Products are available through your favorite electronics parts distributor.

**CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

# Make your home into something special!

**That's exactly what your home will be when you fill it with Heathkit electronic products – products that make your life easier and more enjoyable. Within our diverse line are kit and assembled products sure to enhance each room in your home.**

**1. Make your entryway more secure and easy to use with the Keyless Doorlock.** You'll never again be locked out because of lost or forgotten keys. All it takes is a simple fingertip entry of a four-digit code, and the Keyless Doorlock unlocks your door.

**2. Add a new dimension to your living room with your own Computerized Weather Station.** This Digital Weather Station displays up-to-the-minute temperature, wind, and barometric pressure readings, along with time and date.

**3. Give your kitchen a unique blend of style and efficiency with our Digital Wall Clock.** This easy-to-build kit keeps time with quartz-crystal accuracy. And with its simulated oak wood-grain finish cabinet, you'll have a timepiece that fits into almost any decor.

**4. Put your den to greater use with this IBM PC AT Compatible Computer.** Do word processing, personal accounting and more when you run exciting IBM-compatible software on your fast and powerful HS-241. And you can build it yourself in just a few hours.

**5. Bring the latest in digital technology to your bathroom.** This Digital Scale lets you closely monitor your weight with electronic precision. And, it's battery operated so it's safe to use right out of the shower.

**6. Add a video entertainment center to your bedroom.** Our 19"-diagonal stereo TV kit gives you an extra-sharp color-corrected picture with full stereo sound, and convenient viewing that you can control from your bed. Comes in a simulated walnut cabinet that complements your room.

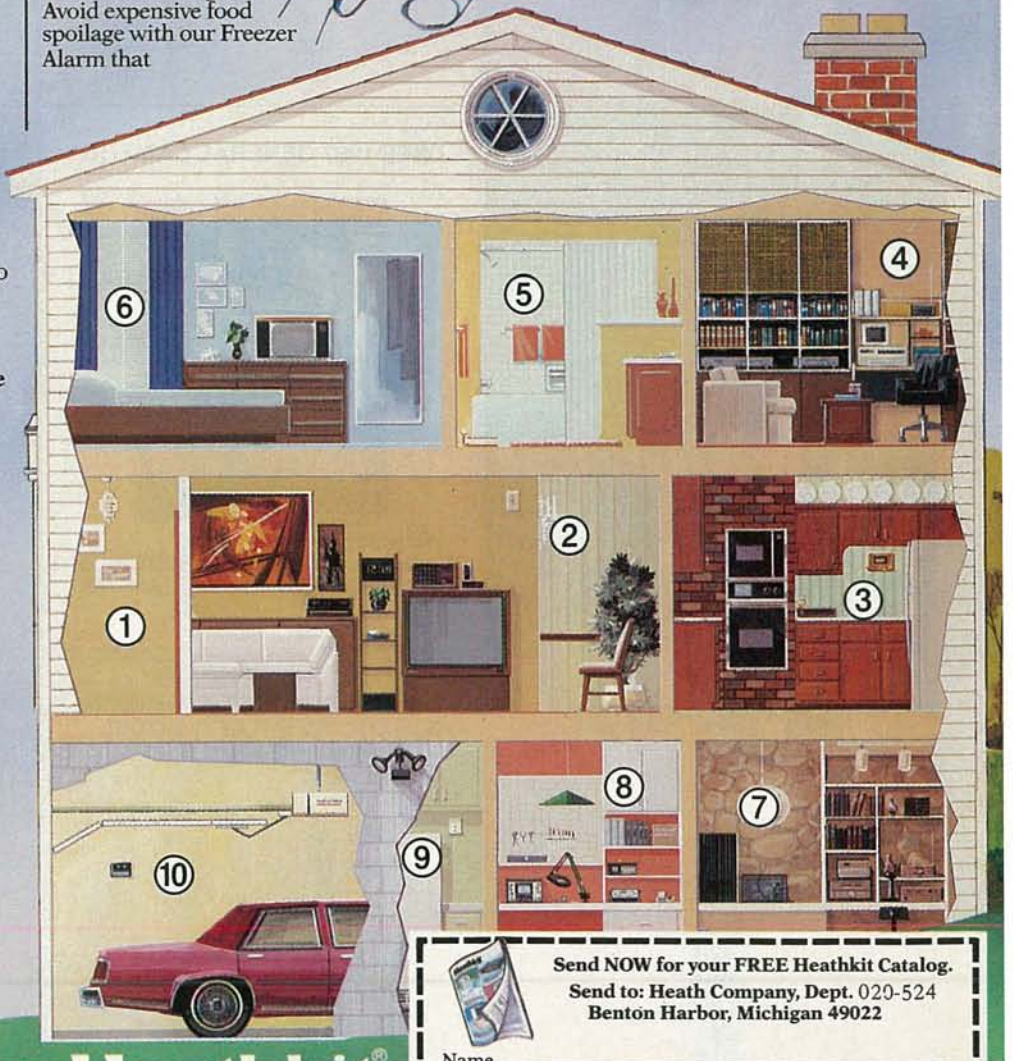
**7. Transform your rec room into a haven for hobby fun.** Put our Deluxe QRP CW Transceiver in this room and enjoy superb HAM radio operation that excells in performance and features. It offers expandable transmission and reception capabilities.

**8. Give your workbench a touch of professionalism with this oscilloscope.** Whether you're a service technician or a hobbyist, you'll love the wide range of measurement capability our laboratory-grade Dual Trace 10 MHz Oscilloscope gives you.

**9. Add practicality to the utility room and save money, too.** Avoid expensive food spoilage with our Freezer Alarm that warns you when the inside temperature of your freezer rises too high. Prevent water damage with our Food Alarm that warns you of water that's where it shouldn't be.

**10. Make your coming and going easier than ever.** Your garage door will open with incredible ease and dependability with our Deluxe Garage Door Opener. Easy to install, this opener is durable and includes a handy security light.

**You'll find fun and excitement with every Heathkit product. Whether they're in kit form or already assembled, our products will help you enjoy your home more than you ever dreamed possible.**






**Send NOW for your FREE Heathkit Catalog.**
**Send to: Heath Company, Dept.** 020-524
**Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A subsidiary of Zenith Electronics Corporation CL-789A

**Heathkit®**
Heath
Company

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# VIDEO NEWS

**DAVID LACHENBRUCH,**
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

• **EDTV.** A new program in Japan has as its goal a major change in television transmission standards by 1988. The new standard will produce a sharply-improved picture, but will maintain compatibility with existing standards and TV sets.

The Broadcasting Technology Association, a Japanese government-industry association, has announced that it established the following guidelines for its proposed new *E*xtended *D*efinition *TV* (EDTV) system:

- Complete compatibility with existing receiving equipment and standards.
- Picture quality that is sufficient for viewing at a distance of four times tube height (rather than the existing optimum of 10 times the tube height). Therefore, under the standard, a 30-inch tube (tubes of that size are expected to be common in the near future) would be ideally viewable from eight feet away.
- Horizontal resolution of 450 lines (compared with today's approximately 330 lines) and vertical resolution of 450 lines compared with today's 300 lines) by using a progressive non-interlaced scanning system.
- Reduction of cross-color and cross-luminance to unnoticeable levels.
- Ghost cancellation, possibly by means of a reference signal transmitted along with the TV program.

The details of the proposed specifications are scheduled to be released this summer, after which it will be the responsibility of Japan's Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications to implement the new standards.

The Broadcasting Technology Association currently has 38 member companies, 19 of which are manufacturers, including the Japanese subsidiaries of Philips and RCA. The association is maintaining liaison with the U.S.'s Advanced Television Systems Committee, which is working on similar proposals, but with less well-defined deadlines.

• **HDTV.** Another study in Japan, this one by an affiliate of NHK (Japan Broadcasting Company), is developing specifications for a reasonably priced VCR system for Japan's *H*igh *D*efinition *TV* (HDTV) system, which uses an 1,125-line widescreen picture. Existing videotape recorders for the system cost between $250,000–$300,000 and use open-reel one-inch videotape.

The proposed new system would use half-inch tape, probably metal coated, in a cassette similar to that used by the VHS format. Nine Japanese electronics manufacturers have agreed to use the new standard that is developed as the result of the study. The HDTV VCR's could be used for projection in motion picture theaters, closed-circuit performances of various kinds, and high-quality electronic publishing. Japan is preparing for the direct satellite broadcasting of high-definition TV to theaters and to specially equipped homes.

• **Electronic still camera.** The first electronic still camera to be introduced for the consumer market has been announced by Casio. It will go on sale in the United States and Japan around the middle of 1987. The camera uses the standard two-inch "video floppy" developed for electronic still photography; the video floppy can hold up to 25 full frames or as many as 50 fields of color pictures.

The camera has an MOS image sensor capable of 280,000-pixel resolution. Shutter speeds range from ⅛ to 1/1000 of a second. It differs from other such cameras shown to date in that it includes playback capability; a recorded image can be played back on any television set without the need for a separate player. Other features include erase capability and the ability to shoot five fields continuously in one second.

Furthermore, the price announced for the two-pound camera in Japan is by far the lowest reported for any proposed such camera to date: $650, although it may be somewhat higher in the U.S. Although electronic still cameras have been developed and tested by many manufacturers, the only other one currently on the market is a professional model by Canon, which sells at $2,400. Casio says it also will offer a color printer for about $1,250. **R-E**

# ASK R-E


**WRITE TO:**

**ASK R-E**
Radio-Electronics
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735

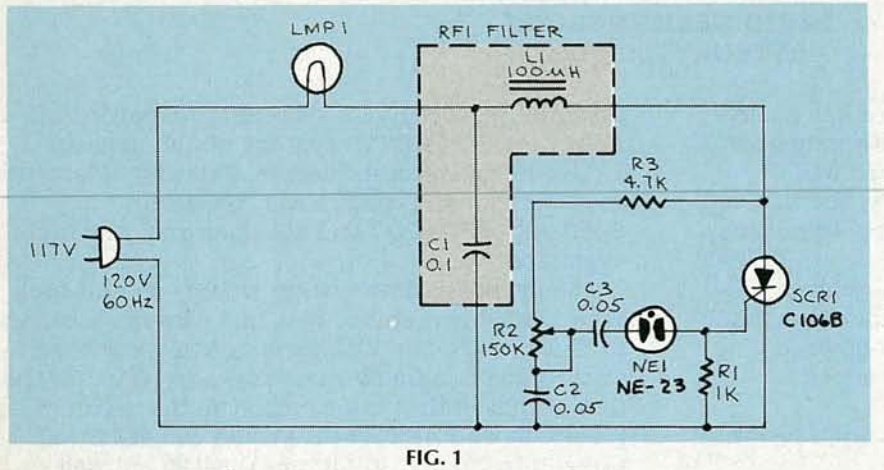




FIG. 1

## INTERFERENCE FROM LIGHT DIMMERS

**How can I prevent electronic light dimmers from interfering with reception on my AM radios? Whenever I use a dimmer-controlled light, a loud buzz makes reception impossible.—P.B., Gustavus, AK**

Literally thousands of the early electronic light dimmers were marketed before the manufacturers realized that there was a problem. Those dimmers used a Triac or an SCR as the control device. What they failed to account for was that Triacs and SCR's produce harmonic-rich squarewaves that cause RFI (*R*adio-*F*requency *I*nterference) unless steps are taken to prevent it. Later dimmers have built-in filters and shielding to prevent the harmonic interference from feeding back into the power line, or use zero-crossing control switching to eliminate the noise. Figure 1 shows the schematic of one of the newer versions; it was developed by General Electric. The RFI filter in that circuit is enclosed in the dashed box.

As for do-it-yourself remedies, you could connect a 0.0047-μF capacitor across the dimmer to reduce the interference. But if not done carefully, making such a modification could produce a shock or fire hazard. In the interest of safety, the best approach would be to simply replace the noisy dimmers with models that incorporate an RFI filter.

## MORE ON MOTOR-SPEED CONTROL

In a recent column, I replied to queries from C.S., TX and J.C., TN. One reader wanted to reverse a small universal fan motor and the other wanted to vary the speed of a drill-press motor. I was not able to give specific advice to either reader. Well, if you guys are still "listening" both problems were solved over twenty years ago in a *Popular Mechanics* article entitled "Electronic Drill-Press Drive."

In the article, the author describes how he replaced his drill-press motor with a 1-horsepower universal motor salvaged from a Hoover canister-type vacuum cleaner. He shows how to reverse that motor by shifting the pole and field coil assemblies to the opposite side of the brush-holder centerline. Further, he used an SCR in a conventional circuit to vary the speed of a drill-press from below 1000 rpm to 10,000 rpm. If you want more information, the article appeared on pages 188 through 193 of the February 1964 issue of *Popular Mechanics*. Back issues are often available at larger public or university libraries.

## WHAT IS THIS IC?

**I have a Fairchild 40-pin IC marked "3805." I'm not sure if it is a UART or a microprocessor. Can you tell me what it is compatible with and where I can get a data sheet?--T.A., Logansport, IN**

The type number is unknown to anyone I've been able to contact at Fairchild. One person suggested that the device was probably made for an equipment manufacturer who specified that his own part number be used. Another wondered if you had transposed the last two figures while copying the numbers off of the device. In that case, possibly the device is a 3850 CPU (*C*entral *P*rocessing *U*nit) for the Fairchild F8 microprocessor system. For information on the 3850 and its applications, refer to the F8 User's Guide and/or write to Fairchild, Microcomputer Division, 464 Ellis St., Mountain View, Ca 94042

## SOLID-STATE TUBE SUBSTITUTES

**In my job I service U.S. Army electronic equipment that uses vacuum tubes. I've heard that there are solid-state replacements for vacuum tubes such as the 12AT7, 12AU7, 6AL5, 6AK5 and 6SN7. Is that true? If so, where can I find them?--R. L., Anaheim, CA**

Back in the mid-1960's, several manufacturers attempted to de-

*Simpson Electric Co. Introduces*

# mercer

## *The Ultimate in Low-Cost Test Equipment*

**At last!** Here is your opportunity to take your pick from a new test equipment line that has all the features you need and more . . . and at a price that is unbelievably low.

**MODEL 9340**
Pocket size, 3½-digit DMM with 20 megohm range and 10 megohm input resistance
$44.00

**MODEL 9670**
Digital capacitance tester covering 0.1 pF to 20,000 µF
$99.00

**MODEL 9101**
Compact VOM with 27 ranges, including a 100 megohm range
$29.00

**MODEL 9301**
3½-digit, hand-held DMM with 0.25% basic accuracy and 2,000-hour battery life
$69.00

**MODEL 9120**
Analog VOM with 12 A DC range and output jack
$39.00

**MODEL 9401**
4½-digit, full function, hand-held DMM with .05% accuracy and data hold
$129.00

**MODEL 9701**
digi-clamp™ compact AC clamp-on volt-ohm-ammeter with data hold
$69.00

**MODEL 9370**
3½-digit autoranging DMM with a memory mode and 0.5% basic DC accuracy
$59.00

**mercer**
ELECTRONICS
*Division of Simpson Electric Company*
859 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, IL 60120-3090
(312) 697-2265 • Telex 72-2416

Mercer Electronics products reflect the design and quality standards established by Simpson Electric Company, an industry leader for over 50 years and known worldwide for its integrity and product excellence.

**In Stock . . . Available Now!** Stop in at your nearest distributor and see this new, complete line of Mercer test instruments. For the name of the MERCER distributor in your area, call (312) 697-2265, or send for our new line catalog.

CIRCLE 194 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

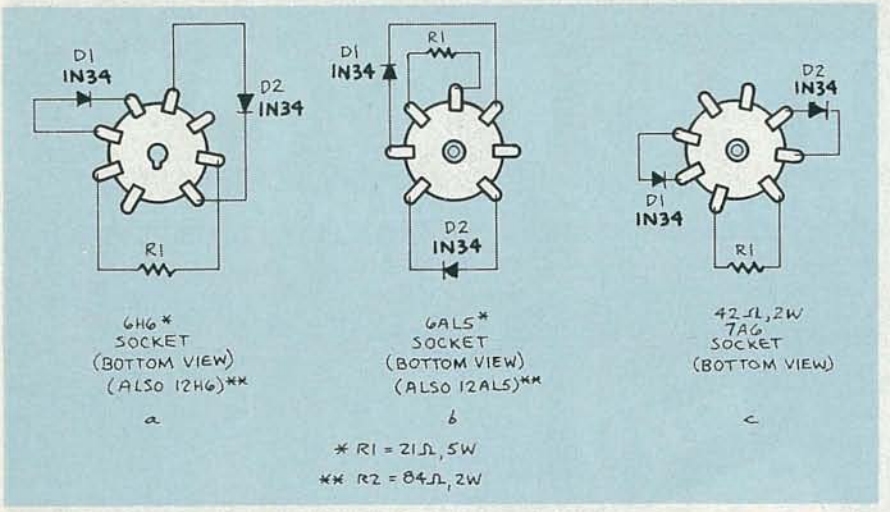



FIG. 2

velop lines of universal semiconductor replacements for vacuum-tube diodes and tridoes. Their efforts were short-lived because substituting a semiconductor device for a tube usually meant that the adjacent circuitry had to be extensively modified.

One approach was using two transistors connected in a cascode arrangement as a plug-in replacement for a triode voltage-amplifier tube. Similarly, semiconductor diodes were offered replacements for vacuum-tube diodes. To my knowledge, none of the solid-state replacements for tubes included a resistor as the equivalent of the tube's heater. A resistor would have to be hard-wired into the circuit to take the place of the heater in series heater-string sets.

Of all the plug-in solid-state replacements tried, the most practical and successful were those for power rectifiers. For a short period in the 1960's, five IN-type silicon rectifier assemblies were offered as replacements for some popular vacuum-tube rectifiers. Those were the IN1237 for the 0Z4, the IN1238 for the 5U4-GB, the IN1239 for the 5R4, the IN1262 for the 6AU4-GTA, and the IN2637 for the 866-A.

If you are permitted to make permanent modifications in the equipment you are servicing, then you might consider hard-wiring 1N34 semiconductor diodes as replacements for small-signal detector tubes.

Figure 2 shows how to do that for 5 popular tubes. The scheme for replacing a 6H6 or 12H6 is shown in Fig. 2-*a*, the scheme for replacing a 6AL5 or 12AL5 is shown in Fig. 2-*b*, and the scheme for replacing a 7A6 is shown in Fig. 2-*c*. The resistors shown need only be installed in circuits where the tube heaters are wired in series. **R-E**


# Fluke breaks the old mold.

Dollar for dollar the Fluke 37 breaks into the market with more features for the money than any other bench DMM. It's bold new design includes built-in handle and storage compartment, and it has all the high performance features of the world's best, most reliable 3½-digit DMMs.

Autoranging, to eliminate guesswork. Audible Continuity, so you don't have to look at the display. An exclusive analog *and* digital display. Superior EMI shielding. Plus a two-year warranty.

And, how many other bench/portable meters give you these features? Min-Max recording, for monitoring signals. 38 components dedicated exclusively to input protection. Relative mode, to help you calculate changes in readings. And Fluke's patented Touch Hold, to give you an extra set of hands when you're taking critical measurements.

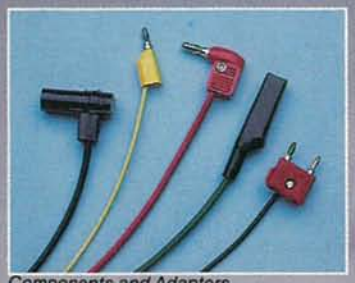
None. Only the Fluke 37.

For more information call **1-800-426-0361.**

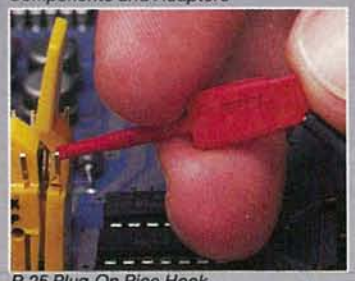
FLUKE®

© 1986, Fluke

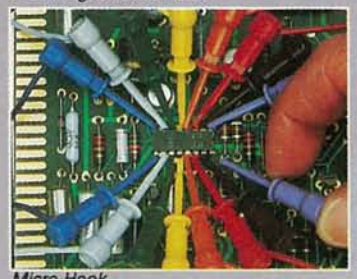
**CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**



Components and Adaptors

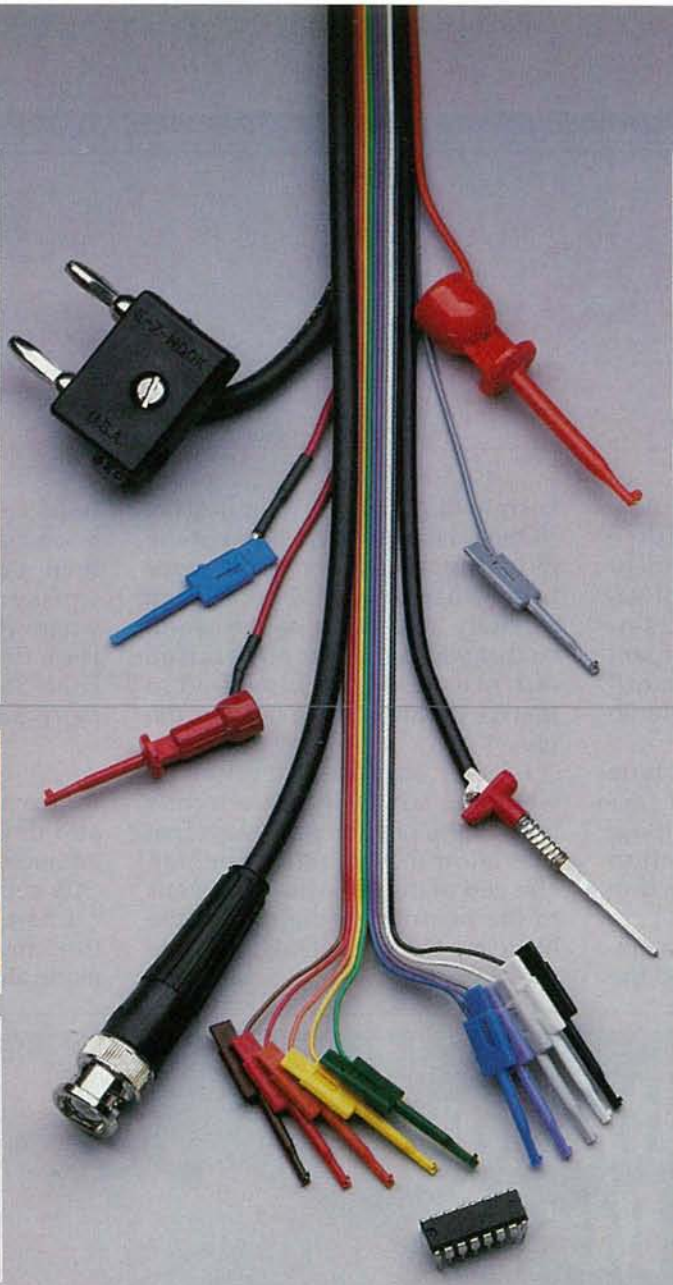


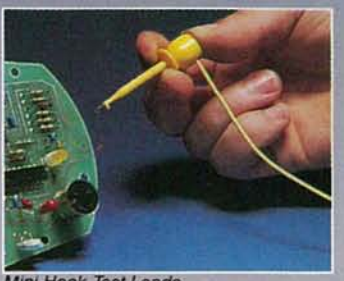
P-25 Plug-On Pico Hook



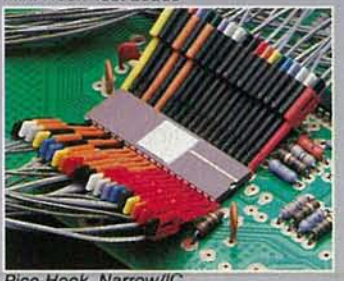
Micro-Hook

Coax Cable/Patch Cord Assemblies

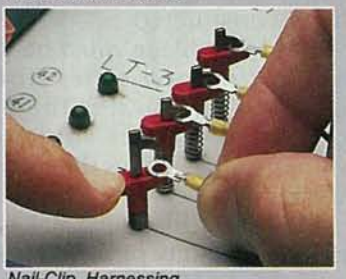




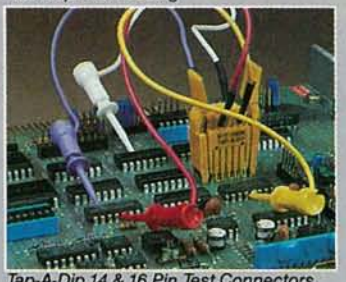
Mini-Hook Test Leads



Pico-Hook, Narrow/IC



Nail-Clip, Harnessing



Tap-A-Dip 14 & 16 Pin Test Connectors

# SIGNAL ACCURACY.

## 12,000 Reasons Why Industry Relies on E-Z HOOK.

Choose from over 12,000 standard test accessory products for an immediate solution to your application. They're engineered to assure a reliable contact or connection for any testing, hook-up or assembly task. And E-Z HOOK can ship what you need in 48 hours or less.

For a quick, economical answer to your testing needs, ask for our 112-page catalog of Electronic Test Accessories. It's free. And reliable.

E-Z-HOOK®

**E-Z HOOK, A Division of Tektest, Inc., 225 North Second Ave., Arcadia, CA 91006**
**P.O. Box 450. (818) 446-6175. TWX 910-582-1614.**

**CIRCLE 203 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

**WE MAKE SPECIALS**
**SEND US YOUR REQUIREMENTS!**

# LETTERS

### RAZOR-BLADE DETECTOR

I enjoyed, and have just finished reading, the "Letters" department in the December 1986 issue of **Radio-Electronics**. Matthew Kleinmann of Binghampton, NY, mentioned the "razor-blade detector," which was used in the first radio that I constructed.

The razor blade *must* be a blue blade *(quench-type, not lacquered—Editor)*. It is the bluing process which, in conjunction with the lead, allows the detection of radio waves.

Mount the blade flat. Take a medium-size safety pin and bend the latch so that it may be mounted flat to the board, with the point of the pin facing the center of the razor blade. Sharpen a No. 2 pencil, and carefully cut away enough wood so that you can break off about an inch of lead. Then affix the lead so that it extends past the point of the pin.

I fastened mine together by wrapping some fine wire tightly around the pin and the lead. (That operation may require a helper. The end of the pin where it fastens to the board, and the end of the blade are the connecting points of the detector.) The pin must be bent to where the lead makes good contact with the blade. It is then moved around like the "cat whisker" until a spot is found where it will detect radio waves. Have fun.

DON SMITH
*Perrysburg, OH*

### CASSETTE FIDELITY

I am an old-time audio research and development engineer, and an audio buff dating back to the '30's and '40's, now retired.

I have been highly skeptical of the flowery advertising claims made about the fidelity that can be


# Why Settle for Second Best?

**Introducing lower pricing on 3M's A P Products™ line of quality breadboards.**

A P Products invented solderless breadboarding. We understand the finest details of the design. We build our A•C•E Board™ 200 Series with absolute reliability in mind . . . and we stand behind every breadboard we make. Every A•C•E Board we make is consistently reliable time after time, design after design, contact to contact. No import can make this claim.

Now we're giving you the opportunity to purchase the finest solderless breadboards made for approximately the same as you would have to pay for second best.

Compare, and you'll agree. After all, you wouldn't submit a design that's only second best. If you haven't got A P Products brand A•C•E Boards, now's your chance to experience our quality and reliability at a really affordable price.

Call your A P Products Prototype & Test Devices dealer today. For immediate response telephone 800-321-9668, or (216) 354-2101 in Ohio.

**We Solve Problems**

**Associated Electronics/3M**

A P Products Prototype & Test Devices
9325 Progress Parkway
P.O. Box 540
Mentor, Ohio 44060

3M




CIRCLE 76 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

had nowadays on prerecorded audio cassettes. As a consequence, I resisted getting any such equipment until recently.

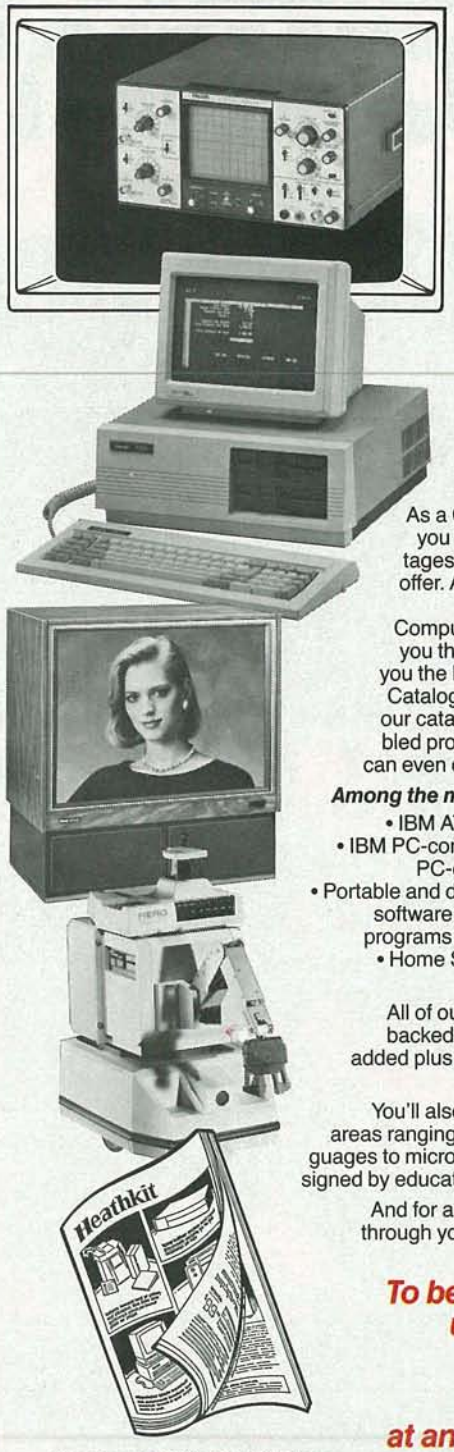
Unfortunately, the cassettes I have obtained left a great deal to be desired. I found that the high-end response depended on which deck it was played back on. Further, that response seemed to vary from one playing to another, and often it changed in the middle of a program. On decks in which the high frequency response seemed deficient, I could lift or twist the cartridge slightly and have the highs fade in and out. That discovery put me on a two-week personal fact-finding project, in the interest of my own education. My discoveries have convinced me, positively, that my skepticism was well founded.

Applying my old R and D experience, I recorded a full-track-width cassette with a 5-kHz audio tone for a head-alignment test. (I first tried to buy such a cassette, but was unable to find one for sale anywhere. I suspect that the deck manufacturers do not want such cassettes available, because such a test is too severe for the playback equipment available on the consumer market.)

On twenty decks I plugged my tape into, barely four of them had the heads aligned properly. Most of the rest were well down at 5 kHz, one of them to almost zero. I could put a very slight pressure, one way or the other, on any of them and bring my test signal up to full output.

Another problem: The guides on most decks are welded directly to the heads. When the head is tilted when aligning, the tape is also forced to track higher or lower on the head. That causes the output level to vary at the same time that the high-end response is maximized. Furthermore, the tape-tracking within the cartridges is so loose and sloppy that the tape tends to walk up and down on the head, depending on a slight tipping up or down of the cartridge. Also, the springs behind the pressure pads are often not perfectly flat, or the pad itself is tipped or twisted slightly, causing an unbalanced pressure against the face of the head. That causes the tape to


# With the HEATHKIT ONLINE CATALOG




## you can order over 400 kit and assembled computer and electronic products – with the press of a button.

As a CompuServe® user, you want the full advantages this system can offer. And what better way to make CompuServe work for you than to let it bring you the Heathkit Online Catalog. Menu-Driven, our catalog lets you browse over 400 kit and assembled products from 17 major product categories. You can even order a free hardcopy version of our catalog.

***Among the many high-quality products you'll find are:***

• IBM AT-compatible advanced personal computers • IBM PC-compatible compact personal computers • IBM PC-compatible expandable personal computers • Portable and desktop PCs • Laptop computers with built-in software • Microcomputer-Aided Drafting and Design programs • the HERO® 2000 Robot • Test Instruments • Home Security Systems • TV's and video recorders • Amateur Radio gear and more

All of our products are meticulously engineered and backed by excellent service and support. And as an added plus, our kits offer you the satisfaction of building a high-tech quality product yourself.

You'll also find complete hands-on training courses in areas ranging from basic electricity and programming languages to microprocessors and robotics. All courses are designed by educators knowledgeable in their respective fields.

And for added convenience, you can place your order through your computer using your Visa, MasterCard or Heath Revolving Charge – it's that easy.

***To benefit from this unique opportunity, type***

## GO HTH

***at any "!" or "OK" prompt on the system***

**The Heathkit Online Catalog – your *direct* line to quality high tech products**

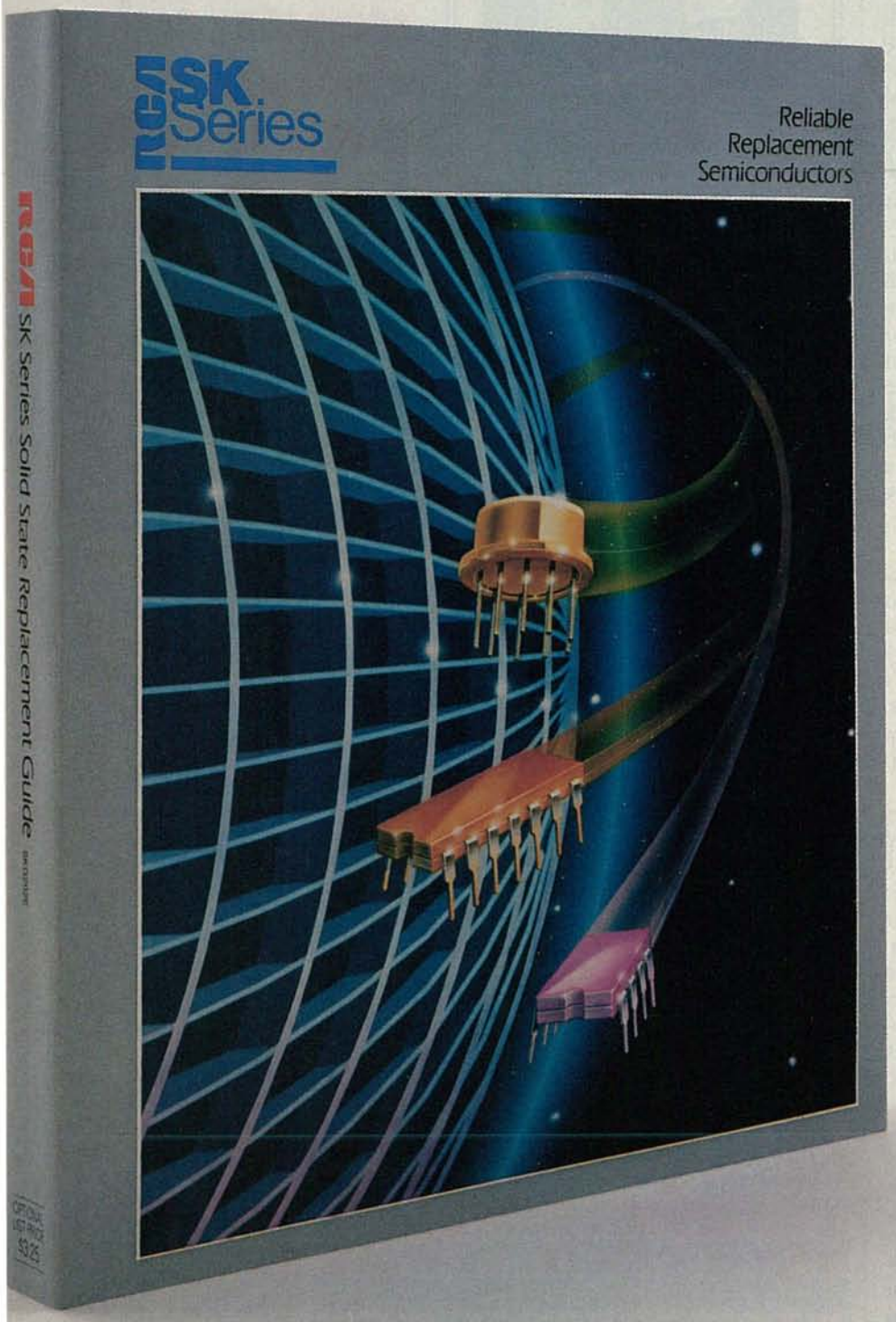
**Heathkit®**

**Heath Company**

CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Inc. An H&R Block Company.

CL-785R1

# INTRODUCING THE REPLACEMENT FOR OUR REPLACEMENT GUIDE.




## RCA's new SK Guide gives you fast, accurate solid state replacements.

In the world of semiconductor replacements, no one outperforms RCA's engineering excellence. We're in the business of manufacturing semiconductors, so you can depend on our reliability.

Our new, expanded RCA SK Guide to Reliable Replacement Semiconductors lists more than 2,900 SK and KH types that replace over 214,000 industry types. And, for the first time, QMOS logic devices and an extensive line of RF types are included.

The new RCA SK Replacement Guide (SKG202E). It's the only solid state replacement source you need. For a copy, see your RCA SK Distributor. Or mail a check or money order for $3.25 to RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, Box 597, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096-2088.

RCA SK Replacement Solid State

wander up or down, or twist ever so slightly, but more than enough to wipe out the high-end response.

In addition to the above, the pressure rollers were frequently not square with the capstan. That also tended to make the tape walk up or down with the capstan, forcing the tape to twist out of alignment.

I suspect that the only way that you can realize frequency response at 5 kHz or higher is when you record and play back on the same machine. I did that, however, and I still had a problem some of the time, due to the internal cartridge slop, which caused the tape to screw up or down, depending on room temperature, whether the tape had just been fast-forward or reverse wound, and other impossible-to-control variables.

I challenge anyone to record 5 kHz on his or her best machine, using the highest quality cartridge, and then see what it looks like when played back and viewed on one's own scope. The dropouts, semi-dropouts, and volume fluctuations are quite unbelievable. After that, try your recording on a few other machines and see what happens.

My conclusion? Fortunately, the average listener does not have a "golden ear." And the dropout problem is hard to detect by ear on music, rather than on a sustained pitch. The average listener, on hearing 3- or 4-kHz tones interprets them as "super" high-frequency response. If all recorded music on cassettes were to be given a boost at 3 or 4 kHz, and then chopped off above 5 kHz, I suspect that everyone would be pleased, and fully convinced of his or her listening quality. I sort of suspect that the cassettes being sold now are so recorded, and that very few listeners out in the real world know the difference.

JACOB ANTHES
*Glidden, WI*

*You have either purchased some really low-priced junk, or have managed to acquire manufacturing rejects. All high-fidelity type machines and tapes that we have tested here over a period of many years can easily record to 15 kHz (not 5 kHz) and will hold its alignment within tolerable limits from 12 kHz and higher. In fact, the cassette system is so good, including its resistance to dropouts, that even rock-bottom priced machines and tapes are popular as low-cost data storage systems for personal computers.—Editor*

**ATTENTION: MR. MICHAEL HARDY**

First, let me compliment **Radio-Electronics** for an excellent magazine. I have been an avid cover-to-cover reader for several years. I have never found another publication that covers *all* conceivable interests and subject matters within its range. Please keep up the good work; don't change a thing.

Second, an open reply to Mr. Michael Hardy, of Massillon, OH, and other interested job-candidates in the electronics field.

I suggest that you pick up a copy of the *Sunday Atlanta Journal-Constitution* at your local library.

*continued on page 20*


**SALE PRICES ON FLUKE DMM'S!**
**JOSEPH ELECTRONICS HAS THE LOWEST PRICES**
***PLUS FREE SHIPPING****
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

FLUKE **3½ DIGIT 3200 COUNT ANALOG/DIGITAL MULTIMETERS**

| | | Reg. | Sale |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | Value Leader—World's Most Popular DMM—Autoranging | $ 79 | $ 69 |
| 75 | Autoranging + Range Hold Audible Continuity Function | $109 | $ 95 |
| 77 | Touch-Hold Feature + Features of Model 75 | $145 | $125 |
| 37 | Bench/Portable, 0.1 VDC Accuracy 10 A. Range, 2 yr. Warranty | $229 | $199 |

3 YEAR WARRANTY

FLUKE **3½ DIGIT HIGH-ACCURACY HAND HELD**

| | | Reg. | Sale |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8021B | 0.25% DC Accuracy, Audible Continuity Function | $169 | $149 |
| 8020B | 0.1% DC Accuracy, Audible Continuity & Conductance Function | $199 | $175 |
| 8024B | 0.1% DC Accuracy, 11 Functions Peak Hold, Temperature | $249 | $219 |
| 8026B | 0.1% DC Accuracy True RMS AC Volts & Current | $219 | $195 |

2 YEAR WARRANTY

**4½ DIGIT TRUE RMS HAND HELD**

| | | Reg. | Sale |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8060A | Measures True RMS AC Volts & AMPS, dB + Frequency From 12 Hz to 200 kHz, Resistance to 300 M Ω | $359 | $315 |
| 8062A | Same as 8060A, but Less Frequency & dB | $295 | $265 |

1 YEAR WARRANTY

FLUKE **TRUE RMS BENCH DMMS**

| | | Reg. | Sale |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8010A | 3½ Digit 10 AMP Range | $289 | $255 |
| 8010A-01 | With Rechargeable Battery | $329 | $295 |
| 8012A | 3½ Digit Two Low Ω Ranges | $359 | $319 |
| 8012A-01 | With Rechargeable Battery | $399 | $355 |
| 8050A | 4½ Digit Relative Ref. Function 0.03% DC Accuracy | $399 | $355 |
| 8050A-01 | With Rechargeable Battery | $439 | $389 |

*True RMS ac to 50kHz
*Conductance Function
Checks High Resistance
1 YEAR WARRANTY

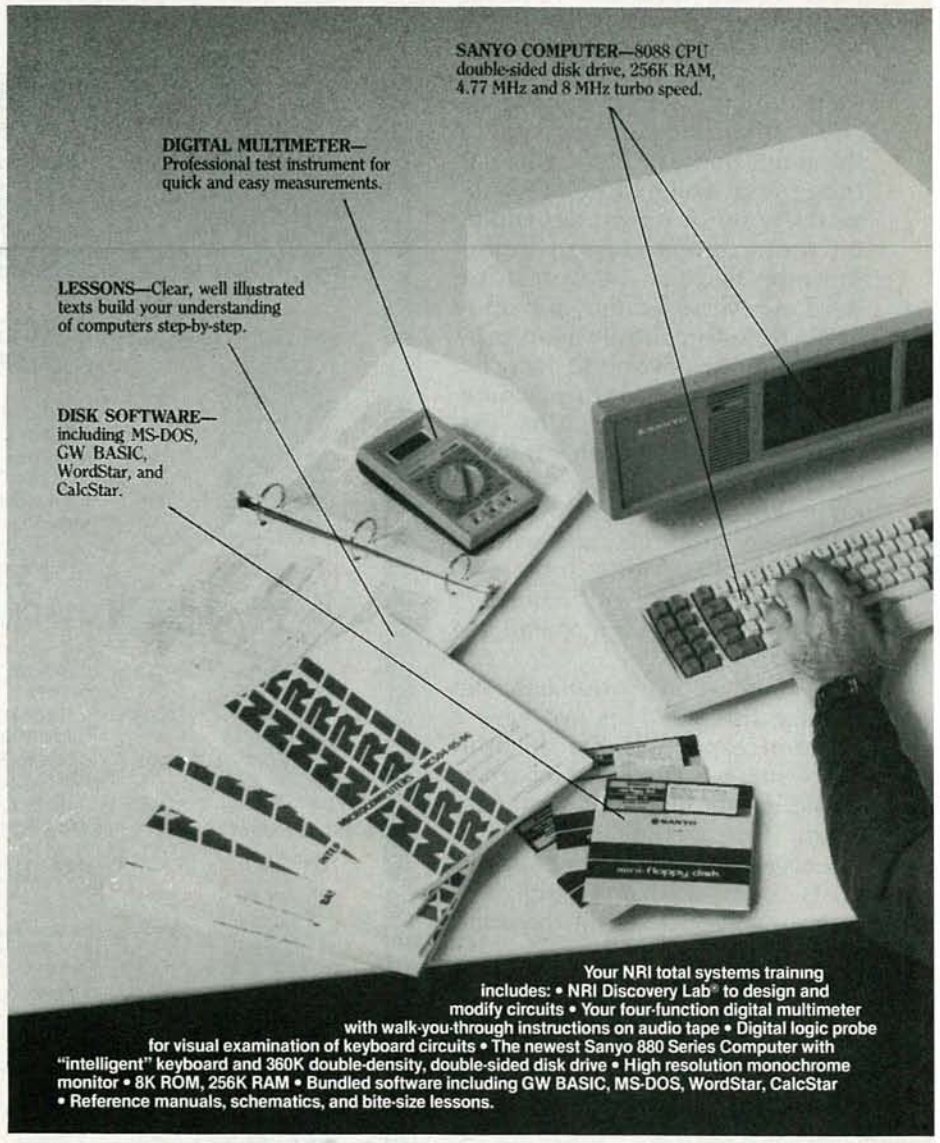
HURRY! QUANTITIES LIMITED AT ABOVE SALE PRICES!
ORDER TOLL-FREE: **1-800-323-5925**
IN ILLINOIS: **312-297-4200**
CHECK • MONEY ORDER • VISA • MASTERCARD • DISCOVER
Open Account to Rated Companies. Illinois Residents Add 7% Tax.
*FREE SHIPPING ON FLUKE TO UPS SHIPPABLE DESTINATIONS.

SINCE 1947
Joseph electronics
8830 N. Milwaukee
Niles, IL 60648

# Train with NRI for a servicing

**NEW!**
Train with the newest Sanyo 880 Series Computer–it's fully IBM-compatible and runs almost twice as fast as the IBM PC!

## Get started now by building this fully IBM PC compatible computer



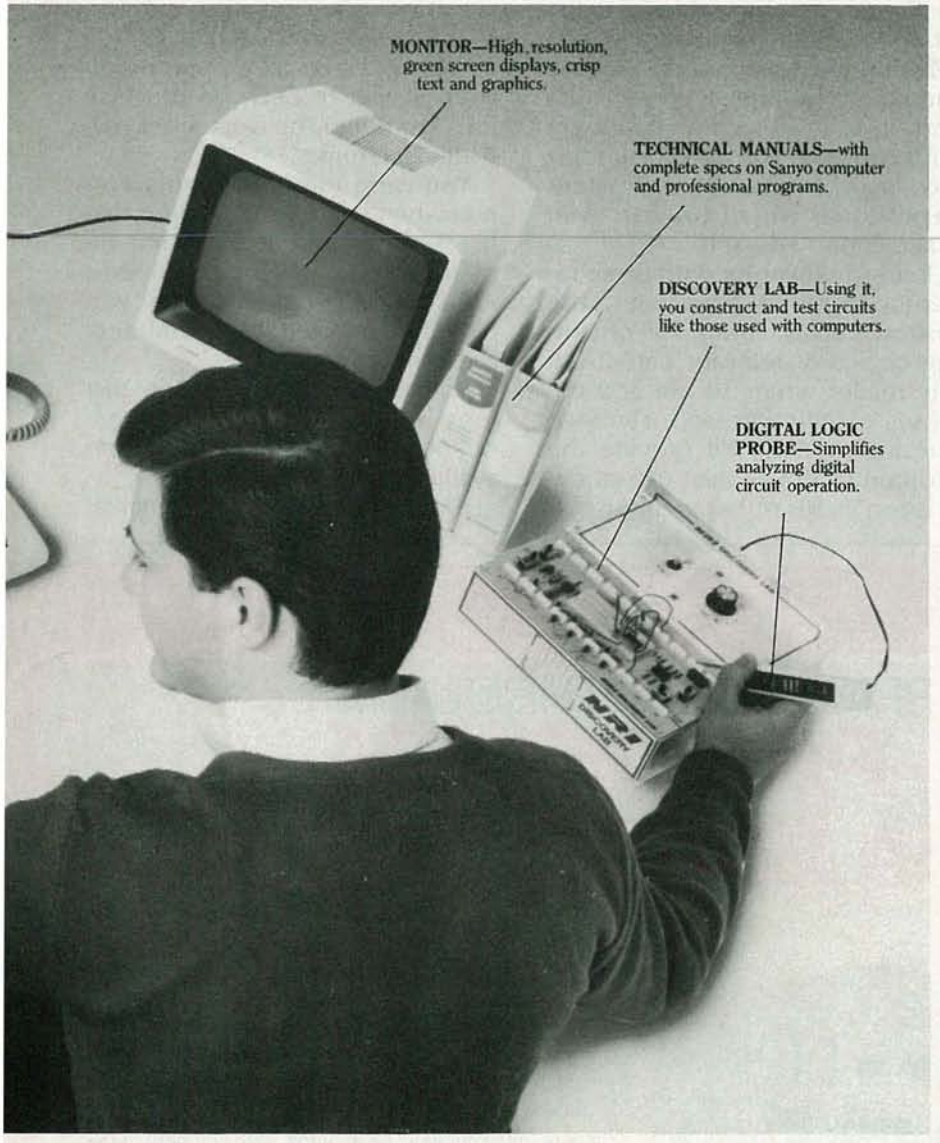

Your NRI total systems training includes: • NRI Discovery Lab® to design and modify circuits • Your four-function digital multimeter with walk-you-through instructions on audio tape • Digital logic probe for visual examination of keyboard circuits • The newest Sanyo 880 Series Computer with "intelligent" keyboard and 360K double-density, double-sided disk drive • High resolution monochrome monitor • 8K ROM, 256K RAM • Bundled software including GW BASIC, MS-DOS, WordStar, CalcStar • Reference manuals, schematics, and bite-size lessons.

Now you get it all. . . training for America's fastest growing career opportunity. . . training to service all computers . . . training on the newest total computer system, the Sanyo 880. Only NRI can give you the well-rounded training you need, because only NRI gives you a complete computer system. . . computer, monitor, disk drive, software, even test instruments like a digital multimeter and logic probe to work with and keep. It all adds up to training that builds the knowledge, competence, and ability you need to succeed as a computer service specialist.

### Get inside the newest, fully IBM PC compatible Sanyo Microcomputer

As an NRI student, you'll get total hands-on training as you actually build your own latest model Sanyo 880 Series computer from the keyboard up. It's fully IBM PC-compatible and, best of all, it runs programs almost twice as fast as an IBM PC. As you assemble the Sanyo 880, you'll perform demonstrations and experiments that will give you a total mastery of computer operation and servicing techniques. You'll do programming in BASIC language—even run and interpret essential diagnostic software.

# high paying career computers




## Understanding you get only through experience

You need no previous knowledge to succeed with NRI. You start with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics with bite-size lessons. You perform hands-on experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and then move on to master advanced concepts like digital logic, microprocessors, and computer memories.

## Learn at home in your spare time

You train in your own home at your own convenience, backed at all times by your own NRI instructor and the entire NRI staff of educators and student service support people. They're always ready to give you guidance, follow your progress, and help you over the rough spots to keep you moving toward your goal.

## 100 page free catalog tells more... send today

Send the postage-paid reply card today for NRI's 100 page catalog that gives all the facts about computer training, plus career training in robotics, data communications, TV/audio/video servicing, and many other fields. If the card is missing, write to NRI at the address below.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016
We'll give you tomorrow

The North-Atlanta area is covered with high-tech industry. In fact, the entire North-Georgia area is booming. We have the factories; all we need is more technicians. I am sure that most manufacturers in this area will tell you that they can't find enough techs. If you don't want to go to Georgia, try Florida. With firms like Harris Semiconductor (Gates Radio) there I am sure that you'll be satisfied.

The point, Mr. Hardy, is that jobs *are* available. They might not be down the street from your house, but if you are serious about your profession, there is work to be had. Right in your home state, the Cleveland Institute of Electronics publishes a newspaper called the *Electron*. Many, many jobs are listed there, and not just open to CIE graduates.

I wish you the best of luck. It took me three months to find the right position, but I have never gone hungry since.

MICHAEL MALLORY
*Carrollton, GA*

### PATENT COSTS

I enjoyed reading Dave Sweeney's article, "How to Apply for a Patent," in the January 1987 issue of **Radio-Electronics**. The information is very good, with the exception of the cost of obtaining copies of already issued patents. Like the 5-cent cigar, 28-cents-per-gallon gasoline, and 10-cent Coca-Cola, the day of the 50-cent patent copy is long gone. The current price is $1.50 per copy from the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, DC 20231. Provide the patent number with your fee and, in 6–8 weeks time you'll get your copies. If you need faster service, many large cities have patent depositories where you can even make copies yourself.

Being an inventor with three recent patents, I have used the Boston Public Library for obtaining copies of relevant patents. If any reader writes to me and encloses a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE), I'll provide the location of the nearest patent depository in his or her area. Also, if requested, I'll include information about using expired patents that saved me time and money in conducting my own patent search.

I am confident that the information I provide regarding the cost and process for obtaining patent copies will expedite ordering.

JOSEPH R. BIRKNER, President
*Star Research Co.*
*P.O. Box 2121,*
*West Peabody, MA 01960.*

### ON SAMS PHOTOFACTS

I should like to comment on your answer to D.D., in the "Ask R-E" section of the December 1986 **Radio-Electronics**.

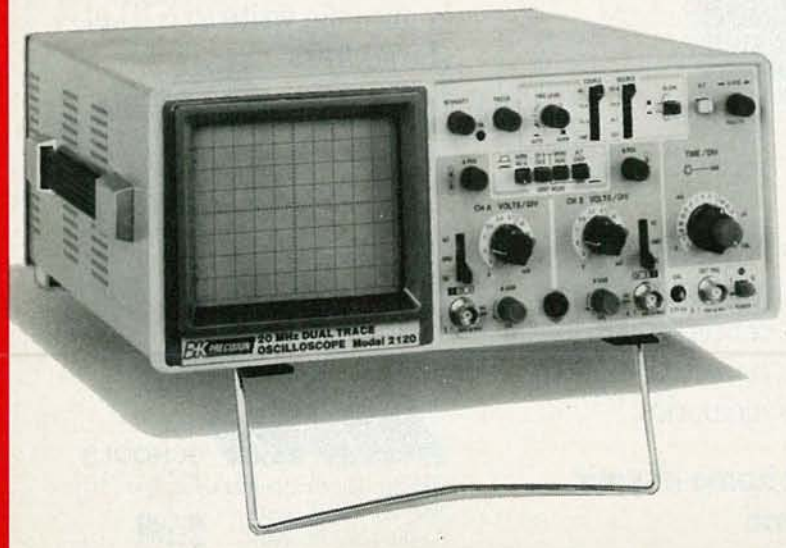
You were unquestionably correct when you told the reader that the Philco service data that he needed could be found in *Sams Photofact #794–8*, and then you gave him the telephone number of the company.

But you failed to mention that most of the old "Photofacts" are out of print, and that those that are available cost $9.95 per set.

And you failed to tell him that


SCOPE PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

**New B&K-PRECISION Dual-Trace 20MHz Scope... $440!!**




Now you can own a professional quality 20MHz, dual-trace scope for under $450. Best of all, it's a full featured instrument, from B&K-PRECISION—famous for quality, dependable products.

Compare these outstanding features, then compare price!
• Dual or single trace operation • 1mV/div sensitivity • 20MHz response at a true −3dB • AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC, TVH, TVV and Line coupling • Calibrated 18 step timebase with x10 magnifier • X-Y operation • Bright, sharp rectangular CRT with P31 phosphor • Front-panel trace rotation control • Tilt stand and soft handle • Selectable +/− slope • Built-in calibration source • Compact low-profile design.

For immediate delivery, contact your local B&K-PRECISION distributor or call B&K-PRECISION today.

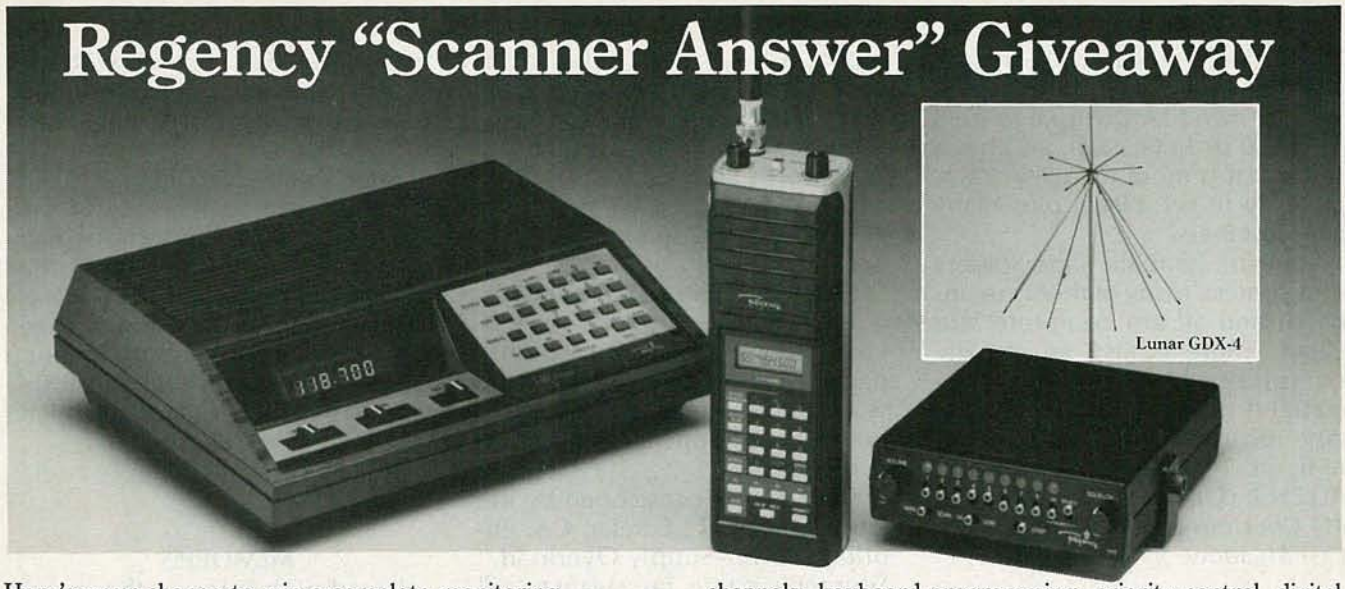
B&K PRECISION DYNASCAN CORPORATION

6460 West Cortland Street • Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087

International Sales, 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635 • Canadian Sales, Atlas Electronics, Ontario South and Central American Sales, Empire Exporters, Plainview, NY 11803

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Regency "Scanner Answer" Giveaway




Here's your chance to win a complete monitoring package from Regency Electronics and Lunar Antennas. 18 scanners in all will be awarded, including a grand prize of the set-up you see above: the Regency HX1500 handheld, the Z60 base station scanner, the R806 mobile unit, and a Lunar GDX-4 Broadband monitoring/ reference antenna.

## 55 Channels to go!

When you're on the go, and you need to stay tuned into the action, take along the Regency HX1500. It's got 55 channels, 4 independent scan banks, a top mounted auxilliary scan control, liquid crystal display, rugged die-cast aluminum chassis, covers ten public service bands including aircraft, and, it's keyboard programmable.

## Compact Mobile

With today's smaller cars and limited installation space in mind, Regency has developed a new compact mobile scanner, the R806. It's the world's first microprocessor controlled crystal scanner. In addition, the R806 features 8 channels, programmable priority, dual scan speed, and bright LED channel indicators.

## Base Station Plus!

Besides covering all the standard public service bands, the Regency Z60 scanner receives FM broadcast, aircraft transmissions, and has a built-in digital quartz clock with an alarm. Other Z60 features include 60 channels, keyboard programming, priority control, digital display and permanent memory.

Send in a photo (like this one of Mike Nikolich and his Regency monitoring station) and receive a free gift from Regency. Be sure to include your name, address and phone number.

## Lunar Antenna

Also included in the grand prize is a broadband monitoring/reference antenna from Lunar Electronics. The GDX-4 covers 25 to 1300 MHz, and includes a 6 foot tower.

Regency® **ELECTRONICS INC.**
7707 Records Street
Indianapolis, IN 46226

**Grand Prize** (1 awarded)
1—Regency Z60 Base station scanner
1—Regency HX1500 Handheld scanner
1—Regency R806 Mobile scanner
1—Lunar GDX-4 Antenna

**First Prize** (5 awarded)
1—Regency Z60 Base station scanner
1—Regency R806 Mobile scanner

**Second Prize** (5 awarded)
1—Regency HX1500 scanner

**Contest rules:** Just answer the questions on the coupon, (all answers are in the ad copy) fill in your name and address and send the coupon to Regency Electronics, Inc., 7707 Records Street, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Winners will be selected from all correct entries. One entry per person. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law. Contest ends June 30, 1987.

1. The Regency Z60 is
   ☐ a digital alarm clock ☐ an FM radio
   ☐ a scanner ☐ all of the above
2. The Regency R806 is the world's first _____ controlled crystal scanner.
3. The Regency HX1500 features
   ☐ 55 channels ☐ Bank scanning
   ☐ Liquid crystal display ☐ all of the above
4. The Lunar GDX-4 antenna covers ____ to ____ MHz.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zipcode: _____

I currently own _____ scanners.

Brands owned: _____



CIRCLE 185 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**Radio-Electronics** has a constant advertiser (me) who sells previously-owned individual folders for $3.00 or $5.00 each, and has a stock that is more than 99% complete up to set #1600, plus many later numbers.

They are genuine Sams folders (not copies). Many of them are unused, and all are complete and clean. There is also an equally complete stock of Sams specialized books on auto radios, tape recorders, CB sets, modular hi-fi, etc.

ALLEN J. LOEB
*414 Chestnut Lane,*
*East Meadow, NY 11554.*

### FILAMENT CHECKER

The filament checker in the "Antique Radio" section of **Radio-Electronics,** December 1986, should use a 1.5-volt battery and a #49 lamp. Using the #14 bulb and a 3-volt source could blow out old battery tubes with 1.4-volt, 50-mA filaments. Ignoring the inrush resistance of a #14 lamp, 2.3 volts would be applied to a 1.4-volt filament. A fresh, new tube might stand that, but not a 40-year-old relic. (Of course, your local distributor probably has a shelf full of 1A7's worth $1.25 each.)

STEVE DOW
*Powell River, BC, Canada*

### POWER-SUPPLY OVERLOAD

Your "Service Clinic" and "Service Questions" are my favorite parts of **Radio-Electronics,** and I am very disappointed when either or both do not appear, as happens occasionally.

This letter is occasioned by the letter from A.H., Eureka, CA, entitled "Power-Supply Overload." Your reply is fine, but I want to call to your attention another possible explanation, because I have encountered similar problems at least a couple of times in the past.

The most recent was a TV set in which the TV filament was supplied from the horizontal-output transformer, but rectified by a single diode. There was no picture, and I found that there was no voltage at the socket's filament terminals. However, I checked with the socket removed from the tube and found that the full voltage was present.

After some searching and testing, I discovered that one of the diode (rectifier) connections had resistance that did not affect the reading without the tube, but was high enough to drop the voltage with the load of the tube filament. Present-day meters use so little current that that can easily happen with a poor solder joint.

CHARLES W. MARTEL
*Belmont, MA.*

### MEMORIES

I read with interest the query concerning razor-blade radio detectors in the December 1986 section of "Letters" in **Radio-Electronics**. It brought back memories of the sets built when I was just a teenager, using scraps and junk scrounged from the junkbox of a local radio repairman.

RON E. CASH
*Pierre, SD*

*continued on page 29*


HIGH TEK -LOW COST

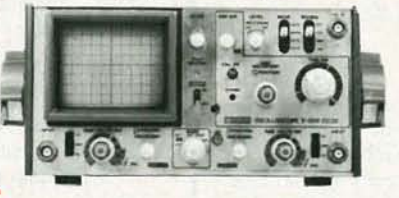
HITACHI

HITACHI V-680 OSCILLOSCOPE
60MHz, CRT readout, 3 channels, 6 traces, Delayed sweep, cursor measured valve readout and scale factor, Display function, Frequency readout, Ref/Δ, Ch 1 range, Ch 2 range-and much more!
USER NET $1490.00
OUR PRICE: $1369.

HITACHI V-212 OSCILLOSCOPE
20MHz, Extremely portable, 1MV/Div. sensitivity, ±3% Accuracy, Dual channels, TV sync, XY mode
USER NET $615.00
OUR PRICE: $428.

HITACHI V-222 OSCILLOSCOPE
20MHz,1MV/Div.sensitivity, D.C. offset for DMM output,CH1 output, X1-X10mag., TV sync, XY mode
USER NET $715.00
OUR PRICE: $509.

HITACHI V-209 OSCILLOSCOPE
20MHz, Battery operated, Super mini-portable 1MV/Div. sensitivity, auto focus, 3 power sources (AC, DC and External), self-charging, TV sync, XY mode, WITH FRONT COVER!
USER NET $1013.00
OUR PRICE: $815.



ELECTRONICS and SYSTEMS WM. B. ALLEN New Orleans

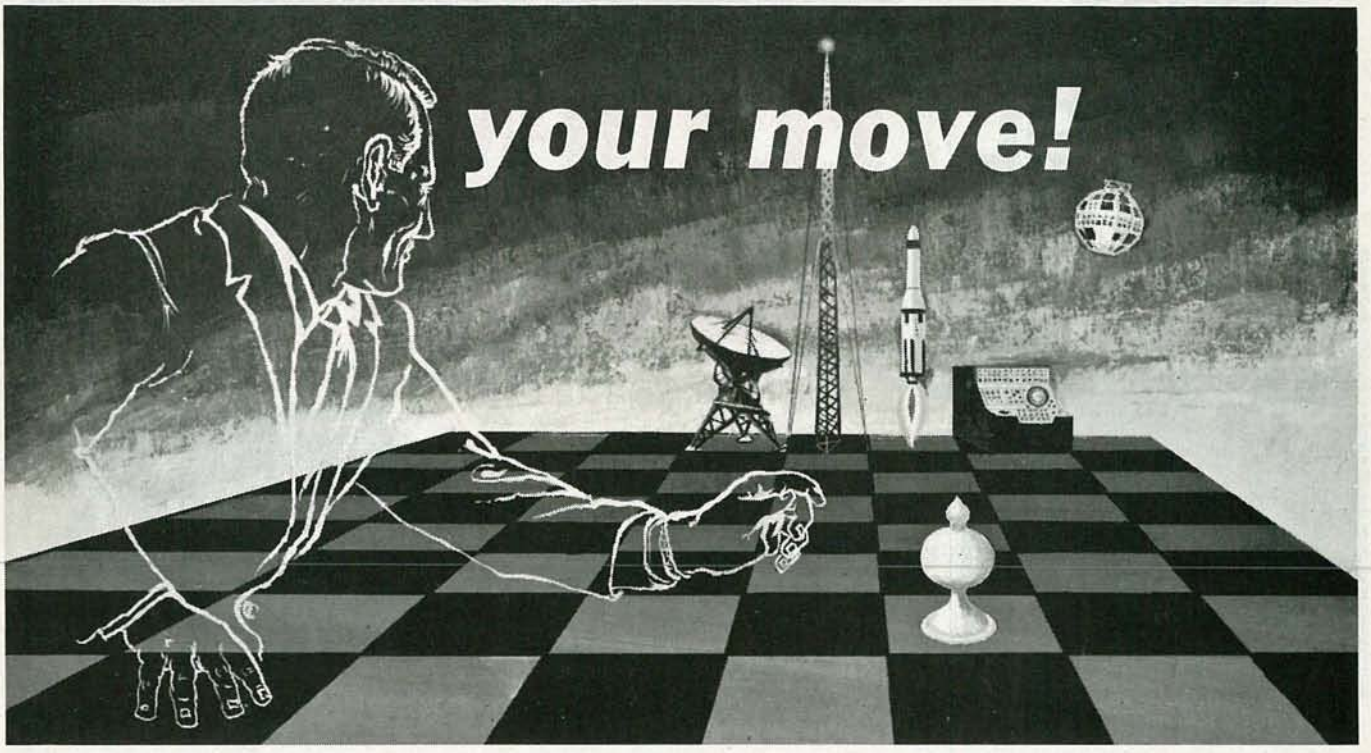
WM. B. ALLEN SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.
Allen Square • The 300 Block • North Rampart Street
New Orleans • Louisiana 70112-3106
WM. B. ALLEN CARRIES 18 LINES OF TEST & MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT-CALL FOR PRICING
Call TOLL-FREE 800 535•9593
Louisiana 800•462•9520 Local (504) 525•8222

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS HONORED

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS HONORED

CIRCLE 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Where's Your ELECTRONICS Career Headed?




## The Move You Make Today Can Shape Your Future

Yes it's your move. Whether on a chess board or in your career, you should plan each move carefully. In **electronics**, you can *move ahead* faster and further with a

# B. S. DEGREE

Put professional knowledge and a COLLEGE DEGREE in your electronics career. Earn your degree through independent study at home, with Grantham College of Engineering. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing your present job.

The accredited Grantham non-traditional degree program is intended for mature, fully employed workers who want to upgrade their careers . . . and who can successfully study electronics and supporting subjects through

**INDEPENDENT STUDY, AT HOME**

**Free Details Available from:**

**Grantham College of Engineering**
**10570 Humbolt Street**
**Los Alamitos, California 90720**

### Independent Home Study Can Prepare You

Study materials, carefully written by the Grantham staff for independent study at home, are supplied by the College, and your technical questions related to those materials and the lesson tests are promptly answered by the Grantham teaching staff.

### Recognition and Quality Assurance

Grantham College of Engineering is accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

●

All lessons and other study materials, as well as communications between the college and students, are in the English language. However, we have students in many foreign countries; about 80% of our students live in the United States of America.

**Grantham College of Engineering** R-4-87
**10570 Humbolt Street, Los Alamitos, CA 90720**

Please mail me your free catalog which explains your B.S. Degree independent-study program.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

# COAX ADAPTER CABLE KIT

**WORTH OVER $250.00**

■ 20 combinations of 8 different connectors to interface BNC TNC N UHF MINI-UHF E-Z Hook ■ HIGH VISIBILITY "MINE SAFETY" YELLOW CABLES Soft, pliable, easy to handle, durable ■ Many hard to find adapters including MINI-UHF ■ Brass, nickel plated connectors ■ Silver plated contacts ■ CONVENIENT—Easy to spot, close at hand, use one cable instead of adapter plus cable ■ Add individual cables of the same or different combinations ■ Includes 2 wall racks ■ Designed to applicable MIL-SPECS.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**
or complete refund if returned within 10 days after receipt.

☐ Please RUSH _____Model TPI-5000 COAX ADAPTER CABLE KIT(s) at $125.00 each. Enclosed is my check or money order for

$_____

*NOTE:* Check or money order must accompany each order except where credit approval previously received. Postage and handling included in price. Add 6% sales tax for California delivery.

**800-368-5719**

**800-643-8382 in Calif.**

**TEST PROBES, INC.** TPI

P.O. Box 2113
La Jolla, California 92038

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD


# EQUIPMENT REPORTS

## *Sencore LC75 "Z Meter II"*

*Measure inductance and capacitance at the touch of a button!*

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BECAUSE THE MODERN IC-BASED CIRcuit usually has tighter parameters than the older vacuum-tube and transistor designs, the inductors and capacitors used in the circuit must likewise have tighter parameters, or at the very least, be tested within a narrower range of tolerances. Much, if not all of the older service-grade LCR test equipment has neither the precision nor the testing capabilities needed to ensure proper performance from the capacitors and inductors used in modern circuits.

Critical parameter tests of capacitors and inductors require new techniques of measurement, and that is precisely what's to be found in *Sencore's "Z meter II."*

*The Z Meter II* uses an autoranging 3½ × 0.5-inch LED display to indicate: capacitor and inductor values; capacitor leakage, inter-element capacitor leakage, capacitor effective series resistance, capacitor "memory," and air-core coil shorted turns and opens.

### No bridges

Unlike conventional C and L meters that employ some kind of bridge configuration to determine reactance (which is then interpolated to capacitance and inductance values), the Z-meter measures both directly. Capacitance is determined by measuring how long it takes to charge an unknown capacitor to +5 volts through a precision resistor. (Remember: t=RC.) Inductance is determined by measuring the *emf* caused by a constantly-varying current in the coil being tested.

The capacitance test range is 1 pF to 200,000 μF in 10 automatically-selected ranges. Accuracy is ± 1% of reading + resolution error ± 1 pF to 1000 μF, with the reading error increasing to ± 5% above 1000 μF.

The inductance test range is 10 μH to 2 H in 6 automatic ranges. Accuracy is ± 2% of reading + resolution error.

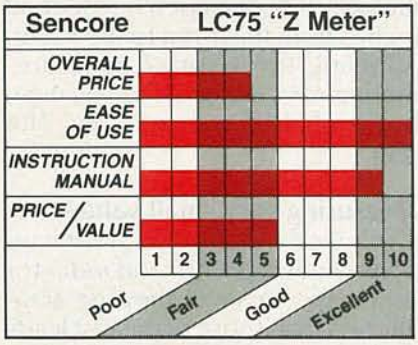
In addition to capacitance value, a stepped variable output voltage range of 3- to 600-VDC permits capacitors to be tested for leakage at their operating voltage (not necessarily their rated voltage); charts are provided showing the leakage limits for various capacitor types and test voltages. The stepped variable output voltage can also be used to "reform" electrolytic capacitors.

### Unusual tests

Two other unusual Z-meter capacitor tests are those for

*dielectric absorption* and *ESR* (*E*quivalent *S*eries *R*esistance). Dielectric absorption is the inability of a capacitor to completely discharge. It is often referred to as "memory," or "battery action," and all capacitors have some amount of dielectric absorption. Until the age of critical solid-state circuits, high values of dielectric absorption passed unnoticed. Unfortunately, modern circuits can be disabled by unusually high dielectric absorption, which usually goes undetected by conventional service-grade capacitor tests. (It's the unseen force that can "blow" computer components if you fool with the circuit even after the powerline has been disconnected.) The Z-meter, on the other hand, will uncover excessive capacitor "memory."

All electrolytic capacitors have ESR—equivalent series resistance—which is not usually a problem in non-critical circuits. When it is a problem, it usually can't be determined by conventional test equipment. The Z-meter has a one-button test for ESR.




## Two inductor tests

The Z-meter actually has two kinds of inductor tests. The conventional kind determines the value of an unknown inductor. The second test is a "ringing current" test used to determine the condition of non-iron-core coils, such as TV yokes and flybacks. Basically, the ringing test measures the coil's "Q."

It works this way. The Z-meter applies a single pulse to a coil and then digitally counts the number of ringing cycles produced by the pulse until the signal is damped to the reference level. For most non-iron-core coils, 10 ringing cycles is considered "normal," or "good." A shorted coil will lower the Q and produce less than 10 ringing cycles, while an open coil will produce no ringing. So, less than 10 rings, or no rings, means a bad yoke or flyback.

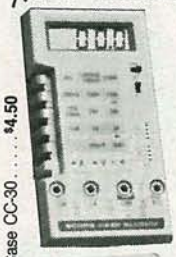
Actually, any air-wound coil can be ring-tested; however, because of their low impedance, coils of less than 10 μH usually display only 2 to 4 rings.

## Tracing defective cables

Both the capacitance and inductance functions can be used to determine cable lengths, or the distance to either a short-circuit or an open in a length of cable. Open coaxial cable is capacitive. To determine the length of a cable or the distance to an open you simply measure the capacitance of one foot of cable, then measure the input capacitance of the open cable. Divide the open-cable read-


TEST INSTRUMENTS High Quality Lowest Prices Off-The-Shelf

New! MINI-METERS w/MAXI-SPECS



SCOPE 3½ Digit LCD with 8 Full Functions
Model DVM-632 $44.95
Deluxe test leads included • 0.5% accuracy • Transistor gain test • Audible continuity checking & diode test • 10 Amp measurement

Zippered Carrying Case CC-30 ..... $4.50

SCOPE 3½ Digit LCD Multimeter
Model DVM-630 $29.95
Test leads included • 0.5% accuracy • 6 functions, 19 ranges • Automatic zero adjust • Low battery indication • Measures 5" x 2¾" x 7/8""

New!
B & K 20 MHz Dual Trace
Model 2120 $379.95
Probes included • 20 and 26 MHz band widths • TV V and TVH • X-Y operation • Trace rotation: adjustable front panel • Channel 1 output

SCOPE 3½ Digit Capacitance
Model DCM-602 $69.95
Test leads included • 8 ranges with full scale values to 2000 uF • LSI circuit • Crystal time base • Frequency range 800 Hz to 8 Hz

SCOPE 3½ Digital Multimeters
Model DVM-638 $79.95
Test leads included • 11 function, 38 ranges • Logic level detector • Audible visual continuity • capacitance and conductance measurement.

Model DVM-634 $48.75
• 7 function, 32 ranges
• Transistor measurement

Model DVM-636 $62.75
• 8 function, 37 ranges
• Capacitance measurement

SCOPE Pocket Sized Audio Signal Generator
Model RC-555 $69.95
Test leads & 9V battery included • Low distortion sine-wave signal • 46 step selected frequency • x1 range 20 Hz to 1.5 KHz / x100 range 2KHz to 150 KHz

HITACHI 35 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

Model V-355 (Reg. $899.95) $599.95
Probes included • Thin, lightweight, compact • Large 6" rectangular, internal graticule CRT • Autofocus

FORDHAM Sweep Function Generator

Model FG-801 (Reg. $289.95) $219.95
Test leads included • 7 frequency ranges, 0.2 Hz to 2 MHz • Accuracy to ±5%

FORDHAM 550 MHz Frequency Counter

Model FM-8 (Reg. $249.95) $169.95
Completely assembled, pre-tested, precalibrated • High intensity 8-digit LED display

New!

SCOPE 4½ Digit LCD Bench Digital Multimeter
Model DVM-6005 $199.95
Test lead set & 6 "D" size batteries included • 0.4" high characters • Conversion period: 500 milliseconds • Automatic, negative polarity

Phone orders accepted.

Ask for our FREE Catalog

Fordham
260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, NY 11788

TOLL FREE 800-645-9518
In New York State 800-832-1446

Service & Shipping Charge Schedule
Continental U.S.A.

| FOR ORDERS | ADD | FOR ORDERS | ADD |
|---|---|---|---|
| $25-100 | $4.50 | $751-1,000 | $12.50 |
| $101-250 | $6.00 | $1,001-1500 | $16.50 |
| $251-500 | $8.00 | $1,501-2,000 | $20.00 |
| $501-750 | $10.50 | $2,001 and up | $25.00 |

ing by the 1-foot value and you'll be very close to the distance to the end of the cable, or the distance to the open.

The same technique is used for shorted cable. However, a shorted cable appears inductive rather than capacitive. Measure the inductance of a one-foot length of cable that is shorted at the far end and use the indicated value as a reference. Then measure the inductance of a length of cable that you believe has an internal short-circuit. Divide the total cable-reading by the 1-foot value and you are within inches of the short-circuit's location.

How do we get within inches of an open or a short? It works this way. Assume the problem is an open length of RG-59. You measure an exact one-foot length and find it has a capacitance of 27 pF. You measure the defective cable and find its capacitance is 859 pF. Dividing 859 by 27 give you 31.8. In other words, the open is 31.8 feet from the input to the cable. Since 0.8 foot equals almost 10 inches (actually 9.6), the open is 31 feet, 10 inches from the input to the cable. Allowing for assorted measurement errors, the open will be near, but probably not precisely, 31.8 feet.

### Measuring very small values

A logical question is "What happens when capacitor and inductor values get so small they are actually less than those of the test leads and wires." Good question, but the Z-meter has a good answer. A front panel control that is normally used to balance out the test lead inductance or capacitance can be used as an offset for small values. For example, it is no problem to balance out the inherent capacitance of the test leads by using the front panel *LEAD ZERO* control. However, that doesn't solve the "window" problem of digital measurement—a small area that must be overcome before the instrument reads. For example, a 2-pF capacitor won't push the reading off zero because of the window's inertia; but the basic reading can be offset to perhaps 10 pF by the *LEAD ZERO* control. Connecting a 1-pF capacitor will result in a reading of 11-pF. Since you know that 10 pF is an offset value, the true value must be 11 pF less 10 pF, or 1 pF. The offset measurement procedure is used the same way when measuring very small inductor values

While the intricacies of the measurement systems give an appearance of complexity, the Z-meter is notably easy to use because the readings themselves are autoranging, thereby restricting function selectors to only a few switches and controls. Stepped selectors are provided for the *DC leakage/capacitor reform* output voltages and the inductance ringing tests. Rocker switches are provided for *leakage range* (aluminum electrolytics or all other types) and power. A conventional potentiometer is used for the test-lead zeroing. Five push-buttons are used for: capacitor leakage, value, and ESR: and inductor value and the ringing tests.


Send Purchase Order Check, Money Order, or C.O.D. or Call Toll Free 800-223-0826 in N.Y. State (212) 865-5580

#1 IN CABLE BOXES SPECIAL!

JERROLD CORDLESS CABLE TV CONVERTERS

MODEL STARCOM-460

$99.95 ANY QUANTITY

- Volume control
- 68 channels
- Mute control
- Automatic fine tuning
- Instant channel recall
- Programmable to go on at a particular channel and off automatically
- Compatible with descramblers

*ADD $5.00 FOR VISA OR MASTER CARD

JERROLD CORDLESS CABLE TV CONVERTER
MODEL DRX3-105/400
$69.95
- 58 channels
- Remote channel changing
- Remote on/off switch
- Remote fine tuning

JERROLD CORDLESS CABLE TV CONVERTER
MODEL DRZ/450
- 66 channels
- Automatic fine tuning
- A/B switch option

$69.95/10 lot
$79.95 ea.

JERROLD CORDED CABLE TV CONVERTER
MODEL JRX3-105
$49.95
- 36 channels
- push button

"THE RABBIT"
VIDEO MULTIPLYING SYSTEM
TR-7000
$51.95 12 up
$59.95/6-11
$69.96/1-5

IT'S LIKE HAVING A VCR IN EVERY ROOM

MASTER CARD VISA

OMNITRON ELECTRONICS
770 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10025

Write for FREE CATALOG 130 page

SHIPPING CHARGES

| For Orders | Add |
|---|---|
| $25-100 | $6.50 |
| $100-500 | $8.50 |
| $500-750 | $10.50 |
| $750 and up | $20.00 |

CIRCLE 110 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For the infrequent times when you must hold down a button—such as when using the leakage test to reform an electrolytic capacitor—a small spring-loaded device is provided that slips between the handle and the button, which keeps the function button depressed as long as needed.

**User calibration**

Non-laboratory (user) calibration of the digital reading is made possible by three screwdriver adjustments (located on the rear apron) for *Zero Meter Reading*, Capacitor Zero (with test leads open), and *ESR zero*.

The Z-meter has a fused BNC input connector. It is supplied with a test cable terminated in miniature-hook test clips: Adapters are provided for making connection to capacitors having screw terminals.

The Z-meter is list-priced at $995. For additional information on the instrument, write to Sencore, 3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57107. **R-E**

# NEW LIT

**INFORMATION BOOKLET**, the *Surface Mount Technology Handbook,* is 24 pages, letter size, on coated stock, and is fully illustrated with photos, tables, and diagrams.

Among the points covered are: board retention, strain relief, housing insulators, thermal mismatch, materials, lead design, automated PC-board assembly, and solder-reflow methods.

The handbook includes a glossary of SMT terms, and a description of the surface-mounting process. Last but not least, the handbook contains a catalog of Molex's surface-mount connectors. Available free on request from **Molex Incorporated,** 2222 Wellington Ct., Lisle, IL 60532.


**Now test and restore every CRT on the market . . . without ever buying another adaptor socket or coming up embarrassingly short in front of your customer . . . or your money back**

**with the new improved CR70 "BEAM BUILDER"™ Universal CRT Tester and Restorer**
**Patented $995**

**Have you ever?**

**Thrown away a good TV CRT, data display CRT, or scope CRT** that could have been used for another two or three years because you had no way to test or restore it?

**Lost valuable customers because you advised them that they needed a new CRT** when another technician came along and restored the CRT for them?

**Lost the profitable extra $35** or more that you could have gotten for restoring a CRT while on the job and locked in the profitable CRT sale later?

**Avoided handling profitable trade-ins or rentals** because you were afraid you'd have to replace the picture tube when you could have restored it?

**Had a real need to test a CRT on the job,** but didn't have the right adaptor socket or setup information in your setup book?

If any of these things have happened to you, CALL TODAY, **WATS FREE, 1-800-843-3338,** for a FREE 15 day Self Demo.

"BEAM BUILDER" is a trademark of Sencore, Inc.

**Call Today Wats Free 1-800-843-3338**

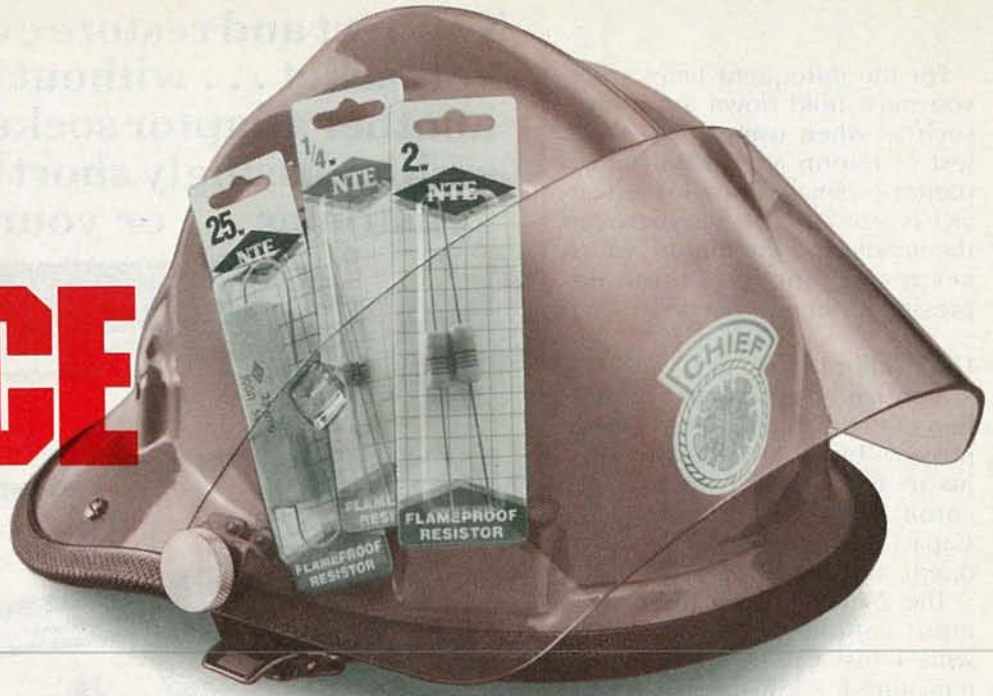
**SENCORE**

**3200 Sencore Drive**
**Sioux Falls, SD 57107**
**605-339-0100 In SD Only**

*innovatively designed with your time in mind.*

**CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

# AN OUNCE OF PREVENTION.




## The complete line of Flameproof Resistors from NTE Electronics.

NTE Flameproof Resistors are designed to provide you with a premium quality replacement device... that won't flameout or short even under the most severe overloads.

Our resistors range in capability from 1/8 Watts to 25 Watts with resistance values from 10 to 2.2 Megohms.

They're totally noncombustible with a metallic resistance material between a nonresistant core and a special ceramic outer cover.

NTE Flameproof Resistors are the ideal replacement components for electronic games, telecommunications, medical, data processing, military, broadcast and home entertainment equipment.

Don't take chances with your expensive equipment. Use NTE Flameproof Resistors ... they handle the current.

**LOOK FOR THE FULL LINE OF QUALITY NTE REPLACEMENT PARTS AND PRODUCTS:**

- Transistors
- Thyristors
- Integrated Circuits
- Rectifiers and Diodes
- High Voltage Multipliers and Dividers
- Optoelectronic Devices
- Zeners
- Microprocessors and Support Chips
- Memory ICs
- Thermal Cut-Offs
- Bridge Rectifiers
- Unijunctions
- RF Transistors
- Microwave Oven Rectifiers
- Selenium Rectifiers
- Flameproof Resistors
- Wire Ties
- Electrolytic Capacitors
- Static Control Products

For more information or the name of your local distributor, call or write NTE.

NTE®

**NTE ELECTRONICS, INC.**

44 Farrand Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003
(Outside N.J.) 1-800-631-1250 • (N.J. only) 1-800-624-2624

**CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

## LETTERS

*continued from page 22*

### GATED SYNC DESCRAMBLER

We've made a number of modifications to the gated-sync descrambler that was featured in the February 1987 issue of **Radio-Electronics**. In addition, several errors crept in.

Starting with the modifications, resistor R1 has been deleted. Resistor R3 is now connected between R2 and the cathode of D1. C15 has been replaced by a 3–40-pF trimmer connected in parallel with a 47-pF fixed unit. L2 is now 18 μH fixed unit.

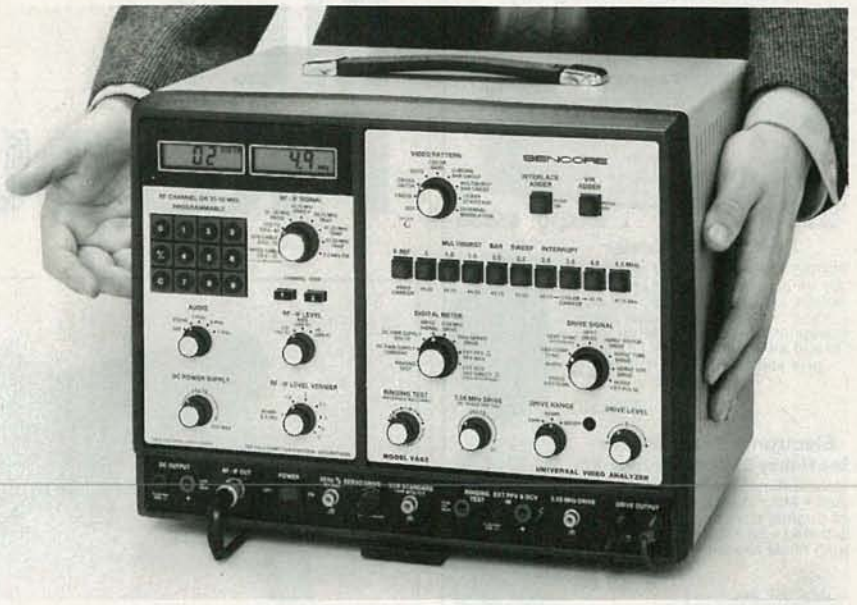
Also, if you require AM detection of the sound subcarrier, the following modifications can be performed: Connect C27 to pin 4 of IC2 (rather than pin 12 of IC4). Increase C11 to 100 pF. Remove three turns from L1; it will now be 5½ turns on an 8-32 screw. When tuning L2, it should be adjusted for the appropriate sound subcarrier (65.75 MHz for Channel 3 or 71.25 MHz for Channel 4) as you now want to pass sound and reject video. If you have trouble rejecting the video, you can also try adding a trap to IC2. That trap should consist of a 100-pF NPO capacitor and 5½ turns of No. 22 enamelled wire on an 8-32 screw. Connect the trap in series between pin 7 of the MC1330 and ground. For more information see *Video Scrambling and Descrambling for Satellite and Cable TV* (H.W. Sams), by the authors.

Turning to the errors. There are several mis-identified components on the PC board (Fig. 2). There are two C5's; the one located between C18 and L2 is actually C15. There are two R20's; the potentiometer located below switch S1 is actually R30. There are two R21's; the one located above C3 is R29. There are two C14's; the one located between R14 and R15 is actually C19. There are two C20's; the one located below IC5 is actually C30.

Finally, C13 and C22 should both be 0.1-μF units and C24 should be a 39-μF unit; a 47-pF unit can also be used for C24.

*RUDOLF F. GRAF and WILLIAM SHEETS* **R-E**


# Walk "tough dog" troubles out of any TV & VCR in half the time . . . or your money back



**with the exclusive, patented, VA62 Universal Video Analyzer . . .$3,295**

**Would you like to?**

**Reduce analyzing time:** Isolate any problem to one stage in any TV or VCR in minutes, without breaking a circuit connection, using the tried and proven signal substitution method of troubleshooting?

**Cut costly callbacks and increase customer referrals** by completely performance testing TVs & VCRs before they leave your shop? Own the only analyzer that equips you to check all standard and cable channels with digital accuracy? Check complete, RF, IF, video and chroma response of any chassis in minutes without taking the back off the receiver or removing chassis plus set traps dynamically right on CRT too? Simplify alignment with exclusive multiburst pattern?

**Reduce costly inventory from stocking yokes, flybacks, and other coils and transformers, for substitution only,** with the patented Ringing Test. Run dynamic proof positive test on any yoke, flyback, and integrated high voltage transformer . . . in- or out-of-circuit?

**Protect your future** by servicing VCRs for your customers before they go to your competition? Walk out "tough dog" troubles in any VCR chrominance or luminance circuit — stage-by-stage — to isolate problems in minutes? Have proof positive test of the video record/play heads before you replace the entire mechanism?

**Increase your business** by meeting all TV and VCR manufacturers' requirements for profitable warranty service work with this one universally recommended analyzer?

To prove it to yourself, CALL TODAY, **WATS FREE, 1-800-843-3338,** for a FREE Self Demo . . . or learn how the VA62 works first by calling for your free simplified operation and application instruction guide, worth $10.00.

**Call Today Wats Free 1-800-843-3338**

**SENCORE**

**3200 Sencore Drive**
**Sioux Falls, SD 57107**
**605-339-0100 In SD Only**

*innovatively designed with your time in mind.*

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## *Fantastic Kits To Build*

From Constructors Feature Projects in Radio Electronics and Hobby Electronics Magazines.

**Bench Top Power Supply**
**(See Radio Electronics June '86)**

Features: • Output Variable between 3-30V • Full 1 amp output over entire voltage range • Short circuit protection • Fully variable current limiting.

K 3210 **$59.95**

**Zener Diode Tester**
**"Simply plugs into Your Multimeter"**

By simply plugging this handy little tester into your multimeter, it allows you to read out the actual Zener voltage of any Zener Diode up to 60 volts and will also test LEDS! as well as give you a reading of its forward voltage drop. K 2620

**$12.50**

**Electronic Fluro Starter**
**(See Hobby Electronics June '87)**

• Extend fluro Tube life by 1000's of hours • Mounts on single PCB - fits into original starter capsule • Smooth rapid start - no more flicker • No light wiring mods needed. K 6300

**$9.50**

**Voice Operated Relay**
**(See Hobby Electronics March '87)**

Great for Voice Control of PA systems, Transmitters, Tape Recorder, Slide Projector, Intercom etc.

K 5540 ..... **$15.00**

**Touch Lamp Dimmer**
**(See Hobby Electronics March'87)**

Controlled by the latest Siemens Light Dimmer IC, The S 576A

Instantly turn lamps on and off with just a light touch on a wall panel. Alternatively you can dim or brighten the lamps to any desired level by merely touching the panel for two or three seconds - very classy!

**Supplied with Gold Touch Plate**

K 6319 ..... **$35.00**

**Infra Red Remote Control For Touch Lamp Dimmer**
**(See Hobby Electronics May '87)**

Operate your touch lamp dimmer from your favourite arm chair!

K 6322 ..... **$25.00**

**FM Radio Microphone**
**(See Hobby Electronics April '87)**

This simple FM Microphone kit only requires an ordinary FM Radio for reception • runs from single 9V battery • High Sensitivity • Long range approximately 100 ft.

**USES:**
• Wireless Microphone • Professional Eavesdropping • Listen to the TV in the kitchen • Makes an excellent child minder. K 1106 **$9.50**

K 6005 **$24.50**

**Drill Speed Controller**

**For Brush Motors up to 3 Amps** Varies motor speed from a few RPM to full speed while maintaining good torque. Suitable for - Drills and Drill Presses - Circular Saws - Jig Saws - food Mixers - Movie Projectors.

**Pack & Shipping Charges (USA Mainland)**

**$2** K 5540, K 1106, K 6322, K 6300, K 1724, K 2620, K 6005, K 6319, **$4** K 2522 **$5** K 3210

Please note COD charges slightly extra
Foreign Orders Please Add 10% To Order Total

***Imtronics Industries Ltd.***
11930 31st Court, St. Petersburg
FLORIDA U.S.A. 33702
**Phone:** 813 5779010


# NEW PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**SOUND SENDER,** is a device that makes it possible to play a portable cassette player, Walkman, or CD player through an FM autosound system by merely plugging it in to the cigarette lighter of a car, truck, van, RV, or boat. There is no extra wiring needed.

The device elimiates the need for earphones while driving, which are prohibited by law in many states. It also reduces the possibility of theft, because the cassette radio in the dashboard is usually the target of thieves.

The *Sound Sender* weighs 2 ounces and consists of a small plastic housing (4½" × 1¾" × 1⅜") and a wire with a cigarette-lighter plug at one end and a jack for a cassette player at the other. The suggested retail price is under $30.—**Dynasound Organizer,** a Division of Hartzell Manufacturing, Inc., 2516 Wabash Ave., St. Paul MN.

**SCANNER,** the Regency model *R1070,* has ten channels, and can receive more than 15,000 frequencies over six of the most popular public-service bands, including VHF-low (30–50 MHz), VHF-amateur (144–148 MHz), VHF-high (148–174 MHz), UHF-amateur (440–450 MHz), UHF (450–470 MHz), and UHF-T (470–512 MHz). No crystals are required, and the scanner is pre-programmed with 10 of the most-popular frequencies.

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Programmed frequencies can be changed or added by touching the fingertip controls. A dual-level vacuum-fluorescent digital display flashes messages to aid in programming; and once a frequency is entered into a channel, a special test key automatically verifies the

frequency, while checking all microprocessor functions.

In addition to scanning as many as 10 channels, the scanner can search an entire frequency range to find active frequencies. Other features include a channel lockout for skipping channels that are not of current interest, manual search and scan controls, and sliding volume and squelch controls. During a power failure, a built-in capacitor will save the frequencies in memory for several hours, without the need for batteries.

The Regency model *R1070* comes complete with an AC power-supply cord, telescopic antenna, and an easy-to-follow instruction manual. The suggested retail price is $159.95.—**Regency Electronics, Inc.,** 7707 Records Street, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

**MINIATURE HANDHELD DMM,** the Circuitmate model *DM78,* is designed for the electronics hobbyist, but is also convenient for computer and field technicians to carry as a supplement or backup to their larger DMM.

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The model *DM78* has 0.7% accuracy: It includes diode test, continuity test, and autoranging capabilities. The meter weighs 3½ ounces, including the supplied carrying case. It can measure AC or DC voltages over the four ranges of 2-, 20-, 200-, and 450-volts, full scale. Resistance ranges on the model *DM78* are 2K, 20K, 200K, and 2000K, full scale. Bandwidth is specified as 40–500 Hz. There is overload protection to 650-volts DC or peak AC, and the battery life is 70 hours. Test leads are included.


**Exclusive, triple patented dynamic cap and coil analyzing . . . guaranteed to pinpoint your problem every time or your money back**

**with the all new LC75 "Z METER 2" Capacitor Inductor Analyzer Patented $995**

**The "Z METER" is the only LC tester that enables you to test all capacitors and coils dynamically — plus, it's now faster, more accurate, and checks Equivalent Series Resistance (ESR) plus small wire high resistance coils.**

**Eliminate expensive part substitution and time-consuming shotgunning** with patented tests that give you results you can trust every time. Test capacitor value, leakage, dielectric absorption, and ESR dynamically; with up to 600 volts applied for guaranteed 100% reliable results — it's exclusive — it's triple patented.

**Save time and money** with the only 100% reliable, in- or out-of-circuit inductor tester available. Dynamically test inductors for value, shorts, and opens, automatically under "dynamic" circuit conditions.

**Reduce costly parts inventory** with patented tests you can trust. No more need to stock a large inventory of caps, coils, flybacks, and IHVTs. The "Z METER" eliminates time-consuming and expensive parts substituting with 100% reliable LC analyzing.

**Turn chaos into cash** by quickly locating transmission line distance to opens and shorts to within feet, in any transmission line.

**Test troublesome SCRs & TRIACs easily and automatically** without investing in an expensive second tester. The patented "Z METER 2" even tests SCRs, TRIACs, and High-Voltage Diodes dynamically with up to 600 volts applied by adding the new SCR250 SCR and TRIAC Test Accessory for only $148 or FREE OF CHARGE on Kick Off promotion.

To try the world's only Dynamic LC Tester for yourself, CALL TODAY, **WATS FREE, 1-800-843-3338,** for a FREE 15 day Self Demo.

**Call Today Wats Free 1-800-843-3338**

**SENCORE**

**3200 Sencore Drive**
**Sioux Falls, SD 57107**
**605-339-0100 In SD Only**

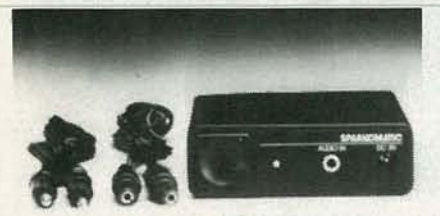
*innovatively designed with your time in mind.*

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The model *DM78* is priced at $29.95.—**Beckman Industrial Corporation,** 630 Puente Street, Brea, CA 92621.

**CD-PLAYER ADAPTOR,** the Sparkomatic model *CDA50,* will allow portable compact-disc players to be played through a car-stereo system. It operates by inputting a standard FM-stereo signal having a carrier frequency of 90.1 MHz into the antenna input of the car radio.

A switch is incorporated into the adaptor that turns on the unit; power-on status is indicated by an LED. The switch also disconnects the external antenna so that the only signal reaching the car radio will be that of the model *CDA50.*



CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

In addition to compact-disc players, the unit can be used for playing portable cassette players that have a line out or headphone jack. The unit also provides a 9-volt output that is suitable for powering audio equipment requiring that voltage. The unit is intended for under-dash mounting, and appropriate mounting brackets are supplied. The model *CDA50* has a suggested retail price of $19.95.—**Sparkomatic Corporation,** Milford, PA 18337.

**REPAIR STATIONS,** the OK Industries model *BTR-55,* (shown), the model *BTR-35,* and the model *BTR-25,* are self-contained repair stations specifically developed to meet the requirements of delicate multilayer PC-board rework.

The desolder section of the model *BTR-55* features a 100-watt desoldering tool; spike-free operation; pistol-grip handpiece; accurate temperature indication via thermocouple tip-temperature sensing; temperature adjustable 280°C – 470°C (535°F – 800°F); heavy duty, quick-rise diaphragm pump; adjustable hot-air blower; 24-volt handpiece; long-life desolder nozzles.

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The solder section features: spike-free operation; 48-watt, heavy-duty soldering iron with thermocouple tip-temperature sensing; and temperature control adjustable from 280°C – 470°C (535°F – 880°F).

The hand-tool section features: 12-volt DC drill and grinder; variable power output, continuously adjustable up to 16,500 rpm, and 3-volt AC output.

The model *BTR-35* combines the same performance features as the

## EASY LISTENING

- FOR 810 TO 912 MHz BAND SUPER CONVERTER 8001
- FOR YOUR UHF SCANNING RECEIVER AND OTHERS

A super-converter 8001 has been certified by FCC part 15 regulation.

***The Super Converter 8001 Features:***

- *Listening to 810–912 MHz Band on a UHF Scanner and /or Other Monitor Receivers*
- *Easy Connections to Your Receiver*
- *9 Volts Battery Operation Power Source and Power On Indicator by LED Display*
- *External Power Jack* *Size: 79(w) × 30(H) × 100(D)mm*

***Warranty***

- *180 Days From Date of Purchase*

***Unit Cost***

- *$59.94 plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling Charge*

***HOW TO ORDER***

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Phone ( ) _____

Make Check or Money Order payable to GRE AMERICA, INC.
Mail to: GRE AMERICA, INC.
425 Harbor Blvd., Belmont, CA 94002
Unit Cost @ $59.94 × ____ (Qty.) = _____ (Total)
CA. Residents Add 6.5% Tax _____
Shipping & Handling @ $4.00/Unit × ____ (Qty.) = _____
TOTAL ▶ _____

***PAYMENT METHOD***

☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

***PHONE ORDER: 800-233-5973 or 415-591-1400***

model *BTR-55* but without the hand-tool section. The model *BTR-25* contains the multi-layer desolder section of the model *BTR-55*.

The BTR series systems start at $565.00.—**OK Industries,** 3455 Conner Street, Bronx, NY 10475.

**DMM,** the A.W Sperry Instruments model *DM-1* "Pocket Pro" is a miniature, 3½ digit, ultra slim digital multimeter that provides the measurement capabilities of a 14-range digital instrument in a pocket-calculator size.

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The model *DM-1* measures a mere 4.2" in height, is 2.0" wide, 0.4" deep, and weighs 3.5 ounces. It features autoranging, manual ranging, electronic overload protection on all ranges, auto-polarity, and audible-continuity indication.

The model *DM-1* comes with two 1.5-volt LR-44 button-type batteries, a carrying case, built-in test leads, and one-year warranty; it is priced at $29.95.—**A. W. Sperry Instruments, Inc.,** 245 Marcus Boulevard, Hauppage, NY 11788.

**SCREWDRIVER,** the model *T-15* Torx driver, features an extra-long 9¾" blade. It makes servicing difficult-to-reach areas of MacIntosh and other personal computers a far-easier task. The overall length is 13¼", with a break-resistant plastic handle. The model *T-15* is priced at $6.95.—**Jensen Tools, Inc.,** 7815 South 46th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85044. **R-E**

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD


# Analyze defective waveforms faster, more accurately, and more confidently — every time or your money back

**with the SC61 Waveform Analyzer**
**Patented $2,995**

**If you value your precious time, you will really want to check out what the exclusively patented SC61 Waveform Analyzer can do for you. 10 times faster, 10 times more accurate, with zero chance of error.**

**End frustrating fiddling with confusing controls.** Exclusive ultra solid ECL balanced noise cancelling sync amplifiers, simplified controls, and bright blue dual trace CRT help you measure signals to 100 MHz easier than ever.

**Accurately and confidently measure waveforms from a tiny 5 mV all the way to a whopping 3,000 V without hesitation** with patented 3,000 VPP input protection — eliminates expensive "front end" repairs and costly equipment downtime.

**Make only one circuit connection and push one button for each circuit parameter test:** You can instantly read out DC volts, peak-to-peak volts and frequency 100% automatically with digital speed and accuracy. It's a real troubleshooting confidence builder.

**Confidently analyze complex waveforms fast and easily.** Exclusive Delta measurements let you intensify any waveform portion. Analyze glitches, interference signals, rise or fall times or voltage equivalents between levels; direct in frequency or microseconds.

**Speed your digital logic circuit testing.** Analyzing troublesome divide and multiply stages is quicker and error free — no time-consuming graticule counting or calculations. Simply connect one test lead to any test point, push a button, for test of your choice, for ERROR FREE results.

To see what the SC61 can do for your troubleshooting personal productivity and analyzing confidence, CALL TODAY, **WATS FREE, 1-800-843-3338,** for a FREE 15 day Self Demo.

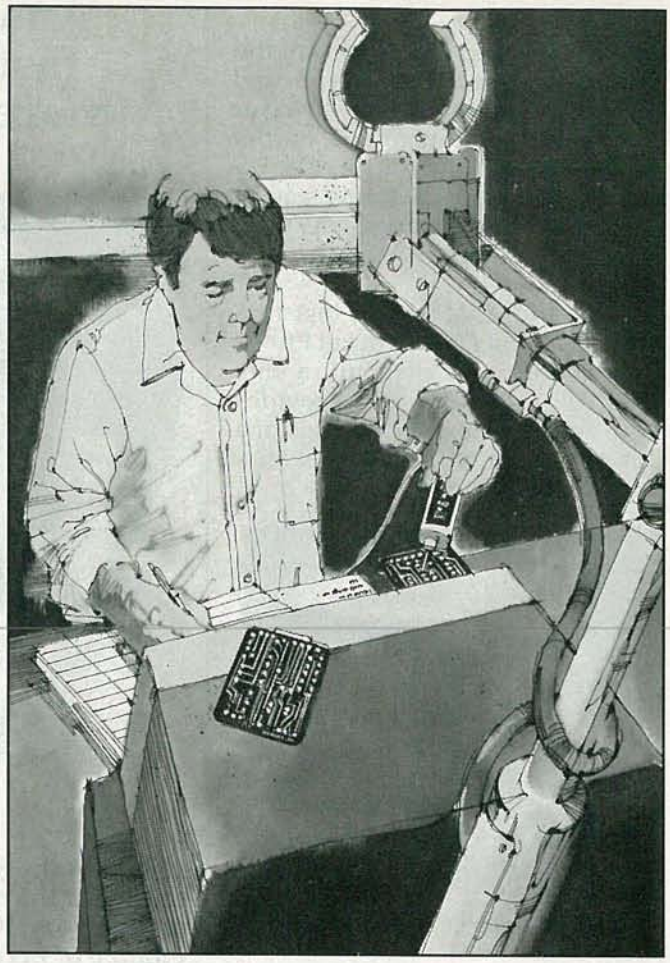
**Call Today Wats Free 1-800-843-3338**

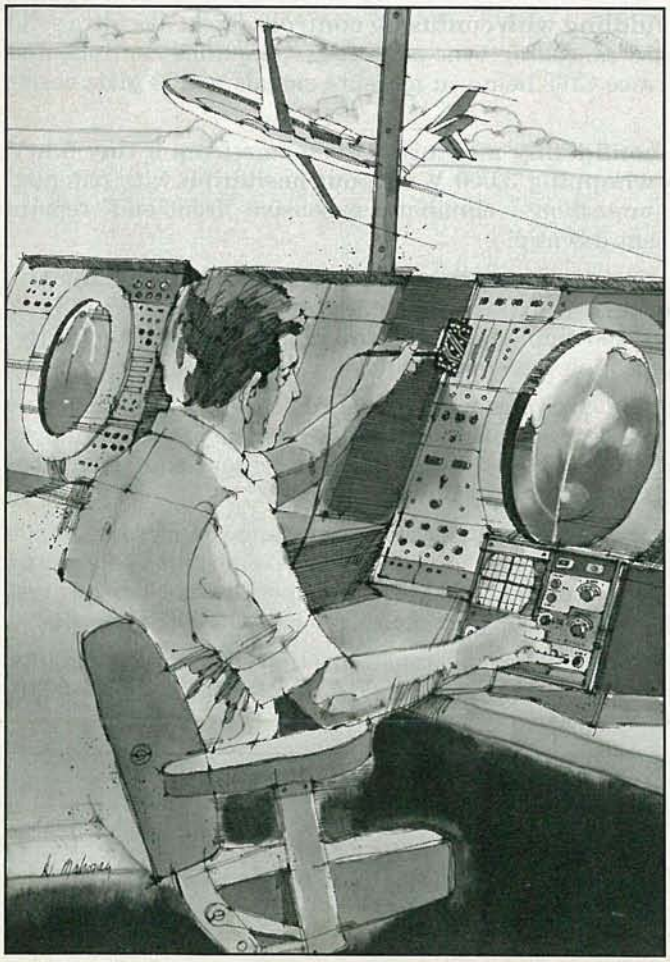
**SENCORE**

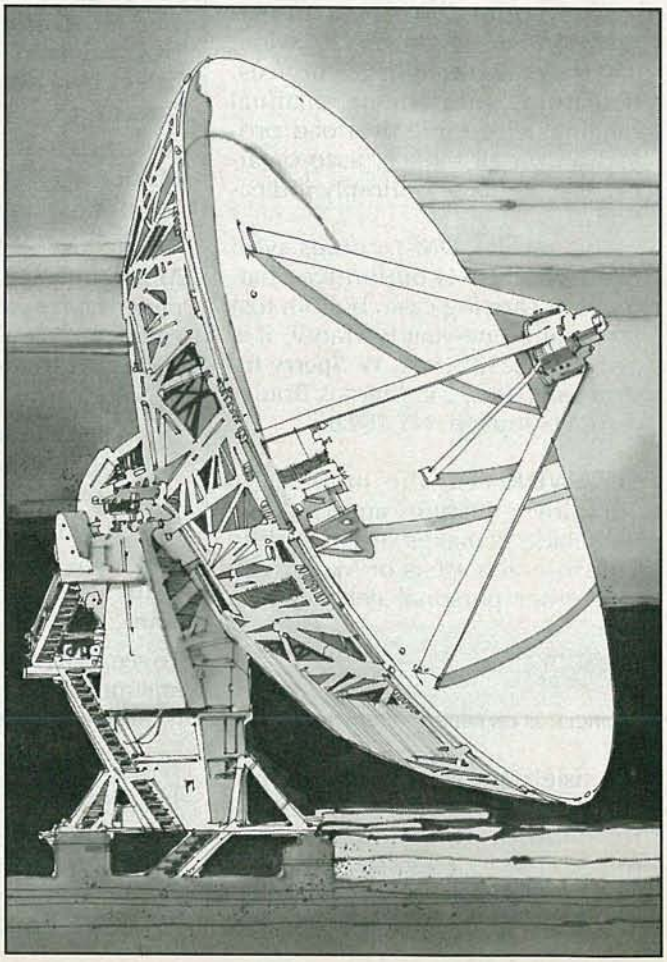
**3200 Sencore Drive**
**Sioux Falls, SD 57107**
**605-339-0100 In SD Only**

*innovatively designed with your time in mind.*

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD







# CIE MAKES THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS YOURS.

Today's world is the world of electronics. To be part of it, you need the right kind of training, the kind you get from Cleveland Institute of Electronics, the kind that can take you to a fast growing career in business, aerospace, medicine, science, government, communications, and more.

### *Specialized training.*

You learn best from a specialist, and that's CIE. We're the leader in teaching electronics through independent study, we teach only electronics and we've been doing it for over 50 years. You can put that experience to work for you just like more than 25,000 CIE students are currently doing all around the world.

### *Practical training.*

You learn best with practical training, so CIE's Auto-Programmed® lessons are designed to take you step-by-step, principle-by-principle. You also get valuable hands-on experience at every stage with sophisticated electronics tools CIE-designed for teaching. Our 4K RAM Microprocessor Training Laboratory, for example, trains you to work with a broad range of computers in a way that working with a single, stock computer simply can't.

### *Personalized training.*

You learn best with flexible training, so we let you choose from a broad range of courses. You start with what you know, a little or a lot, and you go wherever you want, as far as you want. With CIE, you can even earn your Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics Engineering Technology. Of course, you set your own pace, and, if you ever have questions or problems, our instructors are only a toll-free phone call away.

### *The first step is yours.*

To find out more, mail in the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, call toll-free **1-800-321-2155 (in Ohio, 1-800-523-9109)**. We'll send a copy of CIE's school catalog and a complete package of enrollment information. For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions.

**CIE** **Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE school catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. I am most interested in:

☐ computer repair ☐ television/high fidelity service
☐ telecommunications ☐ medical electronics
☐ robotics/automation ☐ broadcast engineering
☐ other _____

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Area Code/Phone No. _____

Check box for G.I. Bulletin on Educational Benefits ARE-58
☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty **MAIL TODAY!**



CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# NEW! Turbo Scan™ Scanners

**Communications Electronics,™** the world's largest distributor of radio scanners, introduces new lower prices to celebrate our 16th anniversary.

## *NEW!* Regency® TS2-LA

*Allow 30-120 days for delivery after receipt of order due to the high demand for this product.*

List price $499.95/**CE price $319.95**

***12-Band, 75 Channel • Crystalless • AC/DC***

*Frequency range: 29-54, 118-175, 406-512, 806-950 MHz.*

The *Regency* TS2 scanner lets you monitor Military, Space Satellites, Government, Railroad, Justice Department, State Department, Fish & Game, Immigration, Marine, Police and Fire Departments, Aeronautical AM band, Paramedics, Amateur Radio, plus thousands of other radio frequencies most scanners can't pick up. The *Regency* TS2 features new 40 channel per second *Turbo Scan*™ so you wont miss any of the action. Model **TS1-LA** is a 35 channel version of this radio without the 800 MHz. band and costs only $239.95.

## Regency® Z60-LA

List price $299.95/**CE price $184.95/SPECIAL**

***8-Band, 60 Channel • No-crystal scanner***

*Bands: 30-50, 88-108, 118-136, 144-174, 440-512 MHz.*

The *Regency* Z60 covers all the public service bands plus aircraft and FM music for a total of eight bands. The Z60 also features an alarm clock and priority control as well as AC/DC operation. Order today.

## Regency® Z45-LA

List price $259.95/**CE price $159.95/SPECIAL**

***7-Band, 45 Channel • No-crystal scanner***

*Bands: 30-50, 118-136, 144-174, 440-512 MHz.*

The *Regency* Z45 is very similar to the Z60 model listed above however it does not have the commercial FM broadcast band. The Z45, now at a special price from Communications Electronics.

## Regency® RH250B-LA

List price $699.95/**CE price $329.95/SPECIAL**

***10 Channel • 25 Watt Transceiver • Priority***

The *Regency* RH250B is a ten-channel VHF land mobile transceiver designed to cover any frequency between 150 to 162 MHz. Since this radio is synthesized, no expensive crystals are needed to store up to ten frequencies without battery backup. All radios come with CTCSS tone and scanning capabilities. A monitor and night/day switch is also standard. This transceiver even has a priority function. The RH250 makes an ideal radio for any police or fire department volunteer because of its low cost and high performance. A *60 Watt* VHF 150-162 MHz. version called the **RH600B-LA** is available for $439.95. A UHF 15 watt version of this radio called the **RU150B-LA** is also available and covers 450-482 MHz. but the cost is $439.95.

## Bearcat® 50XL-LA

List price $199.95/**CE price $114.95/SPECIAL**

***10-Band, 10 Channel • Handheld scanner***

*Bands: 29.7-54, 136-174, 406-512 MHz.*

The *Uniden Bearcat* 50XL is an economical, handheld scanner with 10 channels covering ten frequency bands. It features a keyboard lock switch to prevent accidental entry and more. Also order part # **BP50** which is a rechargeable battery pack for $14.95 or the new double-long life battery pack part # **BP55** for $29.95, a plug-in wall charger, part # **AD100** for $14.95, a carrying case part # **VC001** for $14.95 and also order optional cigarette lighter cable part # **PS001** for $14.95.

## *NEW!* Scanner Frequency Listings

The new Fox scanner frequency directories will help you find all the action your scanner can listen to. These new listings include police, fire, ambulances & rescue squads, local government, private police agencies, hospitals, emergency medical channels, news media, forestry radio service, railroads, weather stations, radio common carriers, AT&T mobile telephone, utility companies, general mobile radio service, marine radio service, taxi cab companies, tow truck companies, trucking companies, business repeaters, business radio (simplex) federal government, funeral directors, veterinarians, buses, aircraft, space satellites, amateur radio, broadcasters and more. Fox frequency listings feature call letter cross reference as well as alphabetical listing by licensee name, police codes and signals. These Fox directories are $14.95 each plus $3.00 shipping. State of Alaska–**RL019-1**; State of Arizona–**RL025-1**; Baltimore, MD/Washington, DC–**RL024-1**; Buffalo, NY/ Erie, PA–**RL009-2**; Chicago, IL–**RL014-1**; Cincinnati/ Dayton, OH–**RL006-2**; Cleveland, OH–**RL017-1**; Columbus, OH–**RL003-2**; Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX–**RL013-1**; Denver/Colorado Springs, CO–**RL027-1**; Detroit, MI/ Windsor, ON–**RL008-3**; Fort Wayne, IN/Lima, OH– **RL001-1**; Hawaii/Guam–**RL015-1**; Houston, TX–**RL023-1**; Indianapolis, IN–**RL022-1**; Kansas City, MO/ KS–**RL011-2**; Long Island, NY–**RL026-1**; Los Angeles, CA–**RL016-1**; Louisville/Lexington, KY–**RL007-1**; Milwaukee, WI/Waukegan, IL–**RL021-1**; Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN–**RL010-2**; Nevada/E. Central CA–**RL028-1**; Oklahoma City/ Lawton, OK–**RL005-2**; Orlando/Daytona Beach, FL–**RL012-1**; Pittsburgh, PA/Wheeling, WV–**RL029-1**; Rochester/Syracuse, NY–**RL020-1**; San Diego, CA–**RL018-1**; Tampa/St. Petersburg, FL– **RL004-2**; Toledo, OH–**RL002-3**. Regional directories which cover police, fire ambulance & rescue squads, local government, forestry, marine radio, mobile phone, aircraft and NOAA weather are available for $19.95 each. **RD001-1** covers AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, PR, SC, TN & VI. **RD002-1** covers IL, IN, KY, MI, OH & WI. New editions are being added monthly. For an area not shown above call Fox at 800-543-7892 or in Ohio 800-621-2513.

## Regency® HX1500-LA

List price $369.95/**CE price $224.95**

***11-Band, 55 Channel • Handheld/Portable Search • Lockout • Priority • Bank Select Sidelit liquid crystal display • EAROM Memory Direct Channel Access Feature • Scan delay***

*Bands: 29-54, 118-136, 144-174, 406-420, 440-512 MHz.*

The new handheld *Regency* HX1500 scanner is fully keyboard programmable for the ultimate in versatility. You can scan up to 55 channels at the same time including the AM aircraft band. The LCD display is even sidelit for night use. Includes belt clip, flexible antenna and earphone. Operates on 8 1.2 Volt rechargeable Ni-cad batteries (not included). Be sure to order batteries and battery charger from the accessory list in this ad.

## Bearcat® 100XL-LA

List price $349.95/**CE price $194.95/SPECIAL**

***9-Band, 16 Channel • Priority • Scan Delay Search • Limit • Hold • Lockout • AC/DC***

*Frequency range: 30-50, 118-174, 406-512 MHz.*

The world's first no-crystal handheld scanner now has a LCD channel display with backlight for low light use and aircraft band coverage at the same low price. Size is 1⅜" x 7½" x 2⅞"

Included in our low CE price is a sturdy carrying case, earphone, battery charger/AC adapter, six AA ni-cad batteries and flexible antenna. Order your scanner now.

### ★★★ SPECIAL SAVINGS COUPON ★★★

Save even more with this special coupon. As long as your order is prepaid with a money order, you'll get extra special pricing on items listed in this coupon. This coupon must be included with your prepaid order. *Credit cards and quantity discounts are excluded from this offer.* Offer valid only on prepaid orders mailed directly to Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045 - Dept. R1, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. Coupon expires June 15, 1987. Coupon may not be used in conjunction with any other offer from Communications Electronics Inc. Be sure to add shipping & handling fees listed in this ad.

**RH250B-R1** *Regency* 25 W. VHF Transceiver .... $299.95
**RH600B-R1** *Regency* 60 W. VHF Transceiver .... $388.95
**RU150B-R1** *Regency* 15 W. UHF Transceiver .... $399.95
**UC102-R1** *Regency* 1 W. VHF 2 channel trans.... $119.95
**HX1500-R1** *Regency* 55 channel scanner..... $219.95
**Z60-R1** *Regency* 60 channel scanner ..... $164.95
**Z45-R1** *Regency* 45 channel scanner ..... $149.95
**BC100XL-R1** *Bearcat* 16 channel scanner..... $179.95
**BC800XLT-R1** *Bearcat* 40 channel scanner ..... $269.95
**BC800XLT-R1** ***Super Special...*** 6 or more ..... $264.95
**BC210XW-R1** *Bearcat* 20 channel scanner ..... $169.95
**BC50XL-R1** *Bearcat* 10 channel scanner ..... $108.95
**RD55-R1** *Uniden* Radar Detector..... $97.95

### ★★★ SPECIAL SAVINGS COUPON ★★★

## Bearcat® 800XLT-LA

List price $499.95/**CE price $299.95/SPECIAL**

***12-Band, 40 Channel • No-crystal scanner Priority control • Search/Scan • AC/DC***

*Bands: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-912 MHz.*

The Uniden 800XLT receives 40 channels in two banks. Scans 15 channels per second. Size 9¼" x 4½" x 12½."

### *OTHER RADIOS AND ACCESSORIES*

**Panasonic RF-2600-LA** Shortwave receiver ..... $179.95
**RD55-LA** *Uniden* Visor mount Radar Detector ..... $98.95
***NEW!* BC70XLT-LA** *Bearcat* 20 channel scanner... $169.95
**BC 145XL** *Bearcat* 16 channel scanner ..... $102.95
**BC 140** *Bearcat* 10 channel scanner ..... $92.95
**BC-WA-LA** *Bearcat* Weather Alert™ ..... $49.95
**PC22-LA** *Uniden* remote mount CB transceiver.... $99.95
**PC55-LA** *Uniden* mobile mount CB transceiver.... $59.95
***NEW!* R1080-LA** *Regency* 30 channel scanner.... $129.95
***NEW!* R1090-LA** *Regency* 45 channel scanner.... $149.95
***NEW!* INF1-LA** *Regency* Informant scanner..... $249.95
**UC102-LA** *Regency* VHF 2 ch. 1 Watt transceiver ... $124.95
**P1405-LA** *Regency* 5 amp regulated power supply ... $69.95
**P1412-LA** *Regency* 12 amp reg. power supply ... $164.95
**MA549-LA** Drop-in charger for HX1200 & HX1500 ... $84.95
**MA518-LA** Wall charger for HX1500 scanner..... $14.95
**MA553-LA** Carrying case for HX1500 scanner .... $14.95
**MA257-LA** Cigarette lighter cord for HX12/1500.... $19.95
**MA917-LA** Ni-Cad battery pack for HX1200 ..... $34.95
**SMMX7000-LA** Svc. man. for MX7000 & MX5000 ... $19.95
**B-4-LA** 1.2 V AAA Ni-Cad batteries (set of four)..... $9.95
**B-8-LA** 1.2 V AA Ni-Cad batteries (set of eight)..... $17.95
**FB-E-LA** Frequency Directory for Eastern U.S.A.... $14.95
**FB-W-LA** Frequency Directory for Western U.S.A. .... $14.95
**ASD-LA** Air Scan Directory..... $14.95
**SRF-LA** Survival Radio Frequency Directory..... $14.95
**TSG-LA** "Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Govt. Freq..... $14.95
**TIC-LA** Techniques for Intercepting Comm..... $14.95
**RRF-LA** Railroad frequency directory..... $14.95
**EEC-LA** Embassy & Espionage Communications.... $14.95
**CIE-LA** Covert Intelligenct, Elect. Eavesdropping ... $14.95
**A60-LA** Magnet mount mobile scanner antenna ... $35.95
**A70-LA** Base station scanner antenna..... $35.95
**USAMM-LA** Mag mount VHF/UHF ant. w/ 12' cable .... $39.95
**USAK-LA** ¾" hole mount VHF/UHF ant. w/ 17' cable.... $35.95
**USATLM-LA** Trunk lip mount VHF/UHF antenna... $35.95

Add $3.00 shipping for all *accessories* ordered at the same time.
Add $12.00 shipping per shortwave receiver.
Add $7.00 shipping per scanner and $3.00 per antenna.

### *BUY WITH CONFIDENCE*

To ***get the fastest delivery from CE*** of any scanner, send or phone your order directly to our Scanner Distribution Center.™ Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales on accessories are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless CE is instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. Shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Most products that we sell have a manufacturer's warranty. Free copies of warranties on these products are available prior to purchase by writing to CE. Non-certified checks require bank clearance. Not responsible for typographical errors.

**Mail orders to:** Communications Electronics,™ Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $7.00 per scanner for R.P.S./U.P.S. *ground* shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are three times continental U.S. rates. If you have a Discover, Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-SCAN. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-221-3475. FTCC Telex anytime, dial 825333. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Order today.

Scanner Distribution Center™ and CE logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc.

‡ *Bearcat* is a registered trademark of Uniden Corporation.
† *Regency* and *Turbo Scan* are registered trademarks of Regency Electronics Inc. AD #010487-LA/R1

**Copyright © 1987 Communications Electronics Inc.**

## For credit card orders call 1-800-USA-SCAN

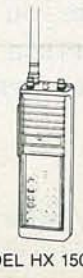
COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™

***Consumer Products Division***

P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
**Call 800-USA-SCAN or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888**

***Regency RH250***

MODEL TS-2

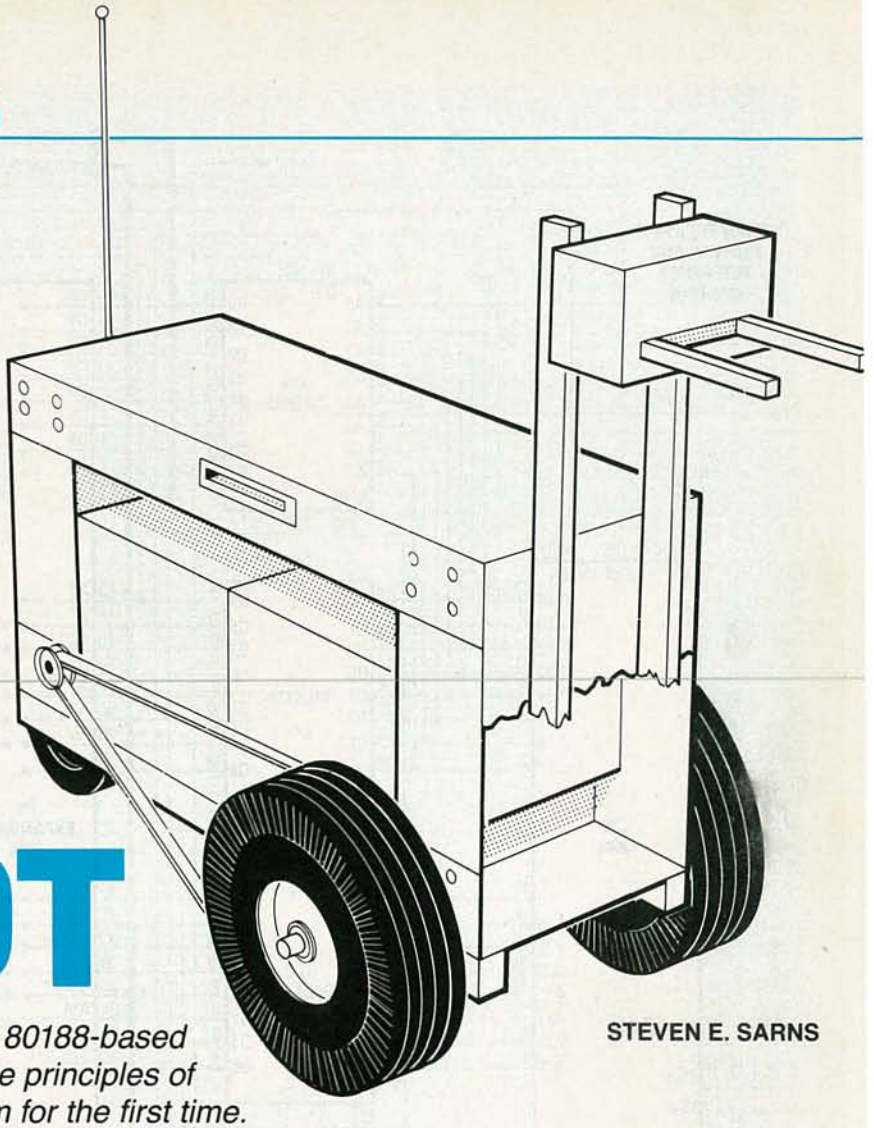


MODEL HX 1500



CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THIS



# R-E ROBOT

*Here are the hardware details of the 80188-based computer board. We also discuss the principles of bringing up a microprocessor system for the first time.*

STEVEN E. SARNS

THE ROBOTIC PERSONAL COMPUTER (RPC) was introduced in the January 1987 issue. To gain an overall understanding of how the board works, see the block diagram (Fig. 1), and the memory (Fig. 3) and I/O maps (Fig. 4) presented in that issue. Now we'll discuss the basics of how the separate sub-sections function, and then go on to discuss construction and debugging.

### Data buses

To begin, note that three functionally equivalent but electrically isolated data buses exist on the RPC. The data-bus outputs of the 80188 feed IC14, which feeds the three buses: the expansion bus (see Fig. 1), the memory bus (through IC16, shown in Fig. 2), and the auxiliary bus (through IC17, shown in Fig. 3).

The microprocessor's address bus is buffered by IC15, IC22, and IC21; the outputs of those octal latches feed the expansion connector and all on-board IC's that need access to the address bus.

The 80188's major control signals are buffered by IC13, which also buffers the microprocessor's timer output, which in turn feeds the resulting signal through C18 to speaker SPKR1. The 8259 interrupt controller connects to the auxiliary data bus through IC17. Three-to-eight line decoder IC41 decodes the microprocessor states for the expansion bus.

### Memory interface

The RPC provides decoding for sixteen RAM/ROM sockets in two 64K banks (ØØ ØØ:ØØØØ to ØØØØ:FFFF and 1ØØØ:ØØØØ to 1Ø ØØ:FFFF). However, due to PC-board space limitations, the upper bank (IC44–IC51), if used, must be mounted physically above the lower bank (IC1–IC8). Only the chip-enable ($\overline{CE}$) pins (pin 20 of each IC) are routed to separate pads. The parts-placement diagram, which appears along with the PC pattern in PC service, indicates how those pins are connected.

Otherwise, the memory interface is fairly straightforward. Octal transceiver IC16 provides an isolated bus for the low-memory RAM (IC1–IC8, and IC44–IC51). The two three-to-eight line decoders (IC11 and IC12) provide the $\overline{CE}$ signals for the low-memory IC's. In a similar manner, half of two-to-four line decoder IC39 provides the $\overline{CE}$ for the BIOS and language ROM's (IC23, IC24, IC30, IC31).

Several jumpers (JU1, JU2, JU10–JU13) allow you to provide a different decoding scheme, or to accommodate RAM IC's of other sizes. Jumpers JU3–JU9, when connected as shown, allow you to provide battery backup for selected (or all) low-memory RAM IC's. Note that the jumpers enable and disable battery backup in pairs (IC1 and IC44, IC2 and IC45, etc.). If battery backup is not desired (for example, if EPROM's are used in low-memory sockets), the appropriate jumper(s) should be grounded.

### Clock and disk controller

As shown in Fig. 3, gates IC28-a–IC28-c, IC27-a, and IC26-d decode the 80188's peripheral select, read, and write lines, to enable the WD1770 disk controller (IC34) when appropriate. Data-bus buffering is provided by IC17 (which also feeds most of the RPC's peripheral circuits); IC37 provides outputs for selecting one of four drives. One bit (Q4, pin 12) of IC37 drives an LED that indicates disk drive activity; another bit (Q3, pin 9) provides the $\overline{STROBE}$ signal for the parallel printer interface (shown in Fig. 4).

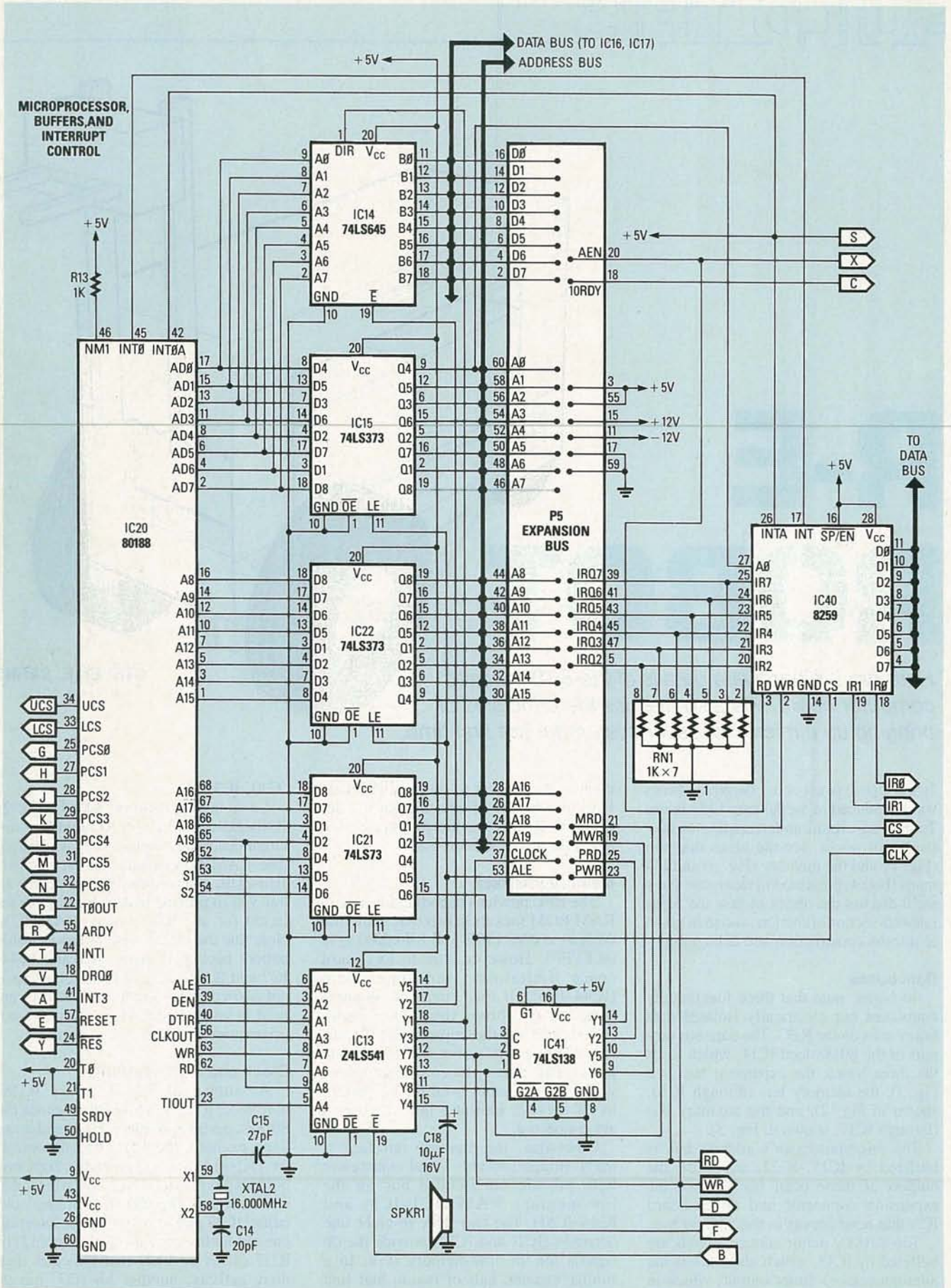



FIG. 1—THREE OCTAL LATCHES, IC15, IC21 and IC22 buffer the microprocessor's address line. The output of those latches feed the expansion bus and any on-board IC's that need access to the address line.

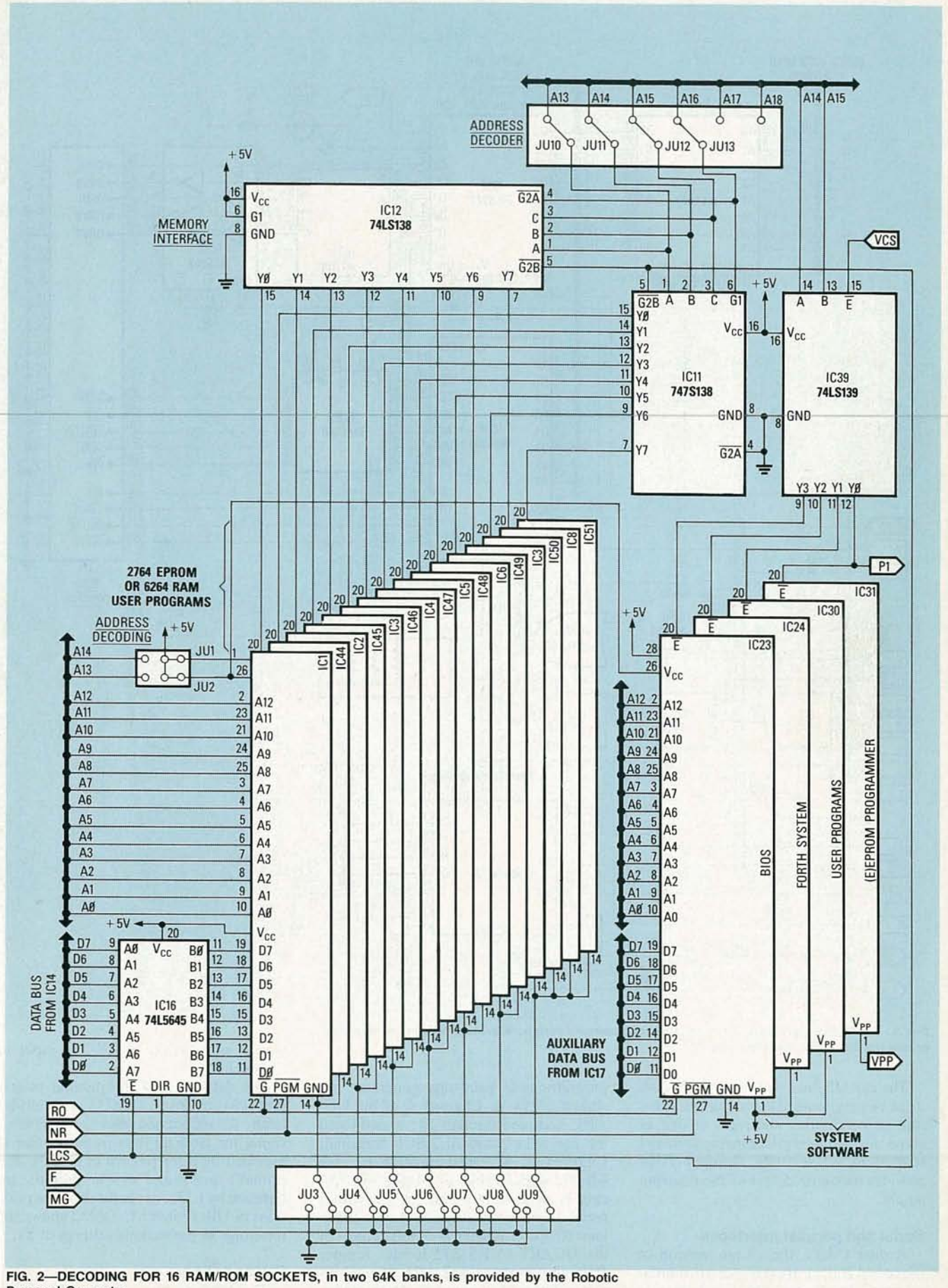



FIG. 2—DECODING FOR 16 RAM/ROM SOCKETS, in two 64K banks, is provided by the Robotic Personal Computer.

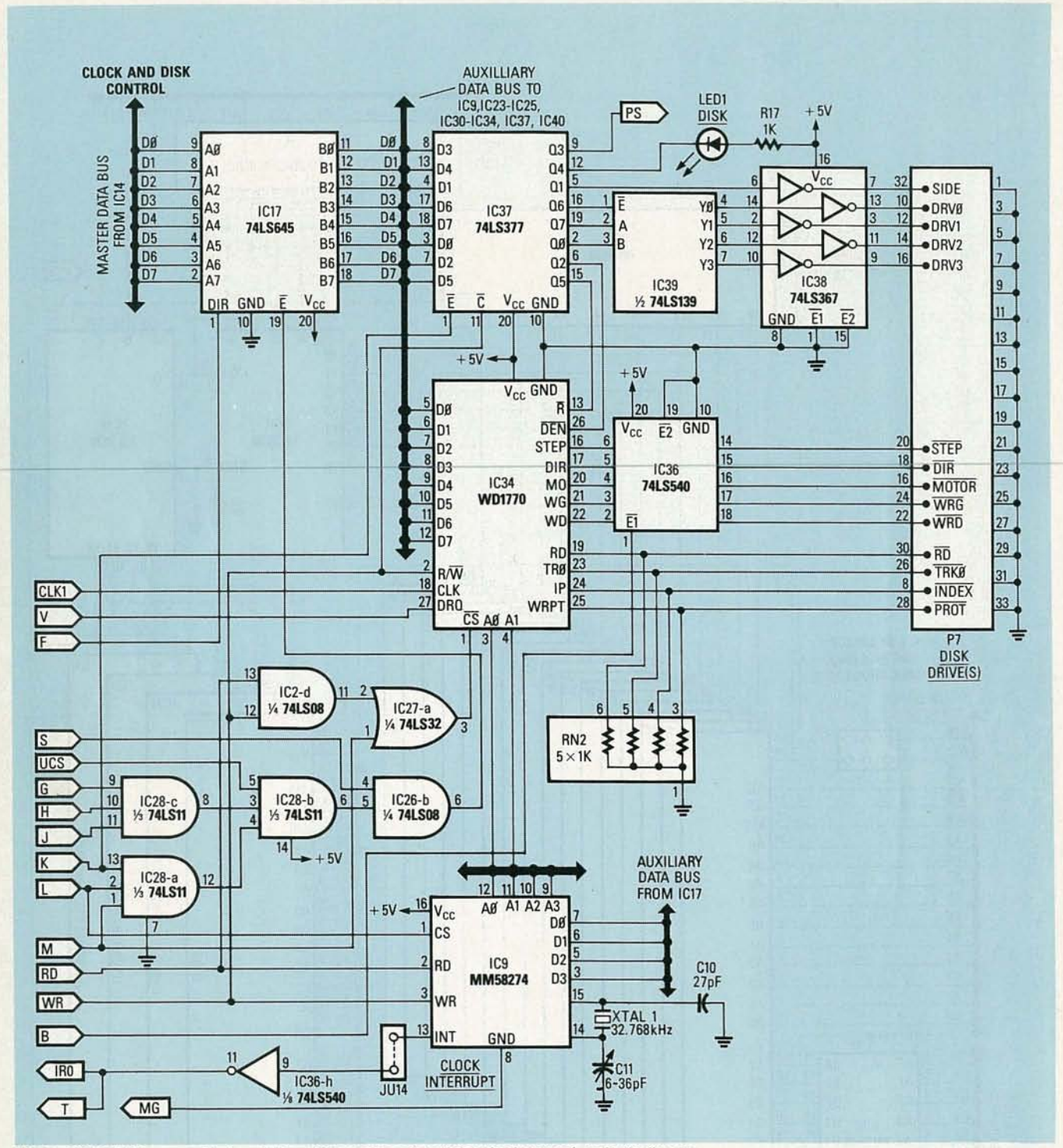



**FIG. 3—SIX GATES are used to decode the microprocessor's peripheral select, read, and write lines to enable the disk controller when appropriate.**

The clock IC is a National MM58274; it can be programmed to provide one interrupt or continuous interrupts at one of seven selected intervals, ranging from 0.1 second to 60 seconds. Jumper JU14 provides hardware defeat of the interrupt output.

## Serial and parallel interfaces

A dual UART, the 28-pin version of Signetics' 2681, is used for serial communications; the IC has a built-in software-programmable baud-rate generator. As shown in Fig. 4, Channel A of the DUART, accessed through P1, is dedicated for use by a standard ASCII terminal. Channel B, accessed through P2 (for RS-232 signal levels) or P4 (for TTL levels), is an auxilliary port for use with a serial printer, modem, etc. Level translator IC18 converts the +5-volt outputs of the DUART to RS-232 levels. Jumper JU16 allows you to defeat the "busy" input of DUART channel B; JU17 allows you to select TTL or RS-232 input to Channel B.

The data lines of the parallel printer port (P6) are driven by IC33, an eight-bit latch. As mentioned above, the $\overline{\text{STROBE}}$ signal for latching data in the printer is provided by IC37 (shown in Fig. 3). The printer's BUSY and ERROR outputs are buffered by IC32, as are the separate positions of DIP switch S1. Table 1 shows the meanings of the various settings of S1.

## Power supply

The RPC requires only +5 volts at

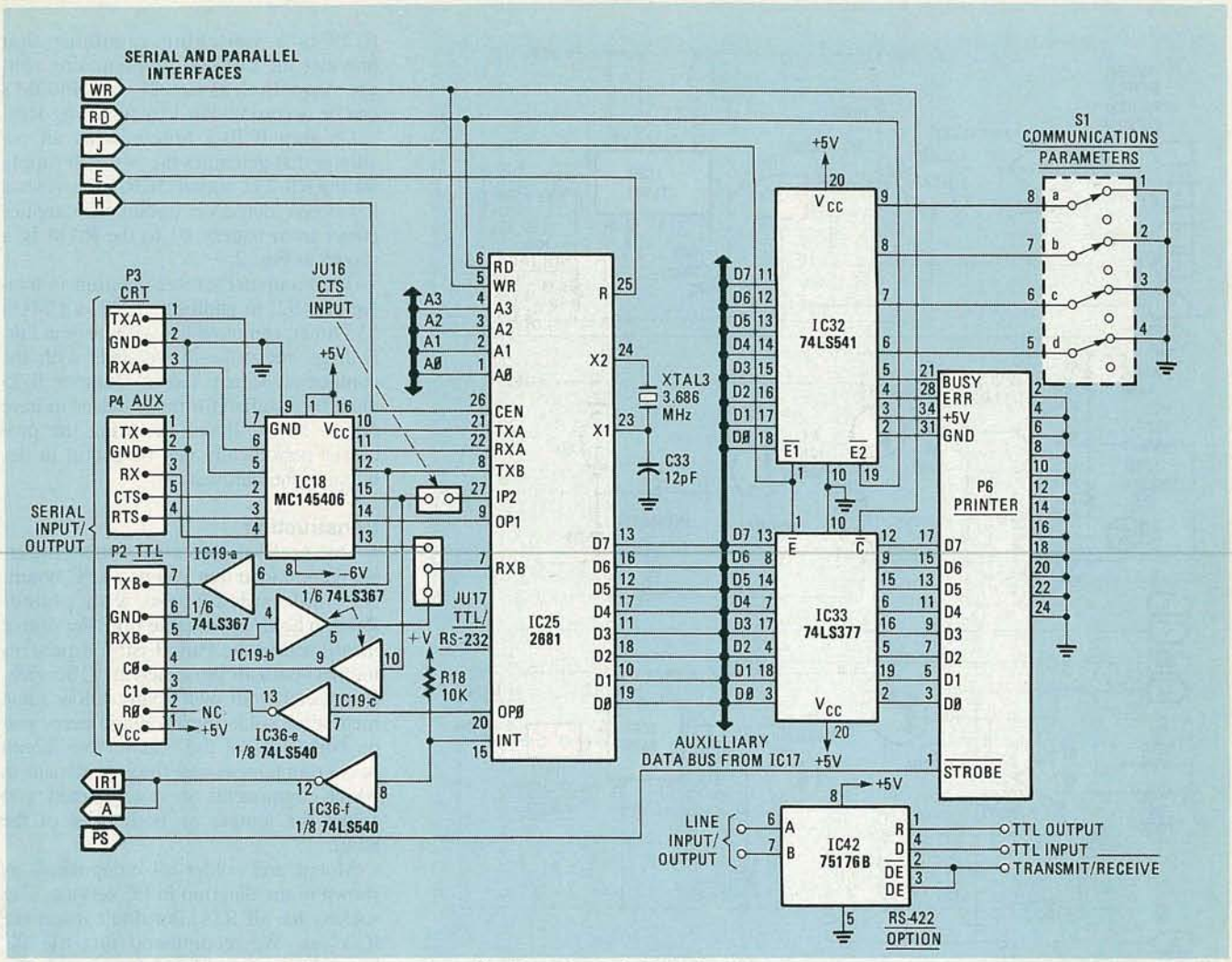



**FIG. 4—A DUAL UART is used for serial communications. The IC used, a 28-pin Signetics 2681, has a built-in programmable baud-rate generator.**

## PARTS LIST

**All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted.**

R1, R8, R10, R15, R18, R21—10,000 ohms
R2, R3, R9, R11, R13, R14, R17—1000 ohms
R4, R6, R7—100,000 ohms
R5, R20—unused
R12—1 megohm
R16—10,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer
R19—15 megohms
RN1—1K × 7 SIP resistor pack
RN2—1K × 5 SIP resistor pack

**Capacitors**

C1, C34—unused
C2–C9, C12, C19–C32, C35–C38, C40, C42–C50, C52, C53—0.1 μF, bypass
C10, C15, C33—27 pF, disk
C11—6–36 pF variable trimmer capacitor
C13, C18—10 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C14—20 pF, disk
C17, C39—100 pF, disk
C41—4.7 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C51—1 μF, 35 volts, tantalum

**Semiconductors**

IC1–IC8, IC44–IC51—6264 RAM or 2764 EPROM
IC9—MM58274, clock
IC10—LM393, op-amp
IC11, IC12, IC41—74LS138, 3-to-8 line decoder
IC13, IC32—74LS541, octal buffer
IC14, IC16, IC17—74LS645, octal transceiver
IC15, IC21, IC22—74LS373, octal latch
IC18—MC145406, RS-232 line driver/receiver
IC19, IC38—74LS367, hex buffer
IC20—80188, microprocessor
IC23, IC24, IC30, IC31—BIOS and language EPROM's (see text)
IC25—SCN2681AC1N28—Dual UART (Signetics)
IC26—74LS08, quad two-input AND gate
IC27—74LS32, quad two-input OR gate
IC28—74LS11, triple three-input AND gate
IC29—TL497, switching regulator
IC33, IC37—74LS377, octal latch
IC34—WD1770, floppy disk controller
IC35—LM336-2.5, precision voltage reference (2.5 volt)
IC36—74LS540, octal buffer
IC39—74LS139, dual 2-to-4 line decoder
IC40—8259A, interrupt controller
IC42—SN75176B, RS-422 controller (optional)
IC43—7555, CMOS 555 timer
D1–D3—1N4148 switching diode
D4—1N759 6.8-volt Zener diode
LED1—standard
Q1, Q2, Q4—2N3906, PNP transistor
Q3—2N3904, NPN transistor

**Other components**

L1, L2—56 μH coil
P1, P3—3-pin 0.025" post connector
P2—7-pin 0.025" post connector
P4—5-pin 0.025" post connector
P5—60-pin dual-row 0.025" post connector
P6, P7—34-pin dual-row 0.025" post connector
P8—4-pin 0.025" post connector
S1—four position DIP switch
S2—normally-open pushbutton switch
XTAL1—32.768 kHz crystal
XTAL2—16.000 MHz crystal
XTAL3—3.6864 MHz crystal

**Note: The RPC is available from Vesta Technology, 7100 W. 44th Ave., Suite 101, Wheatridge, CO 80033; 303-422-8088**

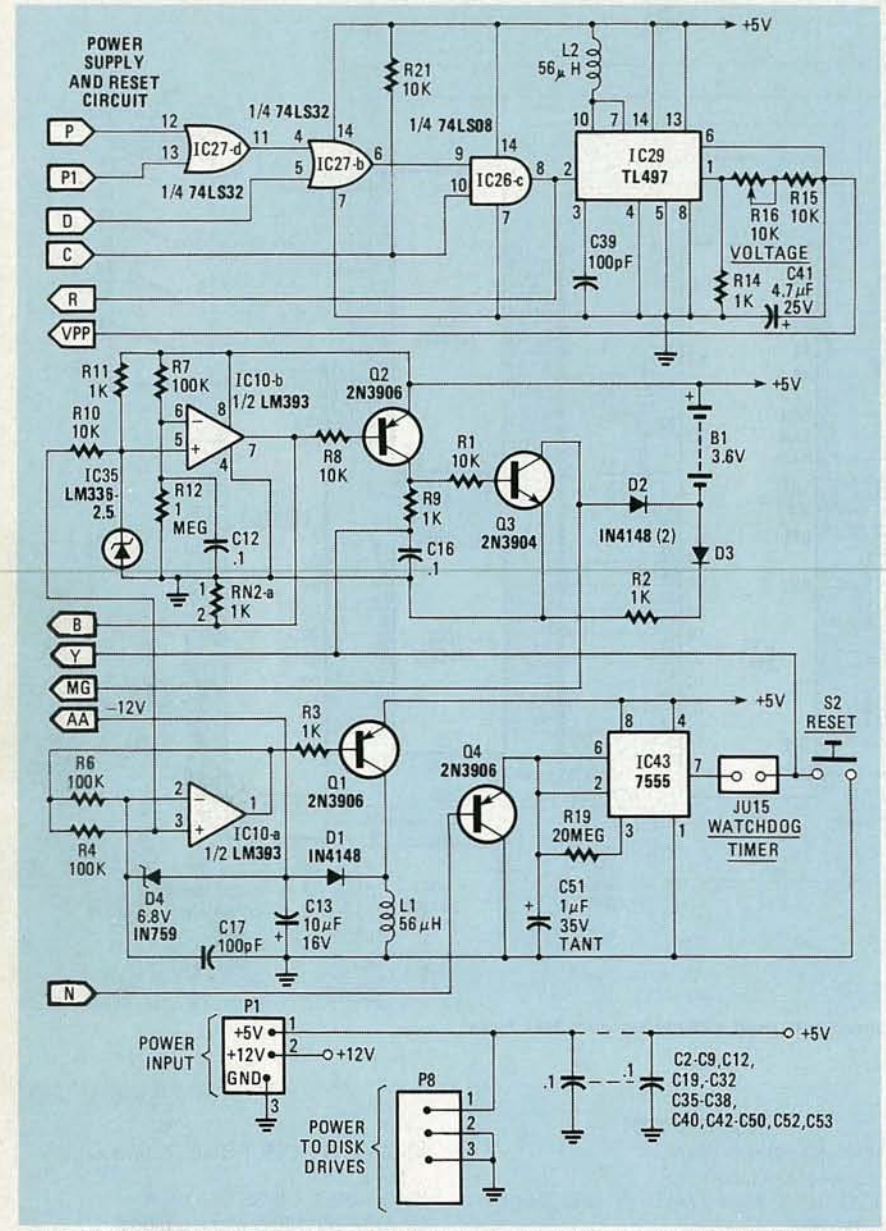



**FIG. 5—THE COMPUTER CAN BE RESET using switch S 2. Further, when jumper JU15 is installed, IC43 can provide reset pulses at fairly long intervals—30 seconds with the component values shown.**

**TABLE 1—S1 COMMUNICATIONS PARAMETERS**

| Positions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a | b | c | d | Baud rate | Double-stacked memory socket |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | Yes |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 300 | Yes |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 600 | Yes |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1200 | Yes |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2400 | Yes |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4800 | Yes |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9600 | Yes |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19200 | Yes |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | No |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 300 | No |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 600 | No |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1200 | No |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2400 | No |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4800 | No |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9600 | No |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19200 | No |

about 850 mA. The power connector (P1) also routes +12 volts to the disk-drive connector (P7) and the expansion connector (P5). The RPC does not itself use +12 volts; other necessary voltages are generated on-board. As shown in Fig. 5, IC29 is a switching regulator that provides the EPROM programming voltage ($V_{PP}$). Both 12- and 21-volt EPROM's can be accommodated by adjusting R16.

Op-amp IC10-a functions as an oscillator that generates the −6-volt supply for the RS-232 output; IC10-b provides a low-power detection circuit that applies power from battery B1 to the RAM IC's shown in Fig. 2.

The computer's reset function is handled by S2; in addition, IC43, a CMOS 555 timer, can provide reset pulses at fairly long intervals—30 seconds with the component values shown. Jumper JU15 must be installed for those pulses to have effect. As we'll see, resetting the processor periodically can be useful in debugging the hardware.

## Construction

Due to the complexity of this project, we recommend that you use a PC board. A double-sided board with plated-through holes is available from the source mentioned in the Parts List; foil patterns for that board are presented in PC Service. If you etch your own board, allow some method of soldering each and every pad on both sides of the board. You should pass a thin jumper wire through all pads in which components are *not* mounted, and solder the jumper on both sides of the board.

Mount and solder all components as shown in the diagram in PC service. Use sockets for all IC's, but don't insert the IC's yet. We recommend that the PC board be wave soldered for several reasons:

- Solder will fill the plated-through holes, thereby increasing their reliability.
- The solder wave will cause the traces under the solder mask to reflow, thereby forming a better circuit.
- Wave-soldered joints are more reliable.

A local electronics assembly shop may be able to wave solder the board for you. After soldering, remove all solder flux and check all work carefully.

## Testing and debugging

The next step is the most exciting—and the trickiest. Bringing up an untested microprocessor system is a difficult task, especially without the aid of sophisticated test equipment. However, the following has served us many times, using only a 50-MHz dual-channel oscilloscope.

The first task is to check power distribution. Use an ohmmeter to confirm that the +5-volt line is not shorted to ground. Next, apply power, and check all sockets for power at the correct pins.

The next step is to try to execute code. Install the microprocessor and all of the support circuits required to read from ROM (IC11–IC17, IC21, IC22, IC39). In-

*continued on page 102*

BUILD THIS

# COMMERCIAL ZAPPER FOR YOUR RADIO

MARK RUMREICH

*Bothered by commercial interruptions on FM? Kill 'em with this zapper.*

MANY SMALL OFFICES USE FM EASY-LISTENING stations to supply background music. Often, the commercials broadcast by those stations are unobjectionably loud. If you'd like to restore peace and quiet to your office, just connect our commercial killer in your receiver's tape-monitor loop. The circuit automatically senses large changes in volume and reduces output accordingly. In addition, it's easy to build, and inexpensive.

## How it works

The commercial killer monitors the incoming signal and reduces output according to how much the input resembles a commercial (we'll discuss how it makes its decision in a moment). In reducing output, the commercial killer takes account of the past few seconds of signal in determining how much to reduce output. Doing so reduces the number of errors and creates a smoother overall effect as it fades out of commercials and fades into music. It is less objectionable to miss the first few seconds of music than to hear the first few seconds of a commercial, so the commercial killer has different attack and decay times.

Whether a signal is "commercial-like" is determined by the rate of large volume transitions. Because music (especially that on "light" stations) is typically composed of a number of instruments playing more or less continuously, the volume (or envelope) stays fairly constant over a short period of time. In a typical commercial, however, the instantaneous volume changes rapidly over time as the announcer pauses between words, and as various additional sound sources are mixed in and out.

Music with much dynamic range (rock and roll, for example) has a high rate of large volume transitions, so the commercial killer probably will trigger erroneously with that type of music.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the commercial killer. A summing amplifier adds the left- and right-channel inputs. The summing amp has adjustable gain so that you can find the optimum signal level for the station you use the commercial killer with.

Next comes an envelope detector, which produces a waveform that represents the instantaneous volume of the signal. A comparator (with hysteresis) produces a transition whenever the output of the envelope detector goes either above or below pre-set thresholds. The output of the comparator is conditioned via the transition converter, which produces a pulse of fixed width and amplitude for each transition of the comparator. Those pulses feed a "leaky integrator," whose output determines the gain of the left and right VCA's (*V*oltage *C*ontrolled *A*mplifiers). The output of the leaky integrator is a DC voltage whose value depends on the pulse rate from the transition converter.

The VCA's are what actually reduce the output signals during commercials. An LED connected to the VCA's provides a visible indication of the amount of volume reduction taking place.

Figure 2 shows the schematic of the circuit. Diodes D5–D8 form a bridge rectifier that feeds Zener diode D9, which provides a regulated single-ended 16-volt supply for the circuit. Because a single-ended supply is used, a reference voltage ($V_{REF}$) is generated via the voltage divider composed of R36 and R37 and transistor Q3. That reference voltage is used to bias the op-amps precisely.

Op-amps IC1-a and IC1-b function as buffers that drive both the summing amp (IC2-a) and the VCA's (IC1-c and IC1-d). The outputs of IC1-a and IC1-b are, of course, biased to the reference voltage. To achieve maximum dynamic range, a positive envelope detector follows the

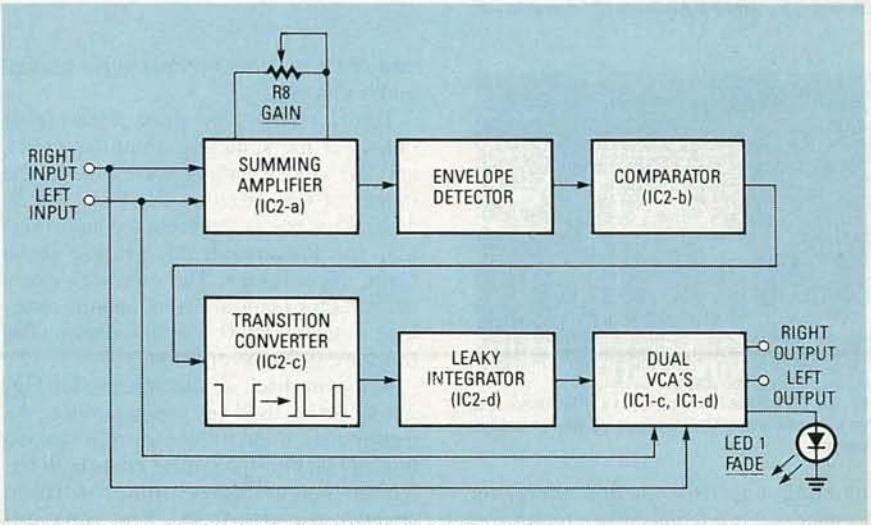



**FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE COMMERCIAL KILLER: The envelope of the signal is used to vary the pulse rate from IC2-c. The pulses are integrated; the resulting signal controls the gains of a pair of VCA's.**

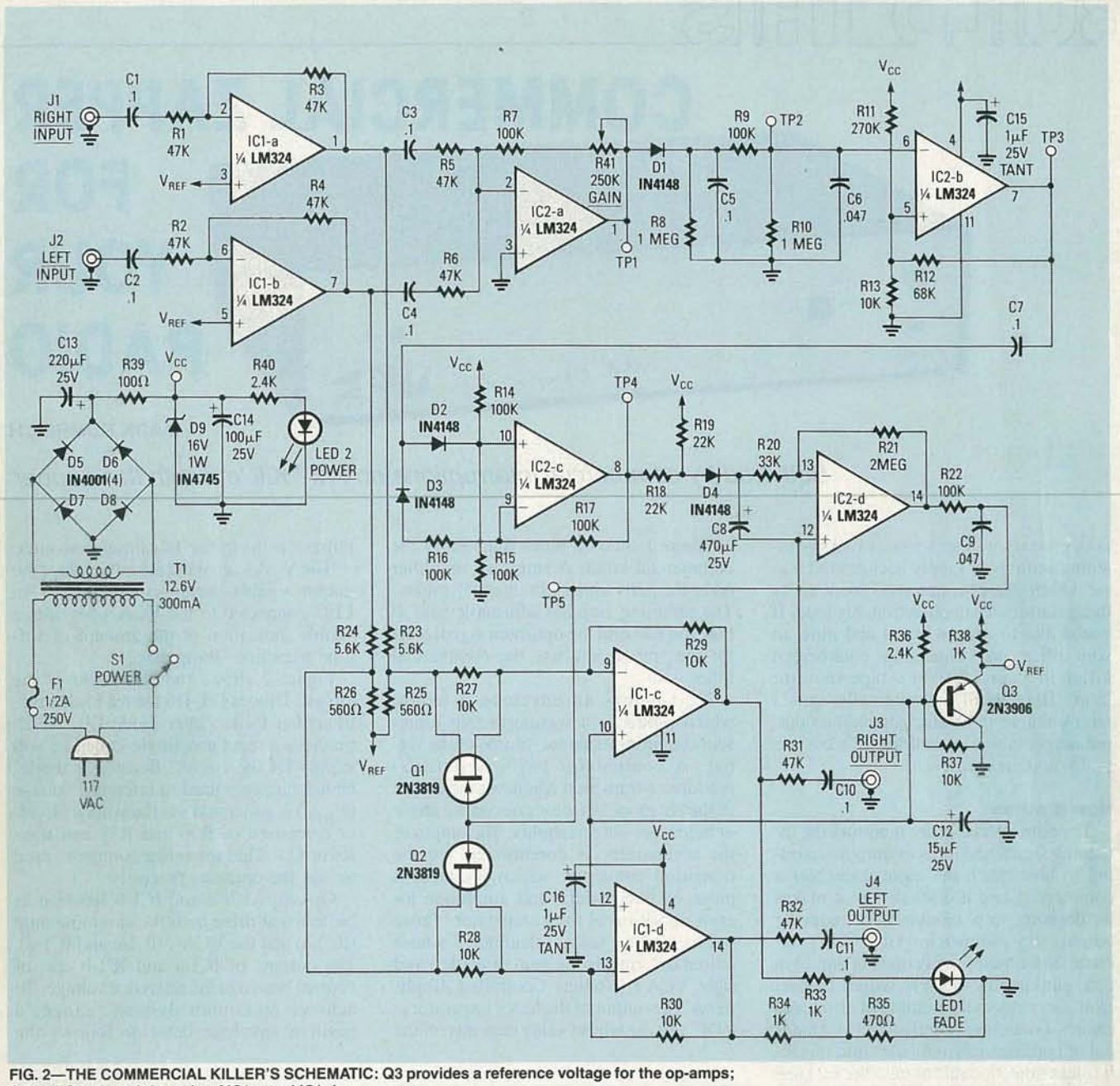



**FIG. 2—THE COMMERCIAL KILLER'S SCHEMATIC: Q3 provides a reference voltage for the op-amps; Q1 and Q2 control the gain of IC1-c and IC1-d.**

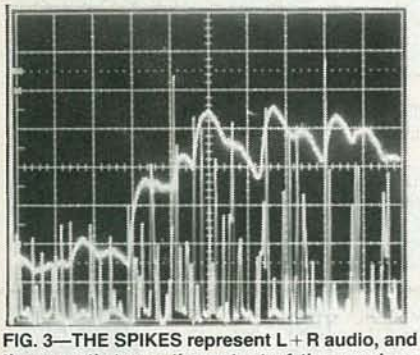


**FIG. 3—THE SPIKES represent L + R audio, and the smooth trace, the output of the envelope detector.**

summing amp (IC2-a); that allows the summer to be referenced to ground (not $V_{REF}$). The envelope detector has a second-order network optimized for normal audio material.

Figure 3 shows typical waveforms at the output of the summing amplifier (TP1), and the corresponding waveform at the output of the envelope dectector (TP2). The spiked traces represent the audio signal, and the smooth trace riding above them, the envelope. The summer's channel is set for 1 volt/division, and the envelope detector for 0.5 volt/division. The timebase is 20 ms/division.

Referring back to the schematic (Fig. 2), IC2-b is used as a comparator. As mentioned earlier, the comparator has two thresholds; the signal must cross both before the output changes from positive to negative (or vice-versa). The equations describing the lower and upper threshold voltages ($V_{LO}$ and $V_{HI}$, respectively) as functions of the supply voltage and bias resistors are as follows:

$$A = (R12 \times R13) / (R12 + R13)$$

$$V_{LO} = (A \cdot V_{CC}) / (A + R11)$$

$$B = (R11 \times R12) / (R11 + R12)$$

$$V_{HI} = (R13 \cdot V_{CC}) / (R13 + B)$$

In this case, $V_{LO} \approx 0.5$ volts and $V_{HI} \approx 2.48$ volts.

Figure 4 shows the envelope-detector's output (TP2) at 0.5 volts/division and the comparator's output (TP3) at 2 volts/division (both at 20 ms/division). The square waveform in the center of the photo is the comparator's output; the other waveform is the envelope detector's output. Notice that the comparator does not respond to

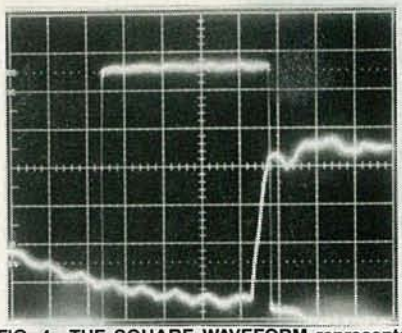


FIG. 4—THE SQUARE WAVEFORM represents the output of the comparator; the other waveform is the output of the envelope detector.

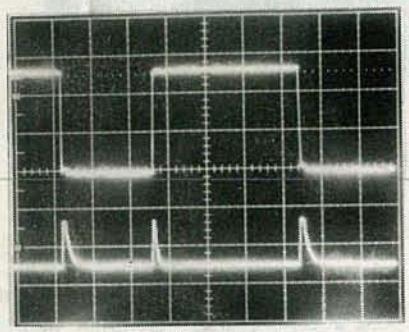


FIG. 5—THE COMPARATOR'S OUTPUT is shown in the upper trace; the output of the transition converter is shown in the lower trace. Every time the comparator changes state, another pulse is generated.

the minor transitions in the early part of the waveform; the comparator's output changes state only after both thresholds have been crossed.

Because the inverting input of the comparator is used for threshold detection, the output is inverted with respect to the input. The comparator responds to specifically designed threshold levels, so it is important that the output of the summing amp provide that level. We'll show how to make the adjustment later.

Figure 5 shows a typical output of the transition converter (TP4) along with the corresponding input from the hysteresis comparator, in the upper and lower traces, respectively. The transition-converter waveform is shown at 5 volts/division, with the bottom graticule at 0 volts; the timebase is 100 ms/division. Notice that the baseline is approximately eight volts ($V_{CC}/2$); that is due to the bias at the noninverting input of IC2-c.

The leaky integrator (IC2-d) produces a DC voltage that depends on the pulse rate from the transition converter. When no pulses are present, diode D4 is reverse-biased, and the output of IC2-d will be equal to the voltage present at its noninverting input, $V_{REF}$. When pulses arrive, diode D4 is forward-biased, so the voltage across capacitor C8 increases. The output of IC2-d then decreases by a factor of about 60 (R21/R20). When the pulse rate is high, the output voltage will be between six and nine volts, thereby providing minimum gain from the VCA's. But when the pulse rate is low, capacitor C8 will discharge through resistor R20 to $V_{REF}$, thereby restoring the gain op-amp to maximum.

The trick about the VCA circuits is that a matched pair of N-channel JFET's act as voltage-controlled input resistors. When gate-to-source voltage ($V_{GS}$) is near 0 volts, the FET acts as a small resistor, and gain is maximum—about 5 dB with respect to the output of the buffer stages (IC1-a and IC1-b).

However, when $V_{GS}$ is less than $-3$ volts, the FET acts as a large resistor, so the gain of the op-amp is minimized—it provides about 20 dB of attenuation. In order to provide good left/right matching, the two FET's should have similar voltage and current characteristics, especially at drain-to-source voltages of 0.6 volts.

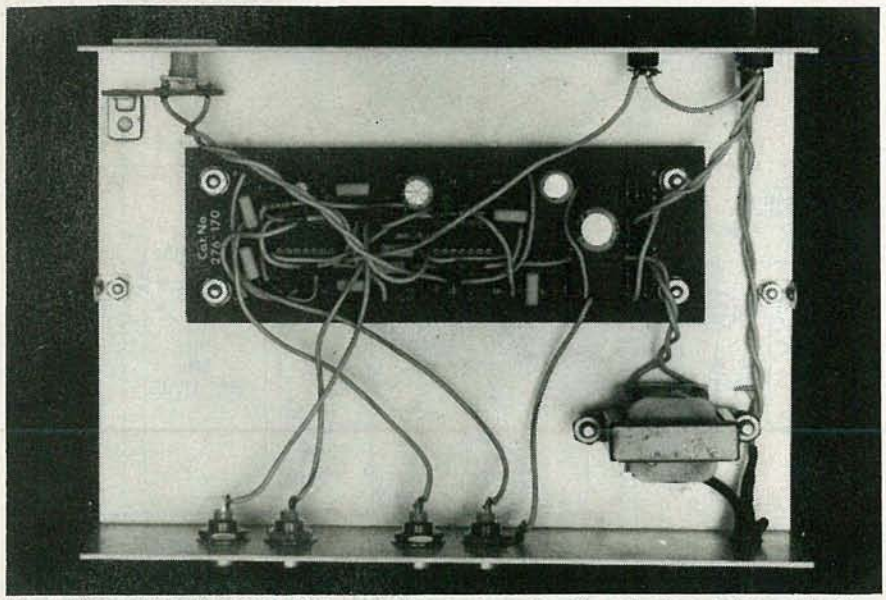


FIG. 6—THE AUTHOR'S PROTOTYPE was built on a piece of perfboard using point-to-point wiring. Keep your lead lengths short, and be careful with the 117-volt primary circuit.

**PARTS LIST**

**All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted.**

R1–R6, R31, R32—47,000 ohms
R7, R9, R14–R17, R22—100,000 ohms
R8, R10—1 megohm
R11—270,000 ohms
R12—68,000 ohms
R13, R27–R30, R37—10,000 ohms
R18, R19—22,000 ohms
R20—33,000 ohms
R21—2 megohms
R23, R24—5600 ohms
R25, R26—560 ohms
R33, R34, R38—1000 ohms
R35—470 ohms
R36, R40—2400 ohms
R39—100 ohms
R41—250,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer

**Capacitors**

C1–C5, C7, C10, C11—0.1 μF, ceramic disc
C6, C9—0.047 μF, ceramic disc
C8—470 μF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C12—15 μF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C13—220 μF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C14—100 μF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C15, C16—1 μF, 25 volts, tantalum

**Semiconductors**

IC1, IC2—LM324 quad op-amp
D1–D4—1N4148 signal diode
D5–D8—1N4001 rectifier diode
D9—Zener diode, 16 volt, 1 watt (1N4745 or similar)
LED1, LED2—standard
Q1, Q2—2N3819 N-channel JFET
Q3—2N3906 (or similar)

**Other components**

J1–J4--Chassis-mount RCA connectors
F1—Fuse, 0.5 amp, 125 volts AC
S1—SPST, 1 amp, 125 volts AC
T1—Transformer, 12.6 volts, 300 mA (Radio Shack 273-1385 or similar)

**NOTE: The following are available from MFR Engineering, 5333 N. Guilford, Indianapolis, IN 46220: Etched and drilled circuit board, $11; matched set (Q1 and Q2) $2.50. All prices postpaid. Indiana residents must add applicable sales tax.**

## Construction hints

Figure 6 shows the author's prototype, which was built on a piece of prototype board. The author used two LM324 quad op-amps, because they're inexpensive and easy to obtain. However, slightly better frequency response and signal-to-noise ratio may be obtained by replacing the op-amps with low-noise JFET op-amps (TL074's, for example). Whichever op-amps you use, make sure that the buffer amps (IC1-a–IC1-d) are not in the same physical package as the processing amps (IC2-a–IC2-d). Also, be sure to connect a good decoupling capacitor, near the IC, from the $V_{CC}$ pin to ground.

## Alignment and troubleshooting

To align the commercial killer, adjust the detector-gain potentiometer (R41) to

*continued on page 75*

# BUILD THIS

*Concerned about acid rain? This inexpensive monitor will keep you informed.*

WALTER D. SCOTT

# ACID RAIN MONITOR

THE EFFECTS OF ACID RAIN HAVE BEEN widely debated, often with little hard evidence to back up either side's point of view. Actually, it's not difficult to provide hard evidence. A simple one-transistor circuit can be used to sense the acidity of local rainfall (and other liquids). Accuracy is as good as the source used to calibrate the meter. The project can be built for about $30 using all new parts; many of the parts are of the junkbox variety, so with just a little bit of luck the cost could be even less.

The sensor can be mounted in a remote location; it has a built-in solenoid-operated drain valve. The meter indicates acidity in terms of pH, which refers to the concentration of hydrogen ions in a solution. The meter's range is from 7 (neutral) to 2.5 (highly acidic).

## How it works

The schematic diagram of the circuit is shown in Fig. 1. A simple bridge rectifier and 12-volt regulator powers the MOSFET sensing circuit. The unregulated output of the bridge rectifier operates the drain solenoid via switch S1. The sensor itself is built from two electrodes, one made of copper, the other of lead. In combination with the liquid trapped by the sensor, they form a miniature lead-acid cell whose output is amplified by MOSFET Q1. The maximum output produced by our prototype cell was about 50 µA.

MOSFET Q1 serves as the fourth leg of a Wheatstone bridge. When sensed acidity causes the sensor to generate a voltage, Q1 turns on slightly, so its drain-to-source resistance decreases. That resistance variation causes an imbalance in the bridge, and that imbalance is indicated by meter M1.

## Construction

The circuit is simple, but the sensor must be built exactly as shown for calibration to be accurate. As shown in Fig. 2 and Fig. 3, the electrodes must have a diameter of ¼ inch, and they must be spaced ⅜ inch apart in a plastic funnel with a handle to ensure accurate calibration. The positive electrode is a 1½" length of ¼" copper tubing. The negative electrode is a strip of lead that is formed to the same size and shape as the copper electrode. You should be able to get lead strip from a sporting-goods store; it's used to make fishing sinkers. Otherwise, try a junkyard.

Use flux-less solid-core solder to make connections to the electrodes, and waterproof all exposed joints and wiring. Seal the electrodes in the bottom of the funnel by melting the plastic with a soldering iron, or plug the funnel with epoxy putty. Use a good-quality waterproof cable to connect the electrodes and solenoid to the control box.

The solenoid assembly must be waterproof, otherwise, water may leak into the solenoid housing and cause a short. But first, remove the valve and coat the plunger with grease, preferably silicone, for temperature resistance. Also, coat all metal solenoid parts with acrylic spray or clear lacquer. Then epoxy the solenoid's valve to the funnel stem through a 1" washer with a drain hole. Mount the solenoid in a 35mm film canister or other waterproof container. It may be necessary to trim off some of the valve's exit tube in order to fit it inside the 35mm film canister.

The method of fitting the solenoid to the cap of the film canister and the mount-

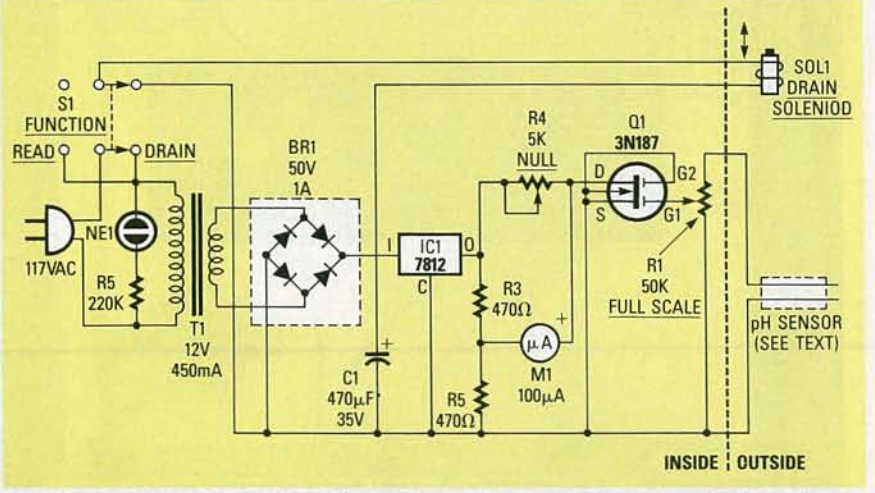



**FIG. 1—THE DRAIN-TO-SOURCE RESISTANCE of Q1 varies depending on the acidity of the sample presented to Q1's gate circuit. That variable resistance varies the current flowing through the bridge; that current is proportional to pH.**

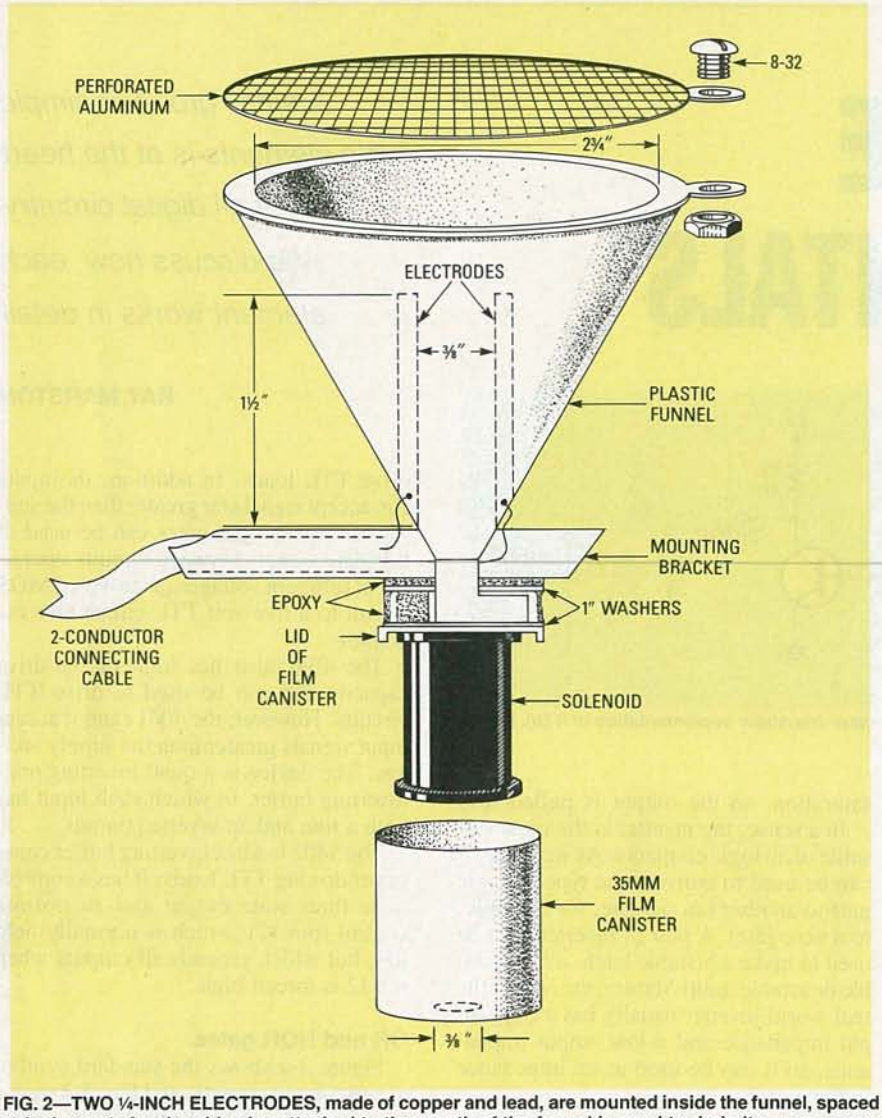



**FIG. 2—TWO ¼-INCH ELECTRODES, made of copper and lead, are mounted inside the funnel, spaced ⅜-inch apart. A solenoid valve attached to the mouth of the funnel is used to drain it as necessary.**

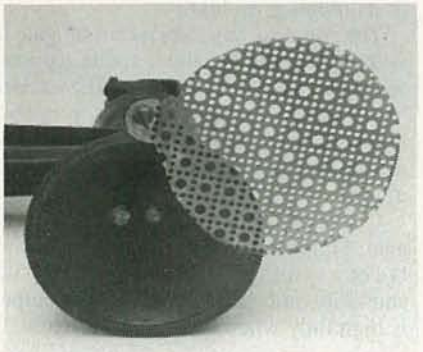


**FIG. 3—CLOSE-UP OF THE FUNNEL assembly: the screen keeps foreign matter, which could affect pH, out of the funnel.**

ing bracket will depend on the type of solenoid you have. Use epoxy, screws, or both.

As shown in Fig. 4, a swing-away filter cut from perforated sheet aluminum is bolted to the funnel's handle. In addition to preventing drain-clogging or electrode-shorting by air-borne particles, the screen prevents false pH readings that might be caused by pine needles, oak leaves, or other acidic contaminants. You should also coat the filter with lacquer to prevent aluminum-oxide contamination. Plastic screening is also available and may be used.

All parts were mounted and wired point-to-point on a piece of perfboard; the perfboard was then mounted in a case, as shown in Fig. 5.

**PARTS LIST**

**All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted.**

R1—50,000 ohms, pc-mount, linear potentiometer
R2, R3—470 ohms
R4—5000 ohms, PC-mount, linear potentiometer
R5—220,000 ohms

**Capacitors**

C1—470 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic

**Semiconductors**

IC1—7812, 12-volt regulator
Q1—3N187 MOSFET transistor
BR1—50-volt 1-amp bridge rectifier

**Other components**

M1—100-µA panel meter
NE1—Neon lamp
S1—DPDT, 117-volt, toggle, center off
SOL1—12-volt DC solenoid valve
T1—12-volt 450-mA power transformer

**TABLE 1—CALIBRATION**

| pH | µA |
|---|---|
| 3 | 82 |
| 3.5 | 76 |
| 4 | 68 |
| 4.5 | 64 |
| 5 | 61 |
| 5.5 | 59 |
| 6 | 56 |
| 6.5 | 53 |

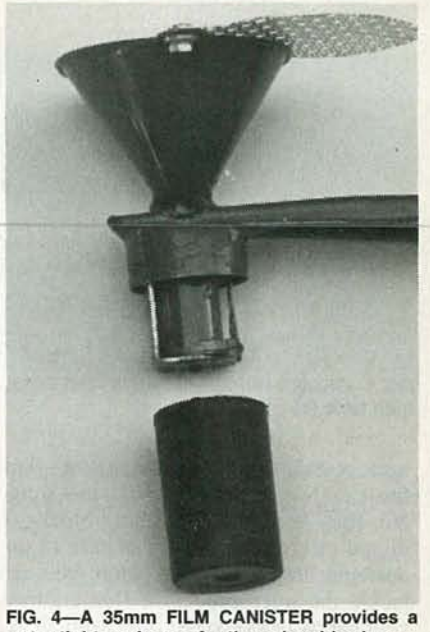


**FIG. 4—A 35mm FILM CANISTER provides a water-tight enclosure for the solenoid valve.**

## Calibration

Our prototype was calibrated against a professional pH meter using precisely-diluted sulphuric acid (which is, by the way, a major ingredient of industrial pollution.) After setting the zero and full-scale points, you can calibrate the meter using Table 1. Otherwise, you can, as we did, measure known solutions with your meter and a professional meter, and mark your meter's scale accordingly.

The first step is to null the meter; 0 µA represents neutrality, a pH of 7. With the sensor connected through the same cable that will be used for the final installation, set R1 for lowest resistance and fill the receptor funnel with distilled water. Adjust R4 until the meter reads exactly zero.

You'll need to connect a 1.5-volt battery in series with a 5,000-ohm linear potentiometer to calibrate the remaining

*continued on page 73*

# LOGIC-GATE FUNDAMENTALS

*A small group of simple logic elements is at the heart of all digital circuitry. We discuss how each element works in detail.*

RAY MARSTON

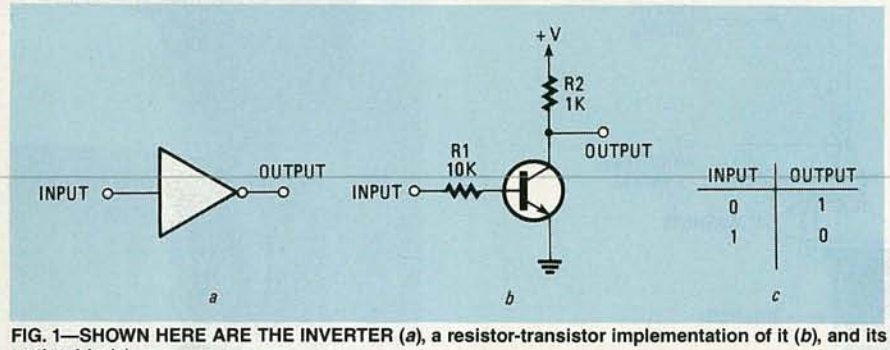



**FIG. 1—SHOWN HERE ARE THE INVERTER (*a*), a resistor-transistor implementation of it (*b*), and its truth table (*c*).**

AND, NAND, OR, NOR, XOR, XNOR—ARE those the words to some children's song? No, they're the basic building blocks of digital electronics. And you have to understand how they work before you can tackle the microprocessor that controls your car, your stereo receiver, your VCR, even your dishwasher.

Logic elements come in many different forms, and they're built from both integrated circuits and discrete components. Many logic circuits may be designed in more than one way; a detailed understanding of the basic logic elements can help you optimize your design based on the materials at hand. We'll give specific examples of how that's done later; for now let's get our feet wet.

## The inverter

Shown in Fig. 1 is the most basic element of digital electronics: the inverter. The symbol for an IC inverter is shown in Fig. 1-*a*; an inverter may also be built from discrete components, as shown in Fig. 1-*b*. However it's built, it functions according to the truth table shown in Fig. 1-*c*.

In any digital circuit, all input and output signals can be at only one of two levels, high or low. A logic high is usually represented by a "1," and a logic low by a "Ø." When the inverter's input is low (Ø), its output is high (1), and when its input is high (1), its output is low (Ø).

In the resistor-transistor circuit (Fig. 1-*b*), when the input is low, the transistor is cut off, so the output floats high. When the input is high, the transistor goes into saturation, so the output is pulled low.

In a sense, the inverter is the most versatile of all logic elements. As we'll see, it can be used to convert one type of logic gate to another (an OR gate, for example, to a NOR gate). A pair of inverters can be used to make a bistable latch, a monostable or astable multivibrator, etc. Also, the real-world inverter usually has a high input impedance and a low output impedance, so it can be used as an impedance buffer.

However, not all buffers are of the inverting type. Figure 2-*a* shows the standard circuit symbol of a non-inverting buffer, which can be made by cascading two inverters, as shown in Fig 2-*b*. The truth table in Fig. 2-*c* shows how the non-inverting buffer works: When the input is low, the output is low, and when the input is high, the output is high.

Of course, both inverters and buffers are available in IC form. For example, the 4049 and the 4069 are hex inverters, and the 4050 is a hex (non-inverting) buffer. The 4069 is especially useful, because it has high output-drive capacity, so it can drive TTL loads. In addition, its inputs can accept signals far greater than the supply voltage, so the gates can be used to translate signals between circuits operating at different voltages (a ten-volt CMOS circuit to a five-volt TTL circuit, for example).

The 4041 also has high output-drive capacity and can be used to drive TTL circuits. However, the 4041 cannot accept input signals greater than the supply voltage. The device is a quad inverting/non-inverting buffer, in which each input has both a true and an inverted output.

The 5402 is a hex inverting buffer capable of driving TTL loads. It has a controllable three-state output and an INHIBIT control (pin 12), which is normally held low, but which grounds all outputs when pin 12 is forced high.

## OR and NOR gates

Figure 3-*a* shows the standard symbol of a two-input OR gate, and Fig. 3-*b* shows its truth table. As indicated by its name, the output of the OR gate goes high if any of its inputs goes high.

The simplest way to make an OR gate is with several diodes and a single load resistor, as shown in Fig. 4. The diode-based OR gate is reasonably fast, very cost effective, and can readily be expanded to accept any number of inputs by adding a diode to the circuit for each new input.

Closely related to the OR gate is the NOR gate. Figure 5-*a* shows the standard symbol of a two-input NOR gate, and Fig. 5-*b* shows its truth table. Note that the output is high only when both inputs are low.

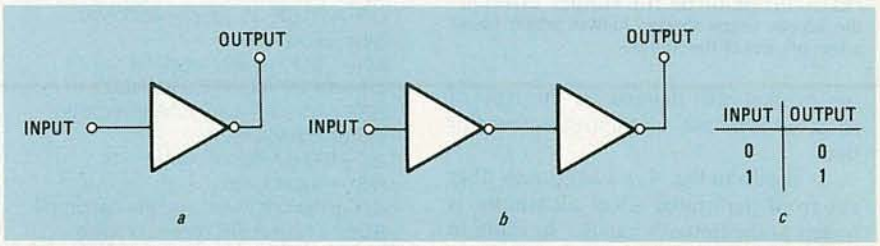



**FIG. 2—SHOWN HERE ARE THE NON-INVERTING BUFFER (*a*), a dual-inverter implementation of it (*b*), and its truth table (*c*).**

It's easy to convert an OR gate to a NOR gate; Fig. 6 shows several methods. As shown in Fig. 6-*a*, the diode-based OR gate can be followed by a transistor inverter to produce a NOR gate. Or, as shown in Fig. 6-*b*, a digital inverter can produce the same effect.

In fact, OR and NOR gates can function in a variety of other ways. As shown in Fig. 7-*a*, following an OR gate with an inverter produces a NOR gate. Similarly, following a NOR gate with an inverter produces an OR gate (Fig. 7-*b*). The NOR gate can also function as a simple inverter. Figure 7-*c* and Fig. 7-*d* show several ways of configuring a NOR gate as an inverter. Likewise, the OR gate can function as a simple buffer, as shown in Fig. 7-*e* and Fig. 7-*f*.

Sometimes a circuit requires more or fewer inputs than the available gates provide. For example, as shown in Fig. 8-*a*, you could ground an unused input of a multi-input OR gate. To expand the number of inputs, you can cascade gates, as shown in Fig. 8-*b*, or you can add resistor-diode logic to one input, as shown in Fig. 8-*c*.

You might think it's wasteful to use a multiple-input gate as a simple buffer or inverter. In general, that's true, but there are occasions when doing something of that nature is desirable. For example, assume that a design requires an inverter for some function, but that no inverters are available. If there is a spare NOR gate available in another IC it could be used instead.

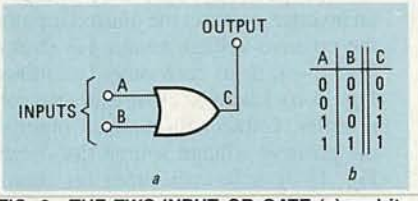



FIG. 3—THE TWO-INPUT OR GATE (*a*) and its truth table (*b*).

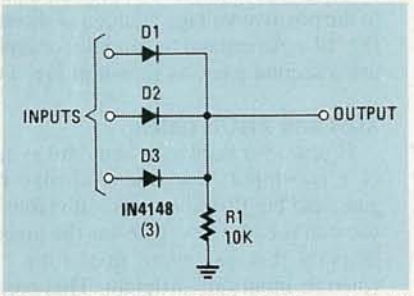



FIG. 4—A THREE-INPUT OR GATE may be built from several diodes and a resistor.

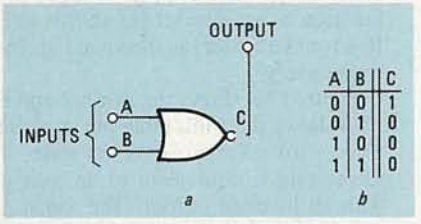



FIG. 5—THE TWO-INPUT NOR GATE (*a*) and its truth table (*b*).

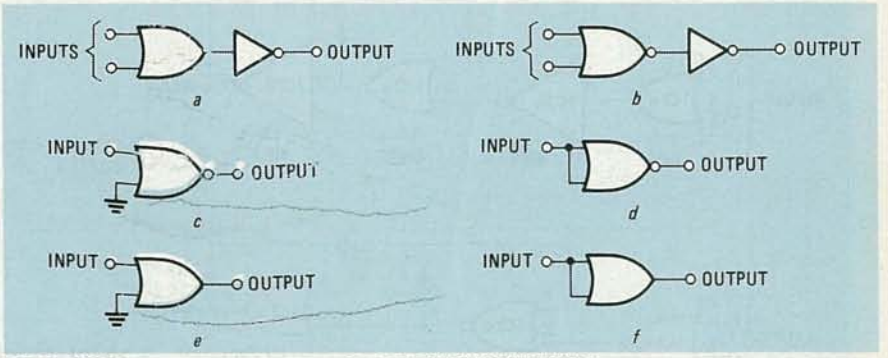



FIG. 7—BY COMBINING A NOR OR AN OR GATE WITH AN INVERTER, you can convert an OR gate to a NOR gate (*a*), or a NOR gate to an OR gate (*b*). To use a NOR gate as an inverter, ground the unused input(s) (*c*) or connect the inputs together (*d*). To use an OR gate as a buffer, ground (*e*) or short (*f*) the unused inputs.

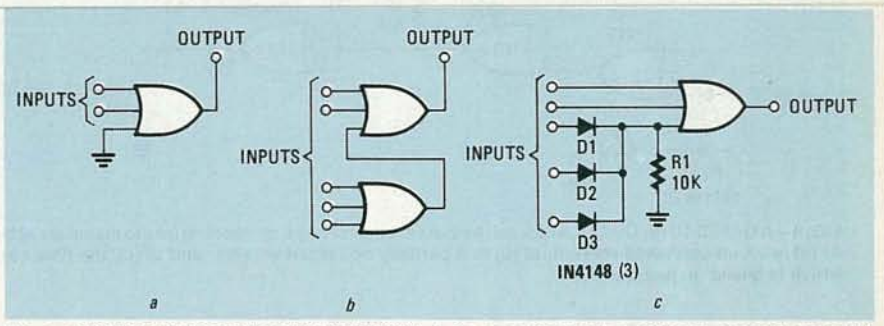



FIG. 8—GROUND UNUSED OR-GATE INPUTS (*a*); to increase the number of inputs, cascade gates (*b*), or use diode-resistor logic (*c*).

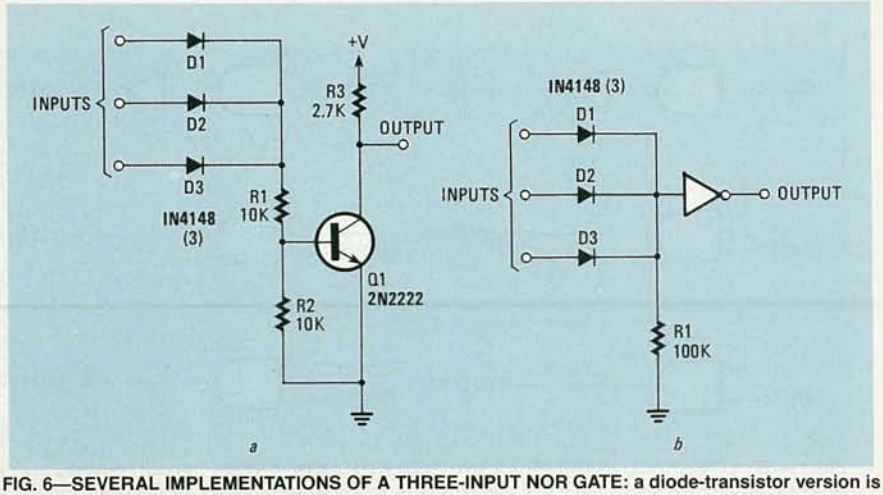



FIG. 6—SEVERAL IMPLEMENTATIONS OF A THREE-INPUT NOR GATE: a diode-transistor version is shown at (*a*), and a diode-inverter version at (*b*).

## A practical example

Suppose you want to build a low-power tone generator that can be activated by any one of four inputs. A non-optimal version of such a circuit is shown in Fig. 9-*a*. For the oscillator composed of IC3-a and IC2-b to work, the pin-2 input of IC3-a must be low. Therefore, the output of the input OR gate must be inverted, so IC2-a is used.

To simplify the circuit, it quickly becomes apparent that IC1-a and IC2-a simply form a NOR gate, so they can be replaced by a single four-input NOR gate,

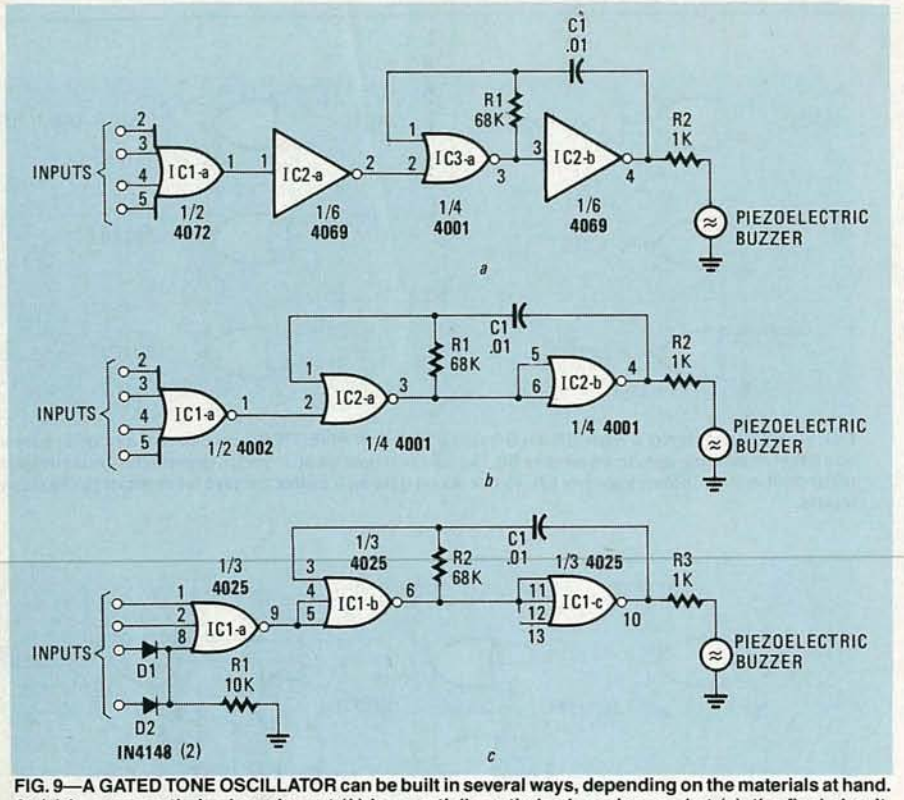



**FIG. 9—A GATED TONE OSCILLATOR can be built in several ways, depending on the materials at hand. At (*a*) is an un-optimized version; at (*b*) is a partially optimized version; and at (*c*), the final circuit, which is based on just one IC.**

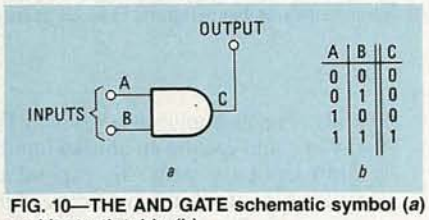



**FIG. 10—THE AND GATE schematic symbol (*a*) and its truth table *(b).***

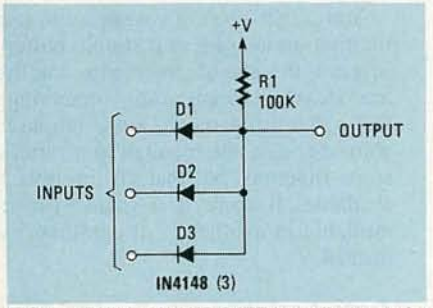



**FIG. 11—BUILD AN AND GATE from diodes and a resistor.**

as shown in Fig. 9-*b*. Further, one of the extra two-input NOR gates in IC2 can be used instead of IC2-b, further simplifying the circuit.

However, a little work can reduce the entire circuit to a single IC, as shown in Fig. 9-*c*. In that circuit three three-input NOR gates are used. The first, IC1-a, is expanded to a four-input gate with resistor-diode logic. The second, IC1-b, functions as a two-input gate. And the third, IC1-c, functions simply as an inverter.

## AND and NAND gates

Figure 10-*a* shows the standard symbol, and Fig. 10-*b*, the truth table, of a two-input AND gate. As indicated by its name, the output of the AND gate is high only when both of its inputs are high. As shown in Fig. 11, the simplest way to make an AND gate is with several diodes and a resistor. Like the OR gate, additional inputs may be obtained by adding an extra diode for each new input.

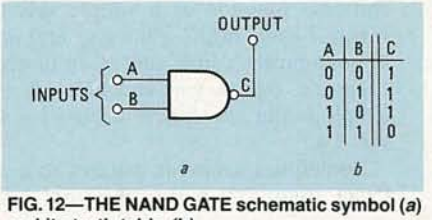



**FIG. 12—THE NAND GATE schematic symbol (*a*) and its truth table *(b).***

Figure 12-*a* shows the standard symbol of a two-input NAND gate; its truth table is shown in Fig. 12-*b*. As you can see, the output of the NAND gate is low only when both inputs are high.

You can convert a NAND gate to an AND gate or an AND gate to a NAND gate using an inverter, as shown in Fig. 13-*a* and Fig. 13-*b*, respectively. To use a NAND gate as an inverter, connect the unused input(s) to the positive voltage source (as shown in Fig. 13-*c*), or to each other (as shown in Fig. 13-*d*). Likewise, to use an AND gate as a buffer, connect the unused input(s) to the positive voltage source (as shown in Fig. 13-*e*) or to each other (as shown in Fig. 13-*f*).

To reduce the number of inputs to a NAND gate, connect the unneeded input(s) to the positive voltage source, as shown in Fig. 14-*a;* to expand the number of inputs, use a second gate, as shown in Fig. 14-*b*.

## XOR and XNOR gates

Figure 15-*a* shows the standard symbol of a two-input XOR (for e*X*clusive *OR*) gate, and Fig 15-*b* shows its truth table. As you can see, the XOR gate has the unusual property that its output goes high only when its inputs are different. That property gives the XOR gate unusual flexibility; by connecting its unused input to ground or to the positive supply voltage, it can function as an inverter (as shown in Fig. 16-*a*) or as a buffer (as shown in Fig. 16-*b*), respectively.

Figure 17-*a* shows the symbol and Fig. 17-*b* shows the truth table of a two-input XNOR (for e*X*clusive *NOR*) gate. The XNOR gate is equivalent to an XOR gate with an inverted output. The XNOR gate gives a high output only when both inputs are identical; it's very useful in logic-comparator applications.

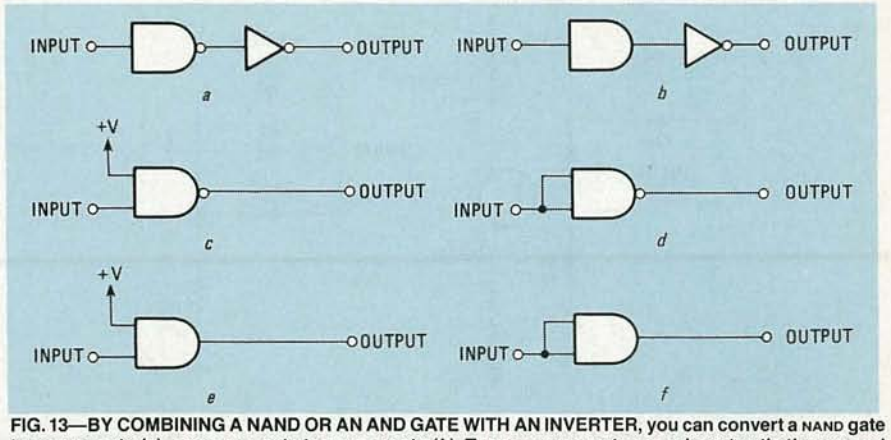



**FIG. 13—BY COMBINING A NAND OR AN AND GATE WITH AN INVERTER, you can convert a NAND gate to an AND gate (*a*), or an AND gate to a NAND gate (*b*). To use a NAND gate as an inverter, tie the unused input(s) high (*c*) or connect the inputs together (*d*). To use an AND gate as a buffer, tie the unused input(s) high (*e*) or short (*f*) the inputs.**

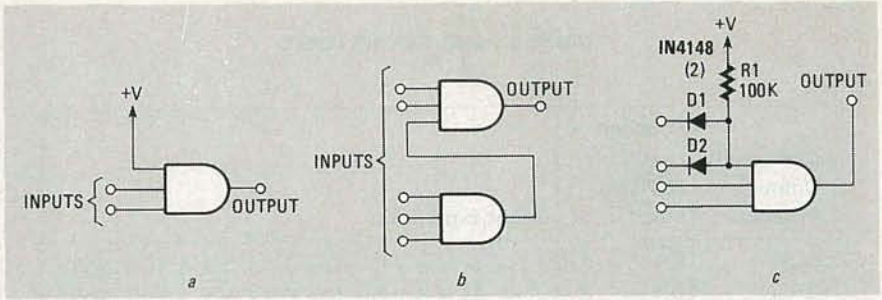



FIG. 14—TIE UNUSED AND-GATE INPUTS high (*a*); to increase the number of inputs, cascade gates (*b*) or use diode-resistor logic (*c*).

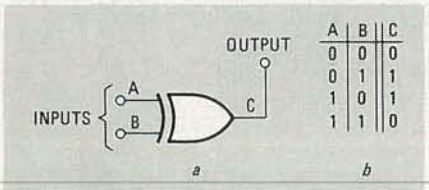



FIG. 15—THE XOR GATE schematic symbol (*a*) and its truth table (*b*).

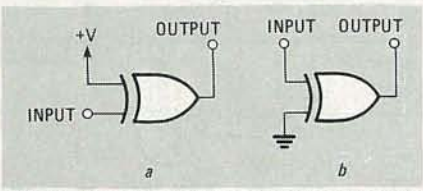



FIG. 16—USE THE XOR GATE AS AN INVERTER (*a*) or as a buffer (*b*).

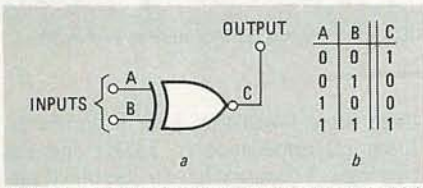



FIG. 17—THE XNOR GATE schematic symbol (*a*) and its truth table (*b*).

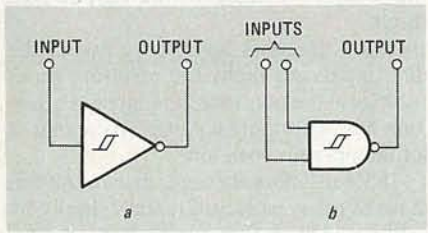



FIG. 18—AN INVERTING SCHMITT TRIGGER (*a*) and a NAND-gate Schmitt trigger. Use a Schmitt trigger to square up slowly changing input signals.

## The Schmitt trigger

CMOS inverters and gates are generally intended to be driven by logic signals, signals that are either fully high (logic 1) or fully-low (logic Ø). If inputs linger between those two states for more than a few microseconds, there is a danger that the inverter/gate will become unstable and act as a high-frequency oscillator, thereby generating false output signals. So if slow signals are present at one or more of CMOS inputs, those signals should be "conditioned" (given fast rise and fall times) before being applied to the actual logic circuitry.

The most useful conditioning element is the Schmitt trigger. Schmitt triggers come in many forms; Fig. 18-a and Fig. 18-b illustrate one section of a hex Schmitt inverter (the 40106) and one section of a quad NAND gate (the 4093), respectively. Schmitt-type gates logically function the same as regular CMOS and TTL gates; only the electrical switching and current-drive characteristics vary.

## Programmable logic

Most logic IC's are dedicated devices. Without external components, a NAND gate, for example, can't function as anything else. There are, however, special logic elements that can be programmed to function as any one of a variety of gates, in various configurations.

One such gate is the 4048, a multifunction programmable eight-input gate. Its pin-out is shown in Fig. 19. The IC has two groups of four logic inputs (A–H), an expansion input, and four control inputs ($K_A$–$K_D$) that allow you to select the mode of operation.

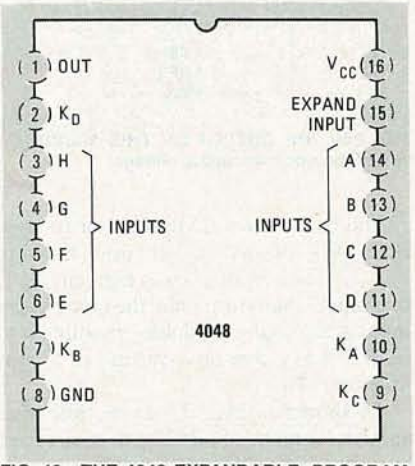



FIG. 19—THE 4048 EXPANDABLE, PROGRAMMABLE eight-input logic gate. Eight logic functions are possible (see Table 1).

**TABLE 1—4048 FUNCTIONS**

| Output Function | Control Inputs $K_A$ | $K_B$ | $K_C$ | Unused Inputs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOR | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |
| OR | Ø | Ø | 1 | Ø |
| OR/AND | Ø | 1 | Ø | Ø |
| OR/NAND | Ø | 1 | 1 | Ø |
| AND | 1 | Ø | Ø | 1 |
| NAND | 1 | Ø | 1 | 1 |
| AND/NOR | 1 | 1 | Ø | 1 |
| AND/OR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

$K_D$ = 1 FOR NORMAL ACTION
$K_D$ = Ø FOR HIGH-Z OUTPUTS
EXPAND INPUT = Ø

Control input $K_D$ allows you to select operation of the outputs: either normal or three-state. The remaining control inputs ($K_A$, $K_B$, and $K_D$) enable one of eight different logic functions to be selected, as shown in Table 1.

Operation in the AND, OR, NAND, and or NOR modes is conventional, but operation in the other modes (OR/AND, OR /NAND, AND/OR and AND/NOR) is slightly more complex. In the latter cases, the inputs are broken into two groups of four, which provides the first logic function. Those outputs are then combined according to the second function. So, for example, to use the 4048 as an eight-input OR /AND gate (as shown in Fig. 20), $K_A$ and $K_C$ would be connected to ground, and $K_B$ would be connected to the positive supply voltage.

The EXPAND input of the 4048B allows IC's to be cascaded, so that, for example,

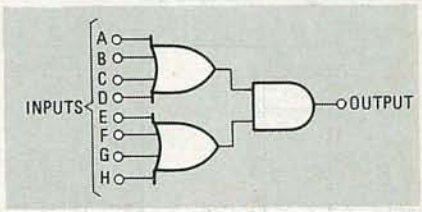



FIG. 20—THE 4048 MAY BE CONFIGURED as a dual four-input OR/AND gate.

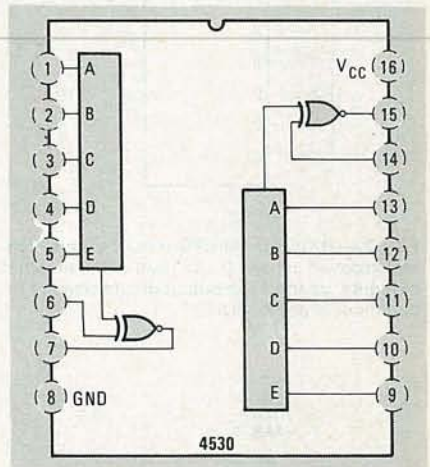



FIG. 21—THE 4530 MAJORITY LOGIC IC. Its output becomes active when more inputs are high than low.

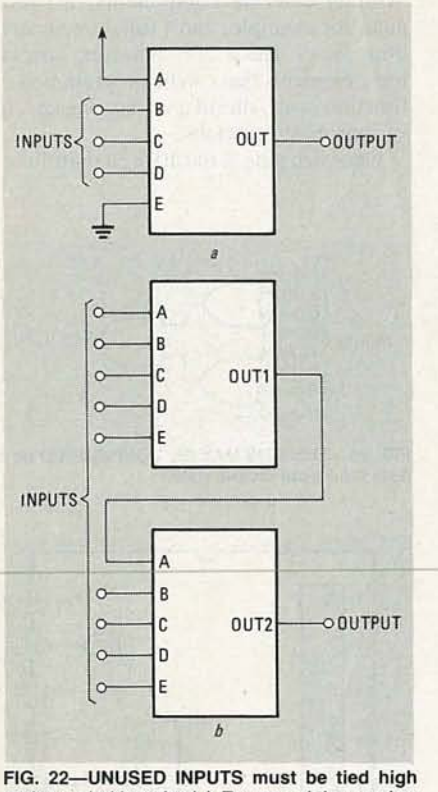



FIG. 22—UNUSED INPUTS must be tied high and grouded in pairs (*a*). To expand the number of inputs, connect the output of one element to one input of another (*b*).

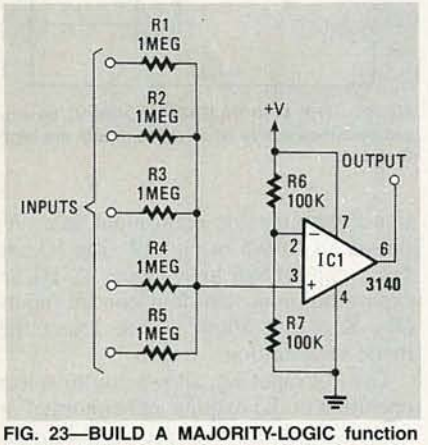



FIG. 23—BUILD A MAJORITY-LOGIC function from discrete components as shown here. The output swings from ground to several volts below the positive supply voltage.

two IC's could function as a single 16-input gate by feeding the output of one IC into the EXPAND input of the other. Note that, when using expanded logic, the overall logic functions of the two IC's may differ; Table 2 summarizes the configurations and their output expressions.

## Majority logic

Less well known than the logic families we've already discussed is *majority* logic, which, as the name implies, gives an output when the majority of an odd number of inputs are high, irrespective of which inputs are active.

**TABLE 2—4048 EXPAND LOGIC**

| Combined Output Function | Function needed at EXPAND input | Ouput expression |
|---|---|---|
| NOR | OR | $J = \overline{(A + B + C + D + E + F + G + H) + (EXP)}$ |
| OR | OR | $J = (A + B + C + D + E + F + G + H) + (EXP)$ |
| AND | NAND | $J = (ABCDEFGH) \cdot \overline{(EXP)}$ |
| NAND | NAND | $J = \overline{(ABCDEFGH) \cdot (EXP)}$ |
| OR/AND | NOR | $J = (A + B + C + D) \cdot (E + F + G + H) \cdot \overline{(EXP)}$ |
| OR/NAND | NOR | $J = \overline{(A + B + C + D) \cdot (E + F + G + H) \cdot (EXP)}$ |
| AND/NOR | AND | $J = \overline{(ABCD) + (EFGH) + (EXP)}$ |
| AND/OR | AND | $J = (ABCD) + (EFGH) + (EXP)$ |

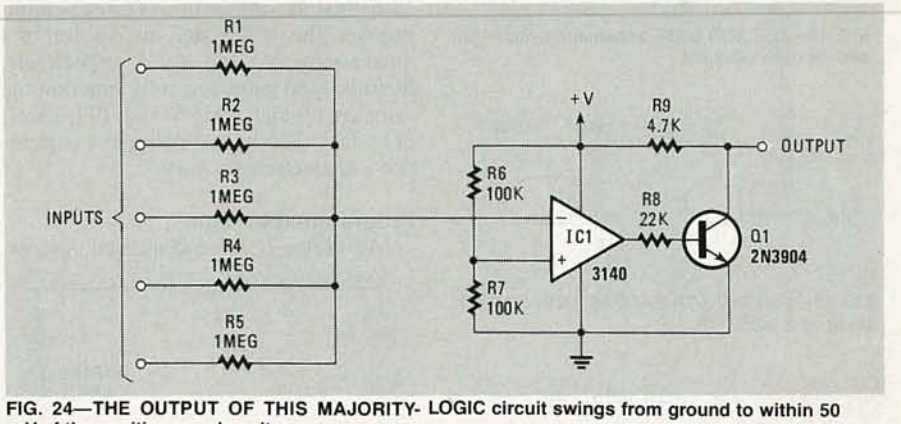



FIG. 24—THE OUTPUT OF THIS MAJORITY- LOGIC circuit swings from ground to within 50 mV of the positive supply voltage.

The best known CMOS majority-logic IC is the 4530, a dual 5-bit unit shown in Fig. 21. The output of each element feeds one input of an XNOR gate; the other XNOR input is externally available, enabling it to be wired as either an inverting or a non-inverting stage.

As shown in Fig. 22-*a*, the effective number of inputs of a 4530 can be reduced by wiring half of the unwanted inputs high and the other half low. On the other hand, the effective number of inputs can be increased by cascading elements, as shown in Fig. 22-*b*.

Majority-logic IC's can be difficult to find, but it's easy to simulate majority logic with an op-amp, as shown in Fig. 23. In that circuit the op-amp functions as a voltage comparator; voltage-divider R6–R7 applies one-half the supply voltage to the inverting input (pin 2) of the op-amp, and the five input resistors (R1–R5, each of which must be connected either to ground or to the positive supply voltage) form a voltage divider that supplies a fraction of the supply voltage to the op-amp's non-inverting input (pin 3).

To understand how it works, suppose that two input resistors are connected to ground and that three resistors are connected to the positive supply voltage. The three logic-1 resistors have a combined (parallel) impedance of 333K, and the two logic-Ø resistors have a combined impedance of 500K. Therefore the resulting voltage on pin 3 is greater than one-half the supply voltage, so the output goes high.

If, on the other hand, only two of the five inputs go high, the resulting pin-3 voltage at the non-inverting input is below one-half the supply voltage, so the output of the op-amp goes low.

If 5% resistors are used, that circuit can have as many as eleven inputs, simply by adding additional one-megohm input resistors. The output of the circuit goes all the way to ground, but it only rises to within several volts of the value of the supply voltage when the output is high. In many applications that's of little importance; it does, however, mean that elements cannot be cascaded to increase the total effective number of inputs.

That defect can be overcome by using the "compound" circuit shown in Fig. 24. In that circuit, the output is inverted and level-shifted by Q1, and the op-amp inputs are transposed. The output of that circuit swings to within 50 mV of either supply rail, enabling circuits to be cascaded without limit. **R-E**

# ALL ABOUT

# SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

*Learn about the methods used by the government and others to achieve reliable communications under the most difficult conditions.*

**JAMES E. McDERMOTT**

A NOCTURNAL BAT EMITS WEAK ULTRASONIC chirps as it bobs and weaves through a maze of obstacles; a deep-space probe accurately broadcasts its position to an earth-based tracking station; and a military radio link is maintained despite powerful enemy jamming signals. In all of those situations, a modulation technique known as *spread spectrum* is used.

As its name implies, in spread spectrum a communications signal is spread over a wide frequency range. Among the potential advantages offered by spread-spectrum communications are message privacy, signal invisibility, noise rejection, and accurate signal timing.

In this article we will look at some of the various spread-spectrum techniques in use today. Among them are frequency hopping, time hopping, chirping, and direct sequence. But before we can fully understand those techniques and their applications in space, military, and commercial communications, some necessary groundwork must be laid.

## Time *vs.* frequency

A signal can be represented in one of two ways. Most often, a signal is represented as a function of time (change in amplitude *vs.* change in time). That is also called a *time-domain* representation. But signals can also be represented as a function of frequency (change in amplitude *vs.* change in frequency). That is called a frequency-domain representation.

In Fig. 1 are two common signals; both are shown in the time and the frequency domain. In Fig. 1-*a* is the time-domain representation of a wide data pulse; the frequency-domain representation of that signal is shown in Fig. 1-*b*. A narrow pulse or spike is shown in the time domain in Fig. 1-*c*; the frequency-domain version of that signal is shown in Fig. 1-*d*.

Any signal can be shown in either the time or the frequency domain. It is also possible to convert a time-domain representation to a frequency-domain representation, and vice versa, using a mathematical operator called a *transform*. The most familiar of those, at least to advanced students of electronics, are the *Fourier* and the *Laplace* transforms. As a meaningful discussion of transforms requires a working knowledge of calculus, we will not go into further depth on that subject here. Consult your local library for more information on the subject.

## Bandwidth

The most familiar type of frequency-domain representation shows us the *bandwidth* or spectrum of a signal at an instant of time. Such a representation is called an *instantaneous bandwidth* and can be thought of as a snapshot view of a signal's frequency spectrum. Instantaneous bandwidth is most useful when discussing pulsed signals.

In some spread-spectrum techniques, the bandwidth of a signal changes significantly over time. For instance, in a frequency-hopping system (such systems will be discussed later on in this article) the instantaneous bandwidth may be narrow; but over time, signal components may be present over a wide frequency range. For such signals, the concept of *hopped bandwidth* is useful. Hopped bandwidth is analogous to time-lapse photography and describes the full extent of the frequency spectrum covered by the signal.

A spread-spectrum signal, by definition, occupies a larger bandwidth than necessary to convey information. The minimum bandwidth required to convey the information contained in the signal is called the *information bandwidth*. For example a voice signal requires approximately 2000 Hz of bandwidth to be faithfully reconstructed; a television signal may require 6 MHz. A typical spread-spectrum signal carrying a single voice message may occupy a hopped bandwidth of 100 MHz, or an instantaneous bandwidth of 10 MHz or more.

For a signal-processing technique to be useful it must offer some gain over an unprocessed signal. That gain is called *process gain*. In spread-spectrum systems, the process gain is the ratio of the spread-spectrum bandwidth to the information bandwidth; it can be expressed in decibels by the formula:

$$G_P = 10 \text{ LOG } (BW_{RF}/BW_I)$$

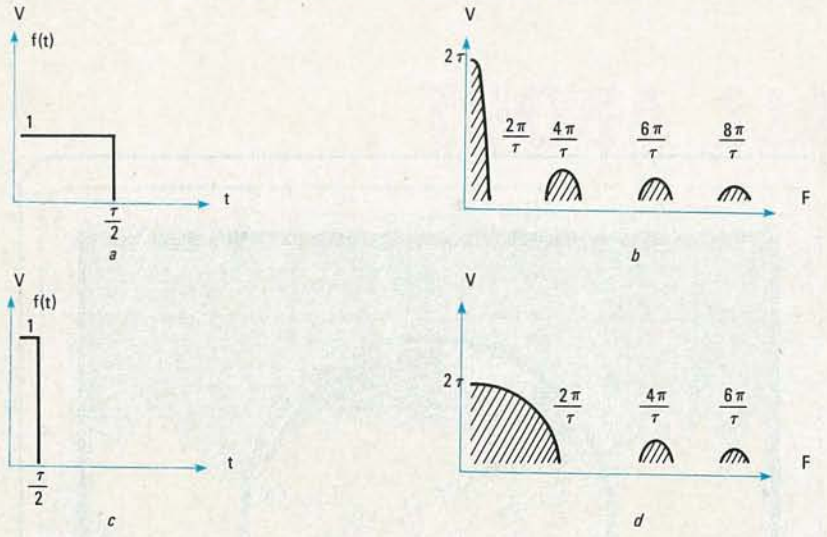



**FIG. 1—FREQUENCY DOMAIN *VS.* TIME DOMAIN. A wide pulse is shown in the time domain in *a* and in the frequency domain in *b*. A narrow pulse is shown in the time domain in *c* and in the frequency domain in *d*.**

where $BW_{RF}$ is the spread-spectrum bandwidth and $BW_I$ is the information bandwidth.

## Noise

Noise can be considered as all RF energy other than the signal of interest; it is the most significant limiting factor for all communications systems. For a signal to be received, its level must be greater than the noise level. A useful quantity in determining whether a signal will be received, and how well, is the *S*ignal-to-*N*oise *R*atio (SNR). The SNR can be expressed in dB's using the following formula:

SNR = 10 LOG (signal-power/noise-power)

In designing a communications system, the goal is to maximize the effective SNR. When increasing the signal strength is either impractical or illegal, the only recourse is to minimize the effects of the noise degrading the signal. Depending on the nature of the signal and the noise, there are various techniques that can be used to achieve that goal.

When faced with white or flat noise, narrowband signals are transmitted so that effective filtering can be done at the receiver. A bonus is that the use of narrow bandwidths allows for greater use of the crowded communications bands.

Willful interference, especially from narrowband, high-power jammers, is quite another story, however. Spread spectrum is a powerful weapon in combating that type of interference.

## Some history

As early as the 1920's, engineers proposed using broadband signals, primarily to counteract the effects of fading on communications links. The idea was to spread the signal energy over a wide range of frequencies, then to reconstruct the signal by gathering all the frequency components at the receiver. Then when one part of the band suffered from fading, the combined signal in the receiver would only be diminished slightly. Unfortunately, technology was far behind insight, so those proposed systems remained largely theoretical.

World War II brought an urgent need for secure communications as engineers confronted man-made problems in the form of high-power jammers. Engineers tackled the problem using that era's more-advanced technology. Before the war's end both sides were using sophisticated communications systems, many of which used bandspreading techniques.

By occupying large bandwidths, spread-spectrum signals increase their ability to withstand interference by improving what is referred to as *jamming margin*. For example, if a narrowband signal is marginally readable under a certain level of jamming or interference, and 20 dB of $G_P$ is added by using a spread-spectrum technique, then the signal can withstand 20 dB, or 100 times, more jamming power.

A useful byproduct of the bandwidth spreading process is a proportional reduction in signal density, making the signal virtually undetectable by an uninformed receiver. That has a particular appeal in tactical and strategic systems; today the military is one of the largest users of spread-spectrum systems.

## A communications shell game

A frequency hopper is a communications signal in which the carrier frequency is continuously changed to one of a great many frequency *slots*. The resulting signal has a large hopped bandwidth, often in the hundreds of MHz. Figure 2-*a* shows the resulting spectrum for a 10-slot system, although typical systems in use today may have 1000 or more such "hop slots." A noise source, usually a digital *P*seudo*N*oise (PN) sequence generator, is used to determine the current hop slot. A typical hop sequence for a ten-slot system is shown in Fig. 2-*b*. A typical frequency-hopper system is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 3.

Frequency hoppers can be subdivided into fast hoppers, which can change frequency in less than a microsecond, and slow hoppers, which may use each slot frequency for several seconds at a time. Fast hoppers are generally used in tactical military environments where jammers can quickly home in and swamp a slow-hopping signal. Such a system is usually based around expensive state-of-the-art frequency synthesizers. Fast hoppers are limited by the speed at which the synthesizer can be effectively switched, al-

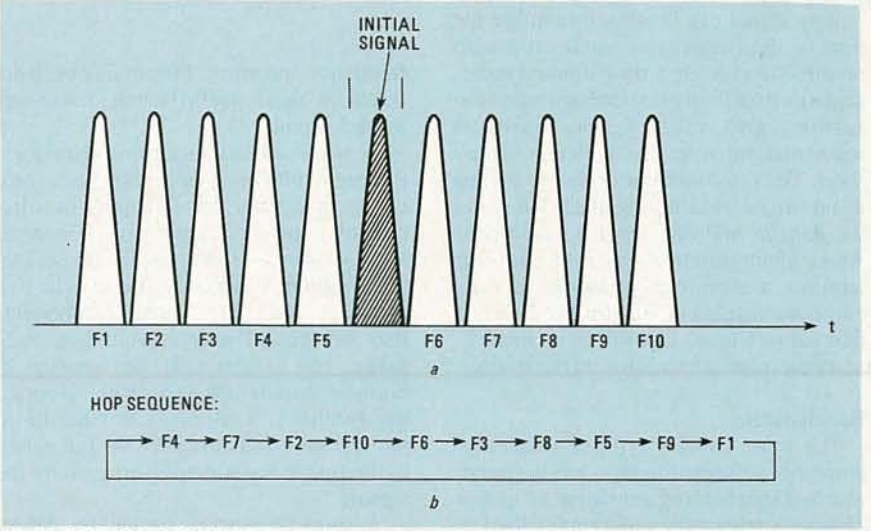



**FIG. 2—A FREQUENCY HOPPER will jump from one frequency slot to another over time. The spectrum of a simple 10-slot system is shown in *a*. One possible hop sequence for the system shown in *a* is shown in *b*.**

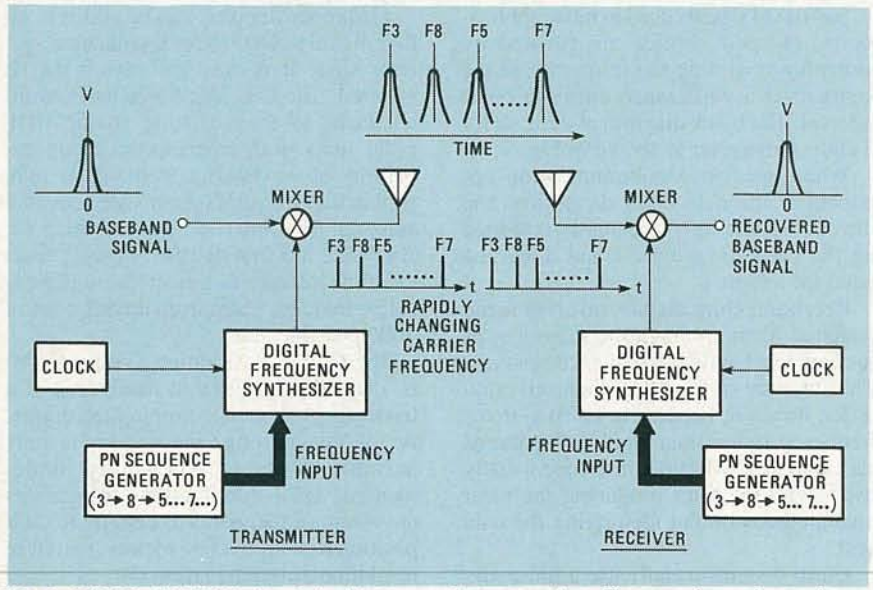



**FIG. 3—BLOCK DIAGRAM of a typical frequency-hopper system. The pseudo-random noise-sequence generators at both the transmitter and receiver are set up to output the same sequence.**

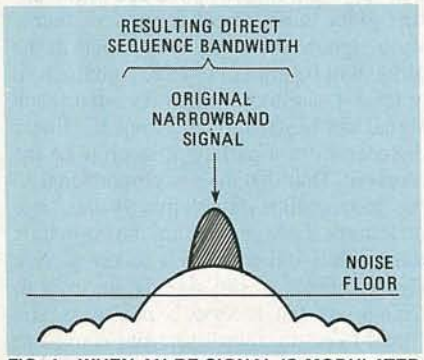



**FIG. 4—WHEN AN RF SIGNAL IS MODULATED by a digital pulse, the carrier widens. If that pulse were replaced with a chip sequence, extremely wide bandwidths would result.**

though many can hop over a 1-GHz range in less than 1 μs.

Slow hoppers are normally used where low cost is important and where any expected jamming lacks sophistication. Slow hoppers are also used as an inexpensive way to share a band among many users. By carefully selecting the hopping sequences or codes to prevent overlap, several slow-hopped systems can co-exist in the same band and in so doing increase band efficiency. A jammer attempting to interfere with a specific signal is now even less effective since it may be impossible to isolate that signal from the rest of those using the band. (Of course, a jammer could always just knock the entire band out of service.)

## Signal shredders

Imagine shredding an important message into a million pieces and then scattering them into a tornado. A thousand miles away someone gathers up all or almost all of the snippets and reconstructs the original message. If you substitute communications signals for the paper you have the essence of the most sophisticated and exciting of the spread-spectrum techniques: direct-sequence spreading.

In the direct-sequence technique, bandspreading is accomplished by exploiting the inherent properties of digital modulation. That is, whenever a pulse stream is mixed with a carrier signal, a slight broadening of the RF carrier occurs. However, if instead of a single bit, a long code sequence, called a *chip sequence*, is sent in the same time interval, large instantaneous bandwidths can be produced, as shown in Fig. 4. The wide bandwidths are a direct consequence of the extremely narrow pulse widths of the bits in the chip sequence.

In the receiver, the RF signal must be *correlated*; that is the signal must undergo a de-spreading or bandwidth-collapsing procedure. First, the signal is converted back to baseband by mixing it with an appropriate carrier signal. The resulting baseband signal contains noise as well as the chip sequence. That noise, which includes willful interference, must be removed. That task can be handled in many ways, but one design makes use of a *matched filter*, a circuit that compares the received chip sequence with a predetermined sequence and looks for a match.

One popular matched-filter design is built around an analog shift register, as shown in Fig. 5. As each bit in the chip sequence is received, it is fed into the input of the register. As the bits are cycled through the register, the contents of each cell are sampled and summed. The output of the filter is a current that is proportional to the degree of the match. The filter shown in Fig. 5 is set up to look for a sequence of 11Ø11Ø1. When the bits in each cell match that sequence exactly, the out-

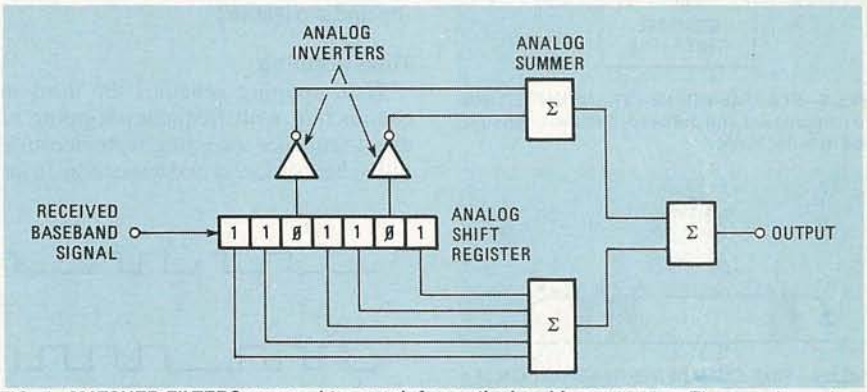



**FIG. 5—MATCHED FILTERS are used to search for particular chip sequences. The one shown here, which is built around an analog shift register, searches for the sequence 11Ø11Ø1.**

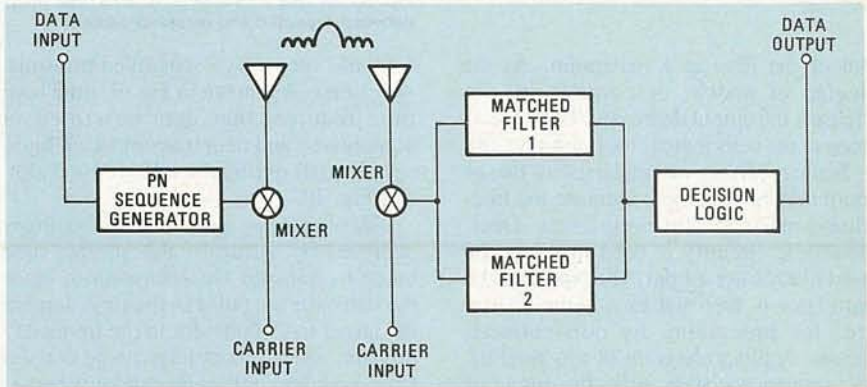



**FIG. 6—MULTIPLE MATCHED FILTERS are used in direct-sequence receivers to increase the likelihood of successful correlation. Decision logic is used to select the filter output that is most likely to be correct.**

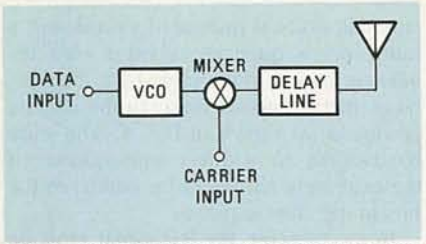



**FIG. 7—A CHIRP-SYSTEM transmitter is shown here in block diagram form.**

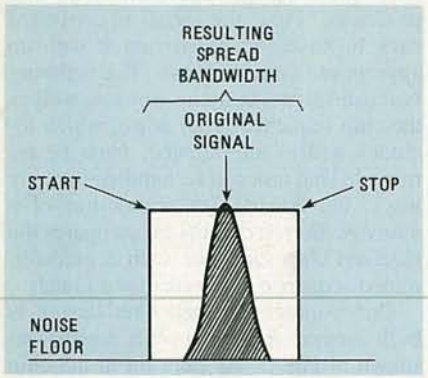



**FIG. 8—THE CHIRP SIGNAL'S carrier frequency is continuously swept through part of a band. Intelligence is conveyed by the direction of the sweep.**

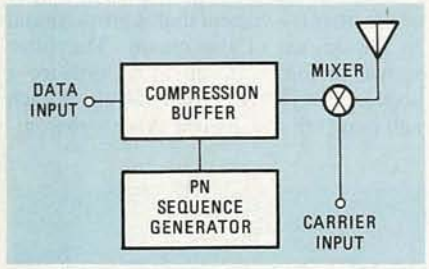



**FIG. 9—IN A TIME-HOPPER TRANSMITTER data is compressed and buffered, and then transmitted in burst form.**

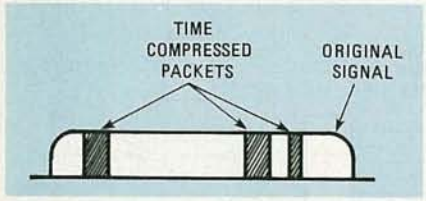



**FIG. 10—TIME-DOMAIN REPRESENTATION of a time-hopped signal. In the frequency domain, the resulting spectrum would be similar to that of a direct sequence signal.**

put of the filter is a maximum. As the degree of match, or correlation, decreases, the output decreases. If the bits in none of the cells match, the output is zero.

Some receivers will make use of two or more matched filters to increase the likelihood of successful correlation. Decision-logic circuitry is used to select the most likely filter output. The output of the correlator is then fed to a demodulator, etc. for processing by conventional means. A block diagram of a typical direct-sequence system, up to the output of the correlator at the receiver, is shown in Fig. 6.

## Chirp systems

Similar to signals used in radar applications, chirped signals are formed by sweeping or sliding the frequency of the signal over a wide range during a pulse interval. The block diagram of a circuit for a chirp transmitter is shown in Fig. 7.

When used in a communication application, the data input determines the direction of the chirp: frequency is shifted up the band for a logic 1 and down the band for a logic Ø.

Receiving chirp signals involves using matched filters in much the same way as they are used in direct-sequence systems. The structure of the filters themselves do differ, however, because in chirp systems frequency rather than amplitude patterns are of interest. Multiple filters are usually used, with the filter producing the most unambiguous output identifying the data sent.

Chirp systems usually use a linear frequency sweep instead of a noise source and so in strict terms don't qualify as a spread spectrum signal. However, as you can see in Fig. 8, they do have larger than required bandwidths and so produce processing gain. See Fig. 8.

Although many experimental wartime systems used some form of chirping, it is not often used today for communications—at least not for *human* communications. However, it is believed that dolphins use complex chirp signals for communications; bats use similar signals for ranging and navigation.

## Time hopping

Time-hopping schemes are used in conjunction with frequency-hopping or direct-sequence spreading to provide multiple-channel access or data security in the form of "randomly" scheduled transmission times. As shown in Fig. 9, time hopping requires that data be stored or compressed and then transmitted in high-speed bursts during the allotted time slot. See Fig. 10.

The processing gain of time hopping is achieved by virtue of the shorter time taken to transmit the information, since the narrower the pulse in the time domain the larger the bandwidth in the frequency domain. Since scheduling can be derived from a random or pseudo-random source, time-hopping systems are bonafide members of the spread-spectrum family.

## Applications

Frequency hopping can be added to either digital or analog communication systems since it is only the carrier that is affected. The U.S. Air Force has retrofitted many of their existing analog UHF radio links with frequency-hopping capability as an interim step while more sophisticated digital systems are being developed. That interim system, which the Air Force has branded *Have Quick,* uses the time of day to select the currently active frequency slot from among a set of 7000 possible slots.

The *G*lobal *P*ositioning *S*ystem (GPS) is a satellite system that makes use of a basic direct-sequence ranging technique. As of this writing, the system is only partially in place. When fully implemented, GPS could allow subscribers anywhere in the world to determine their position to within a few meters, therefore revolutionizing navigation.

The GPS will consist of a fleet of 18 satellites in low-altitude circular orbits that allow contiguous coverage of the entire globe with direct-sequence microwave signals. Virtually every spot on the globe will be able to receive signals from at least 4 satellites. When decoded, each signal can be used to determine the linear distance from a particular satellite to the receiver. That distance is proportional to the propagation delay; that is the time difference between when the signal is transmitted and when it is received. See Fig. 11. Three of the signals are used to triangulate the receiver's position. The signal from the fourth satellite is used to correct clock drift and other error effects.

The *J*oint *T*actical *I*nformation *D*istribution *S*ystem (JTIDS) is designed primarily for military use. Using frequency-hopped, direct-sequence modulation the system provides communication, navigation, and control facilities to air-, land-, and sea-based subscribers. The system uses a 5-MHz wide MSK (*M*imimum *S*hift *K*eying, which is closely related to frequency shift keying) direct-sequence signal. The signal is then frequency hopped over a 52-frequency set, with 3 MHz of separation between hopped frequencies. After a user synchronizes with the system, which is done using special preamble signals, data can be exchanged with any other authorized user within a range of 500 nautical miles. **R-E**

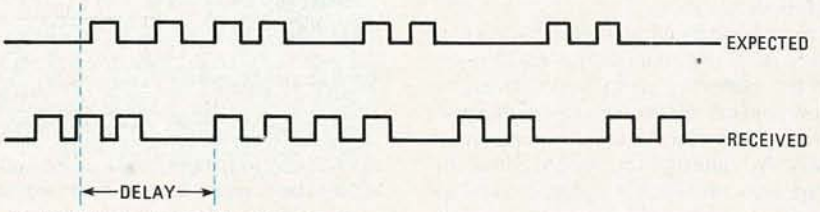
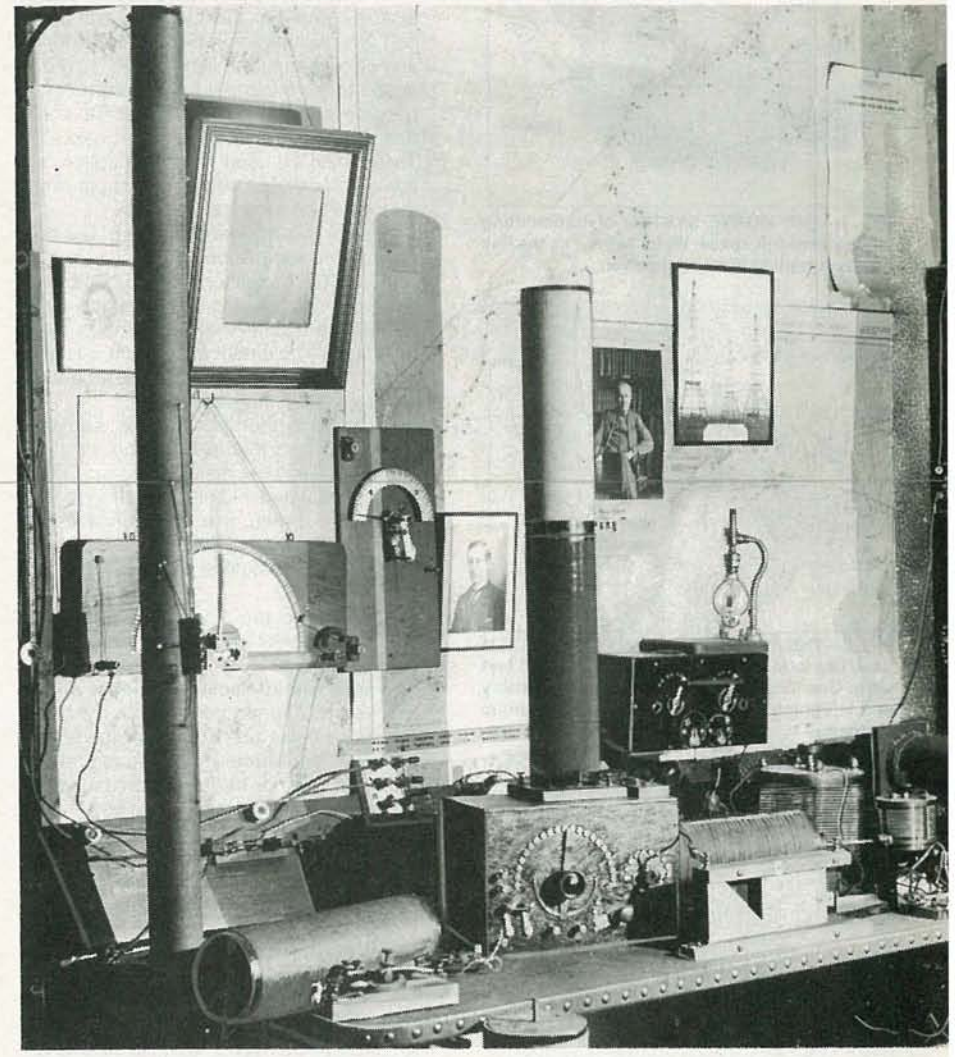



**FIG. 11—IN THE GPS RANGING SYSTEM, distance to the transmitter is determined by the time delay between expected and received signals.**

# The Early Days of RADIO

MARTIN CLIFFORD

*Learn about the many discoveries and inventions that led to the development of radio.*



**Part 3** TWO GREAT TECHnological "revolutions" have changed the nature of civilization. One was the Industrial Revolution, which is commonly agreed to have begun in 1750. It was a revolution in the invention, design, and use of machinery for mass manufacturing.

Perhaps less renowned (at least in some circles), though no less important, was the "electronics revolution." It can be considered to have begun with the article "A Dynamical Theory of the Electromagnetic Field," written by James Clerk Maxwell, a Scottish physicist. That article was published in *Philosophical Transactions* in 1865.

The most significant result of the electronics revolution was radio. But, as is so often the case, radio was not the brainchild of a solitary inventor. Instead, numerous developments by independent researchers and teams led to the evolution of radio.

Remember also that many laws of radio that we take for granted now were only developed during the second half of the 19th century. For instance, by the Civil War, telegraphy was well established and telegraph wires crisscrossed the countryside. Even so, experimenters were hard at work looking for some way of communicating without wires. However, their work was severely hindered by some of the misconceptions of the time.

For one, most people were convinced that there had to be some connecting mechanism between the transmitter and receiver. Around the middle of the 19th century, Samuel F.B. Morse, the inventor of wired telegraphy, tried a wireless system that substituted water for wire over part of a telegraph loop. The system is illustrated in Fig. 1. Note that there is no wired connection between the receiver on one bank and the key on the other. Instead, the link is provided by the water in the stream.

Morse and others also experimented with inductive schemes. In 1885, Sir William Preece, Engineer-In-Chief of the British Post Office, tried using the circuit shown in Fig. 2. He was able to establish communications over a distance of about 1000 yards, using loops of wire that each were hundreds of feet long.

### The antenna

Electricity and the possibility of wireless communications attracted enthusiasts and experimenters of all kinds. One of those was Dr. Mahlon Loomis. Dr. Loomis was a prominent Philadelphia dentist who, at the age of 28, had patented a process for making false teeth.

Dr. Loomis is also credited with making the first wireless transmission, in West Virginia in 1865. As shown in Fig. 3, the Loomis "transmitter" consisted of a telegraph key that was connected in series

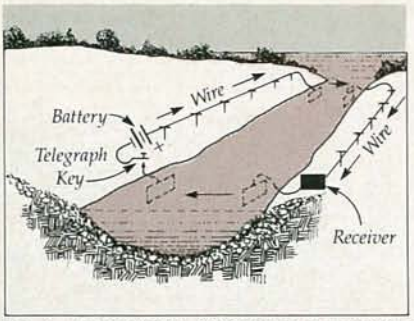



**FIG. 1—THE MORSE SYSTEM of transmitting signals through space. Water served as the link between transmitter and receiver.**

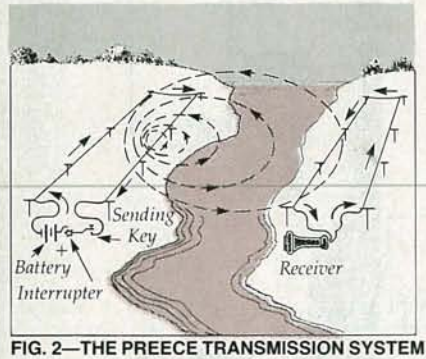



**FIG. 2—THE PREECE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM used two loops of wire, each over a hundred feet long. One loop (for transmitting) had a battery and telegraph key; the other loop, a telephone handset.**

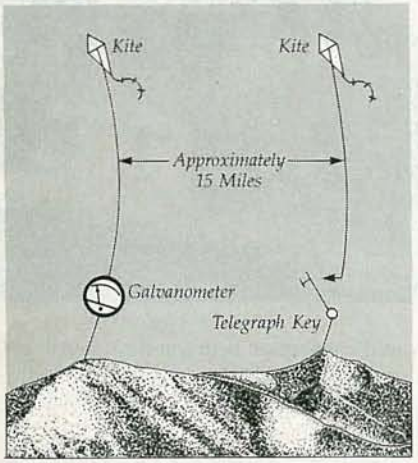



**FIG. 3—DR. LOOMIS' transmitting and receiving system. The copper wires were held aloft by kites.**

with a long length of fine copper wire. The wire was held aloft by a kite in which a small section of wire mesh was embedded. The receiver, which was located some 15 miles away was similar, except that the key was replaced by a galvanometer that was used to indicate signal reception.

Dr. Loomis was the first to use the word "aerial;" it was the term he used to describe the copper wire. He received a patent for his scheme in 1872. It was the first patent ever issued for wireless telegraphy. Dr. Loomis' wireless system was demonstrated publicly in Philadelphia in late 1879.

Despite Dr. Loomis' work, Marconi is widely recognized as the inventor of the antenna, even though Edison also held a prior patent in the field. Edison's method, shown in Fig. 4, used large metal plates at the transmitter and receiver. Those plates formed what was essentially a huge capacitor. Electrostatic charges at the transmitter plate induced a charge at the receiver plate. The system was suitable for short-distance communications only, and Edison subsequently sold the antenna patent rights to Marconi.

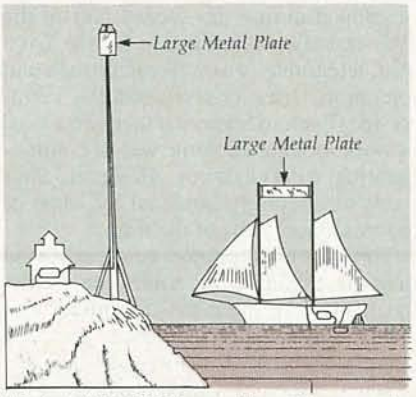



**FIG. 4—THE EDISON capacitor antenna used a large plate for transmitting and a similar large plate for receiving.**

## SO THEY SAID

- While working for the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. in 1916, David Sarnoff, who subsequently became President and Chairman of the Board of RCA, proposed to his superiors that the company become involved in the manufacture and sale of what Sarnoff called "music boxes." They would be used for the reception of not only music but educational programs that would be broadcast by radio.

Sarnoff was advised that there was no merit to his suggestion.

- In 1882, Professor Amos E. Dolbear applied for a patent for his invention of a wireless transmitter that used an inductive technique. The patent application was rejected by the patent office on the grounds that it was "contrary to science."
- On November 12, 1913, Dr. Lee de Forest went on trial in New York on the charge of using the mails to defraud. The indictment stated that his patents were for "a strange device, like an incandescent lamp, which he (de Forest) called an Audion, and which device had proven to be worthless."

Acording to the Federal District Attorney, "de Forest has said in many newspapers and over his signature that it would be possible to transmit the human voice across the Atlantic before many years. Based on these absurd and deliberately misleading statements, the misguided public, your honor, has been persuaded to purchase stock in his company, paying as high as $10 and $20 a share for the stock.

De Forest was aquitted by the jury, but the judge advised him to "get a common garden variety of job and stick to it."

- Charles Babbage, the designer of a calculating machine that can be regarded as the ancestor of today's computers, was asked in 1843 by British Prime Minister Robert Peel to use the machine to "calculate the time at which it will be of use." **R-E**

In 1895, while experimenting with the oscillator circuit developed by Hertz, Marconi decided to ground one side of the oscillator and extend a lead at the other side of the oscillator into the air. That lead somewhat resembled the antennae of an insect, hence the word "antenna" was soon applied to that arrangement. It was quickly noted that the use of an antenna allowed communications over far greater distances.

### The detector

Wireless telegraphy introduced several problems that were of no concern to the developers of wired telegraphy. For instance, a wired system operates on DC. Signals were sent by interrupting the current flow. At the receiving end, those interruptions were made audible by an electromechanical sounder.

With a wireless system, however, some means of extracting or detecting a signal is required. That task is handled by a rectifier, which is a device that allows current to flow in only one direction. Because of the function they serve, rectifiers are also called detectors.

We discussed crystal detectors in the first installment of this occasional series. (See the July 1986 issue of **Radio-Electronics**.) However, early detectors used other schemes. One of the first detectors consisted of two metal electrodes that were immersed in an electrolytic or acid solution. Initially developed in the late 1850's, years later detectors of that type, which by then were called electrolytic interrupters, became extremely popular with amateur experimenters and wireless-telegraphy hobbyists. See Fig. 5 for an example of an electrolytic detector.

Another early detector was the coherer. The basic principal behind that device was discovered first in 1850 by Guitard. He noted that particles of dust in electrically charged air tended to adhere to each other. Later, in 1883, Sir Oliver Lodge noted that metallic dust, which is normally a poor conductor, becomes a good conductor when exposed to high frequencies.

Those discoveries led Edouard Branly to develop the Branly coherer, which was also called the Branly wave detector. See Fig. 6. The coherer consists of a small glass tube filled with metal filings. In 1894 Lodge used the coherer to detect signals from a transmitter located 150 yards away.

The coherer was not without its problems. Perhaps the most significant problem was that the filings would adhere to each other each time a signal was passed through them; that is, after each dot or

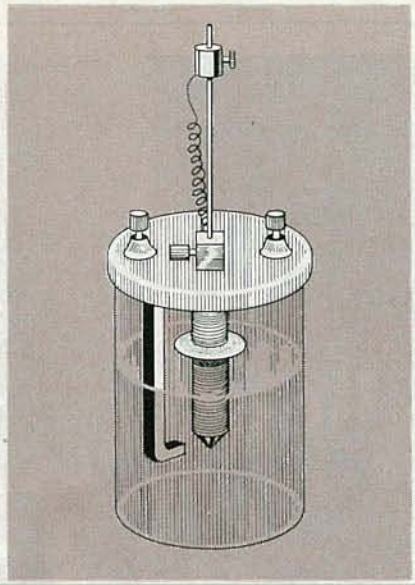


FIG. 5—THE ELECTROLYTIC DETECTOR consisted of two metal rods submerged in an electrolyte or acid solution. Such detectors eventually were very popular with hobbyists and experimenters.

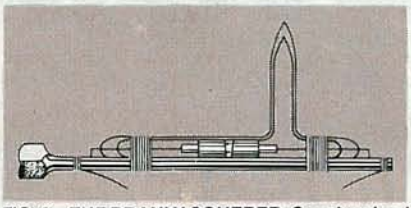


FIG. 6—THE BRANLY COHERER. One drawback was that the metal filings in the glass tube tended to stick to each other.

dash. To separate the filings some type of automatic tapping device was required to mechanically tap or shake the tube after each signal passed.

Marconi used an improved version of the Branly coherer in some of his work. Marconi's coherer used filings made from a nickel-silver alloy. Although a tapping device was still required, the coherer was able to detect signals from a transmitter located two miles away.

Marconi, with the assistance of Lodge and Dr. John Ambrose Fleming, also developed the electromagnetic detector shown in Fig. 7. That detector consisted of a moving band of iron wire (A) mounted on a pair of wheels (E). The band passed through a coil (B) that was connected to the antenna. As a section of the band passed through a pair of permanent magnets (D), it was magnetized. When that section later passed through coil B, a magnetic field that varied with the signal applied to the coil via the antenna was created. That field was electromagnetically coupled to coil C, which was connected to a telephone receiver. In many ways, Marconi's detector resembled the wire recorder, which would not be developed until over four decades later.

## Edison and radio

Edison's work in developing the electric light also played an important part in the development of radio. That's because it led to the invention of the vacuum-tube diode, and later to the triode.

Edison was not the first person to turn his attention to developing an electric light, however his work was the most successful. One problem with earlier efforts, like that of W. Edward Staite, was that the filament was exposed to the atmosphere, allowing rapid oxydation. Once Edison hit upon the idea of placing the filament in an evacuated globe, he was on the way to success. But there were still obstacles to overcome.

Edison's difficulties with his electric light are well documented. One of the most significant was that one side of the filament behaved in a different manner than the other side. As a result, the glass envelope of the light would blacken. Edison tried various schemes to eliminate the problem. In 1883, as an experiment, Edison inserted a metal plate between the filament wires. By connecting the plate to the positive terminal of a battery he was able to measure the current between the filament and that plate. Although the information did not lead to an answer to the blackening problem, he deemed the discovery significant enough to obtain a patent for it.

Fleming felt that Edison's discovery might be the answer to the ongoing problem of signal detection. In 1904, Fleming modified Edison's design by replacing the metal plate with a metal cylinder that completely surrounded the filament. Also, the filament was designed to carry a larger current than was required by Edison's bulb. That was made possible by the development of the thoriated tungsten filament by Irving Langmuir in 1900. (adding theorium to a filament improves a filament's emission.)

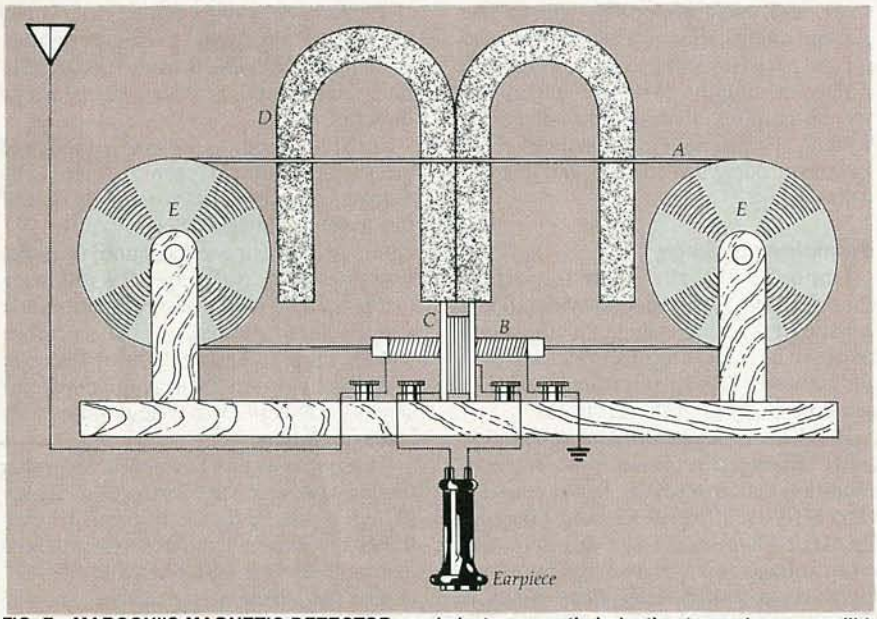



FIG. 7—MARCONI'S MAGNETIC DETECTOR used electromagnetic induction to produce an audible signal in the earpiece.

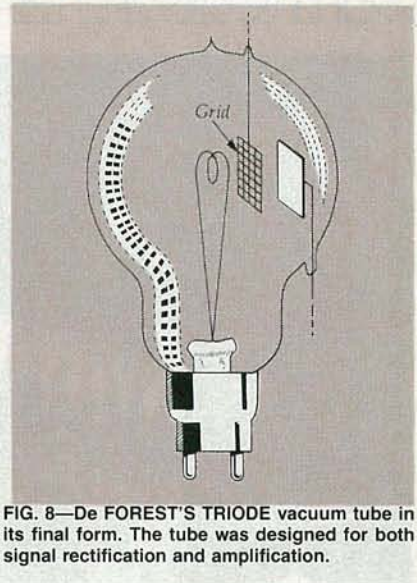


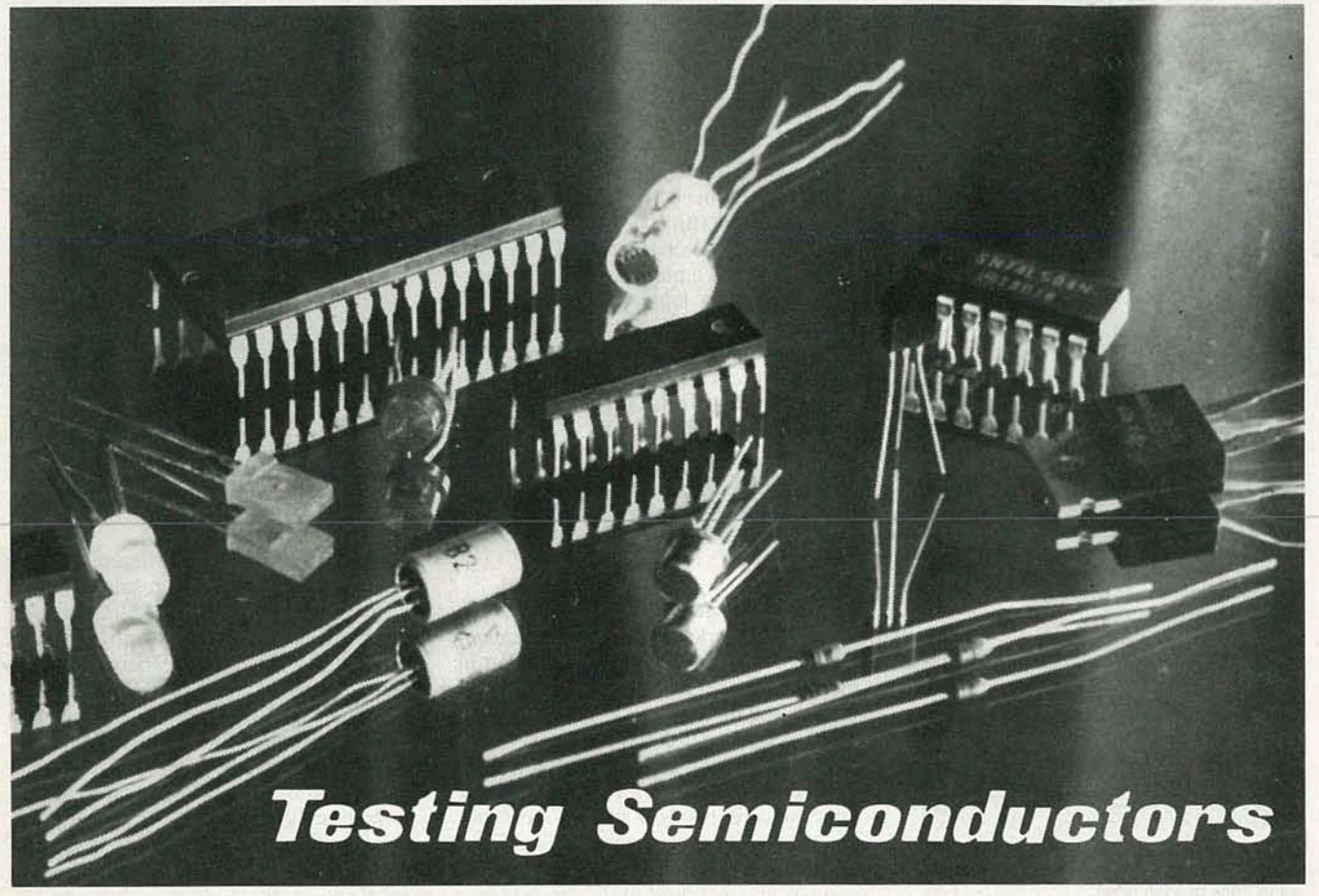

FIG. 8—De FOREST'S TRIODE vacuum tube in its final form. The tube was designed for both signal rectification and amplification.

## The triode

De Forest's invention of the triode vacuum tube was a major step forward for radio. It was the first device that had the ability to amplify. De Forest tried many approaches before finally meeting with success. In one of the earliest designs tube was actually a duo-diode—two diodes within a single envelope. In another approach, de Forest tried to influence current flow by wrapping wires around the outside of the envelope.

Eventually the design shown in Fig. 8 took shape. That tube was actually a diode/triode, since the device was used to both rectify and amplify. Rectification was done by using the grid and the filament as a diode.

*continued on page 102*



# Testing Semiconductors

*Our back-to-school series continues this month with a discussion of diodes and their characteristics.*

**TJ BYERS**

BY NOW YOU SHOULD HAVE A GOOD UNderstanding of semiconductor junctions and their behavior. We have explored the relationship between leakage current and breakdown voltage, looked into transistor construction, and shown how different voltage and current combinations affect the performance of bipolar transistors and FET's.

However, transistors were not the only products of the semiconductor revolution. Other devices with such unlikely names as silicon-controlled rectifier, tunnel diode, and Triac were introduced, and are still very useful. As exotic as they may sound, you are now in a position to deal with them intelligently. Armed with the information from the first two parts of this series, we're ready to perform static measurements on just about any semiconductor device we happen to run across. This month we turn our attenton to semiconductor diodes.

## Diodes

It can be said that diodes are the forerunners of the semiconductor revolution. We had diodes long before we had transistors. They come in a variety of shapes, sizes, and, most important, voltage and current ratings. Some are used for very special purposes; others are used in a wide variety of circuits. Whether general- or special-purpose, all diodes have three important characteristics: breakdown voltage, reverse leakage current, and forward voltage drop.

## Breakdown voltage

Undoubtedly, the most important characteristic is the junction's breakdown voltage. It is at that voltage that the diode ceases to be a one-way electronic valve; at and above the breakdown voltage, current can flow freely in both directions.

Breakdown occurs when a reverse-biased diode junction goes into avalanche, a condition that is normally fatal to the device if it is allowed to continue unchecked. Data sheets list diode breakdown voltage as $V_R$ or $P_{RV}$ (which stand for *R*everse *V*oltage and *P*eak *R*everse *V*oltage, respectively), depending on the type of diode and its intended function. For all intents and purposes, though, the terms are interchangeable.

Breakdown voltage can be determined in one of two ways: It can be mathematically interpolated from leakage currents and charts, or it can be measured directly.

In the first method, we take a number of diodes and subject each to increasing amounts of reverse voltage, taking note of the leakage currents ($I_R$) as we do. We continue increasing voltage until the junction goes into avalanche. By following that procedure with a number of similarly manufactured diodes, we can correlate leakage currents and breakdown voltages, and thereby derive a family of curves that shows how breakdown voltage varies with leakage current.

Those results can be used to test other diodes with identical construction. By applying a voltage that is one-half to two-thirds the expected breakdown potential across the device under test and by measuring the resultant $I_R$ current, we can predict the diode's breakdown voltage.

In fact, that's how many semiconductor

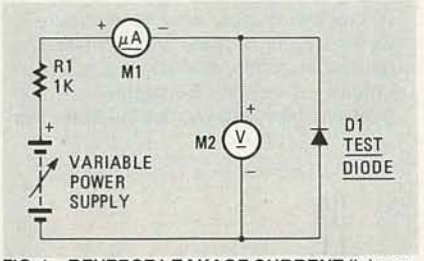



**FIG. 1—REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT ($I_R$) may be measured at various voltages with this set-up.**

manufacturers test their diodes. By specifying a maximum allowable current at a given voltage, the manufacturer can guarantee that the actual breakdown voltage of a diode equals or exceeds the specified breakdown voltage. Any diode that fails the leakage test will more than likely also fail to sustain the maximum voltage; therefore it's rejected.

Figure 1 shows a setup for measuring $I_R$ and predicting $V_R$. The power supply is adjusted to a specific reverse voltage as indicated by the voltmeter, and the leakage current is noted on the milliammeter. Then the appropriate chart (supplied by the manufacturer) would be consulted to predict $V_R$.

While we're on the subject of reverse leakage current, let's emphasize the importance of $I_R$ in several different applications. Leakage, for example, plays an important part in signal-diode circuits, particularly when the diode is used for purposes of isolation or modulation. Many times diodes must be matched—and that can be expensive. Measuring the value of $I_R$ of a handful of general-purpose samples, however, often will yield a matched pair for about one tenth the price of a commercially matched set.

## Peak reverse voltage

It's true that $V_R$ and $P_{RV}$ are often interchangeable, but there actually is a distinction between them. Both define the voltage at which the diode junction fails. However, $P_{RV}$ is usually used in connection with rectifier diodes that are subjected to AC voltages, rather than DC.

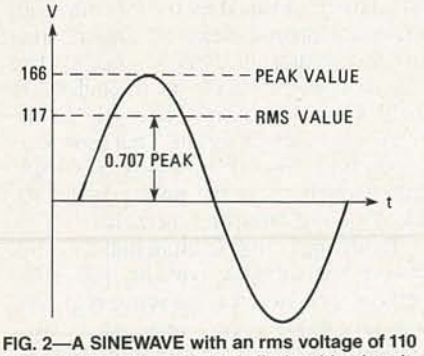



**FIG. 2—A SINEWAVE with an rms voltage of 110 has a peak voltage of 166. A diode with a breakdown voltage of 125 volts would fail when subjected to a 110-volt rms signal, because the peak voltage exceeds the rating of the diode, even though the rms value doesn't.**

The distinction is made because of the different ways AC voltages are specified. A 110-volt rms AC signal can accomplish the same amount of work as 110-volts DC. In truth, though, the AC signal only has a value of 110 volts for a brief moment during each cycle. As shown in Fig. 2, for a sinewave to have an *rms* value of 110 volts, the *peak* voltage must reach 166—nearly one-third more than you might expect.

Consequently, if you place a diode with a breakdown voltage of 125 volts in a 110-volt AC circuit, it would fail because the peak voltage exceeds the diode's rating, even though the rms value doesn't. The same diode in a 110-volt DC circuit would survive. Hence, the industry adopted the term $P_{RV}$ as a means of indicating that peak—not rms—voltage is the important breakdown characteristic.

In a true $P_{RV}$ test, the diode junction is forced into avalanche and voltage is measured. Usually, however, $P_{RV}$ is tested using a pulse generator, rather than a steady DC source. The peak pulse voltage exceeds the $P_{RV}$ rating of the diode, thereby forcing the junction into avalanche. Voltage is then measured with an oscilloscope. The test procedure has the advantage that it subjects the diode to operating conditions like those normally found in actual service, and it reduces the possibility of destroying the diode junction by allowing the heat to dissipate between test pulses. The test circuit is shown in Fig. 3.

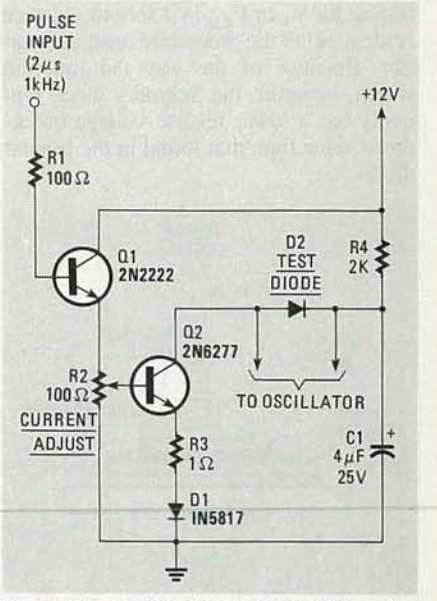



**FIG. 3—$P_{RV}$ IS NORMALLY MEASURED using pulsed voltages.**

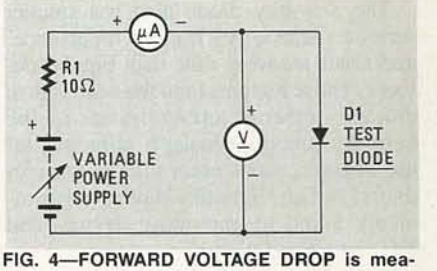



**FIG. 4—FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP is measured using the same basic circuit as shown in Fig. 1. However, the polarity of the diode is reversed, and the resistor's value is reduced.**

## Forward voltage drop

The third characteristic that all diodes share is forward voltage drop ($V_F$). It is the amount of voltage you would measure across the diode during normal operation. The value of $V_F$ is generally a fixed quantity and is largely determined by the quantum gap in the semiconductor junction.

More simply put, it is a function of the semiconductor material itself. Silicon diodes, for example, typically have a $V_F$ of 0.7 volts. The $V_F$ of a germanium diode, on the other hand, is 0.3 volts.

If semiconductor type was the only factor affecting $V_F$, its measurement would be academic, indeed. However, junction shape, ambient temperature, and current flow all affect forward voltage drop. Consequently, $V_F$ must be measured for each type of device. It is measured by passing a specific current through the diode and measuring the voltage drop across it. A representative circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

Forward current flow is an important characteristic that is related to forward voltage drop. Normally, the diode displays a fixed voltage drop. A point is reached, however, where the junction becomes saturated with electrons, and the bulk resistance of the junction affects current flow. Higher currents also increase power dissipation, which in turn increases junction temperature, which increases the voltage drop, which results in greater power dissipation . . . and so on.

It is not unusual to find a two- or three-volt drop across a high-power rectifier operating near its rated current limit. And, in low-voltage designs, the power lost due to $V_F$ can be appreciable.

## The Schottky diode

One way to reduce $V_F$ losses is to alter the construction of the junction. The Schottky-junction diode, named for its inventor, is just such a device.

As shown in Fig. 5, the Schottky diode consists of a junction made of metal on one side and a semiconductor on the other. The junction forms a barrier that acts like a one-way valve. The forward conduction mechanism uses hot-carrier electrons, as opposed to hole migration in bipolar junctions, to bridge the gap. That mechanism has led to the nickname *hot-carrier diode*.

Since the diode is composed of a single

semiconductor material, its quantum voltage gap is very small: typically on the order of 0.3 volts or less. The method of testing for $V_F$ or $P_{RV}$ in a Schottky device is identical to the procedures outlined earlier. Because of the way the junction works, however, the Schottky diode typically has a lower reverse-voltage breakdown value than that found in the bipolar diode.

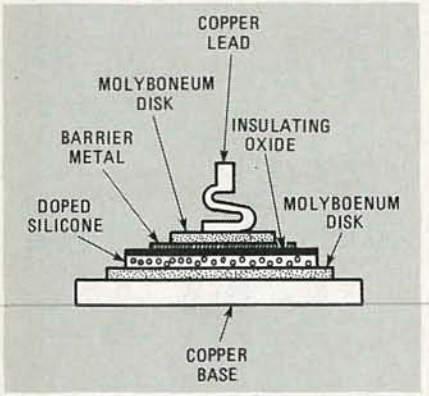



**FIG. 5—THE SCHOTTKY DIODE is built from a single semiconductor material, unlike typical PN-junction diodes.**

The Schottky diode also has smaller series resistance ($V_F/I_F$), less inductance, and faster recovery time than bipolar devices. Those features (and the nearly ideal voltage-current characteristics of the Schottky junction) make it attractive for use in applications other than power rectifiers. In fact, Schottky diodes are commonly found in microwave devices and TTL integrated circuits.

## The Zener diode

The avalanche effect characteristic of bipolar semiconductor junctions is the basis of the Zener diode. Basically, it is a bipolar diode that operates in the reverse-breakdown mode. Breakdown voltage is largely independent of current, temperature, and age; therefore the Zener often replaces battery-resistor voltage-reference circuits.

The Zener diode is built much like a bipolar junction diode—with one difference. As we have noted throughout this series of articles, avalanche current often destroys a semiconductor junction because of the excessive heat that is generated. That problem is avoided in the Zener diode by enlarging the junction and providing external heat sinking when necessary (usually for diodes with power ratings greater than one watt).

The Zener's breakdown voltage ($V_Z$) is measured using the same current-limited avalanche-producing procedures described several times in this series. There is one difference, however: the test current used. Until now we've been careful to maintain the avalanche current at a very low level to prevent damage to the junction. Zener diodes, however, need to be tested near the limits of their operating range—in other words, well beyond the knee—for the test to be accurate.

For ½- and 1-watt Zeners, that current is typically 20 mA. In other words, the test is performed with a constant-current power supply adjusted to provide 20 mA of current. Then, with the diode under test attached to the current source, voltage is measured across the diode. The voltage read is $V_Z$ for that Zener.

Higher-powered Zeners are tested at higher currents, as defined by their data sheet. You will find, though, that $V_Z$ is stable over a wide range of current values. Therefore, it is of little concern whether the diode is tested at 20 mA or at 24 mA—as long as the current remains within the safe operating limits of the Zener.

## Dynamic resistance

Because Zener diodes frequently substitute for batteries, dynamic resistance ($R_Z$) is an important characteristic. Basically, dynamic resistance is the AC impedance of the diode; it is equivalent to the internal resistance of a battery.

$R_Z$ is measured by first applying a DC current and then passing an AC current through the diode. The Zener's opposition to the passage of AC is its dynamic resistance.

Both $V_Z$ and $R_Z$ can be determined using the test circuit shown in Fig. 6. First the constant-current source is adjusted until the rated DC current flows through the Zener diode, as described above. At that point, $V_Z$ may be read from the voltmeter.

$R_Z$ is determined by measuring the peak-to-peak voltage ($V_1$) across the Zener, and that across R1 ($V_2$). Then those values are inserted into the following equation:

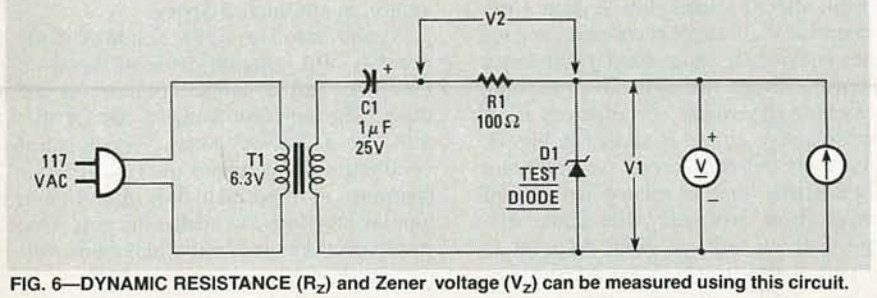



**FIG. 6—DYNAMIC RESISTANCE ($R_Z$) and Zener voltage ($V_Z$) can be measured using this circuit.**

### MEASURING $V_Z$

A quick-and-easy way to measure a Zener's $V_Z$ is to place a current-limiting resistor in series with any stable power source—it needn't be regulated—and measure the voltage across the diode. For

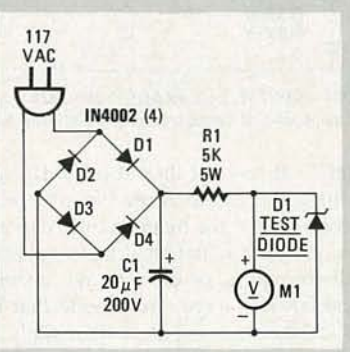



**FIG. 1**

Zeners with power ratings of less than one watt and voltage ratings less than 24, the circuit shown in Fig. 1 proves quite accurate. For safety, build the circuit in an insulated housing. And don't connect it to any line-powered equipment! **R-E**

$$R_Z = 100 \times V_1/V_2$$

Note that $R_Z$ will vary as the DC current through the diode varies.

## The tunnel diode

The last diode we'll examine this month is the tunnel diode. Although not as popular as it used to be, the tunnel diode is still used in high-frequency circuits.

The tunnel diode is a two-terminal device that differs from other diodes in the level of doping used in the semiconductor materials. The impurity concentrations in both the N-type and the P-type materials is 1000 times greater than that normally found. That high concentration results in an extremely thin depletion region at the junction—something on the order of 1 micron (0.000001 cm).

Normally, a forward voltage of a 0.5 or more is required to overcome the electrical barrier formed by the P-N junction. Quantum theory, however, predicts that upon occasion an electron will violate classical physics and sneak through the P-N barrier to appear mysteriously on the other side of the junction. That process is called tunneling. If the junction is made thin enough, as in the tunnel diode, the likelihood of tunneling increases.

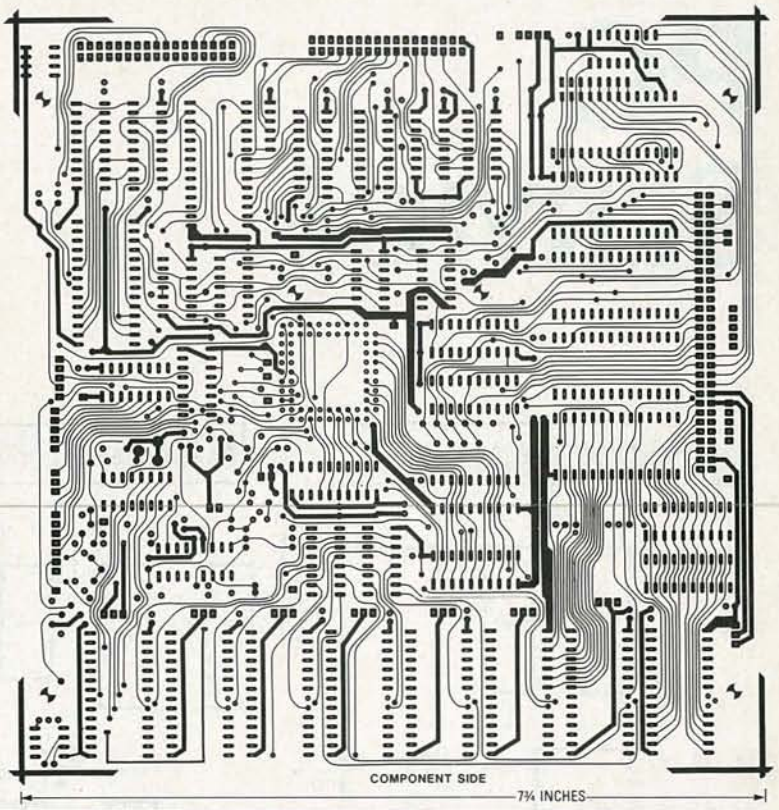
Tunneling is important in that it occurs at very low voltages, typically 100 millivolts or less. Because the active region of a tunnel diode occurs at a much lower voltage than that of a conventional diode, the tunnel diode is an extremely low-power device. Such diodes have been used

*continued on page 102*

# PC SERVICE

BECAUSE THE CIRCUIT BOARD FOR THE robotics-control computer will not fit on the pages of Radio-Electronics, the component side is shown here half sized. The solder side of the board will be shown next month. For those interested in receiving full-size photostats of both sides of the board, simply send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to:

Radio-Electronics
Dept PC
500-B Bi-County Boulevard
Farmingdale, NY 11735




**THE COMPONENT SIDE of the robotics-control computer is shown here half size. Note that it is not a mirror image, and it cannot be used to directly etch a board.**


kePRO
CIRCUIT MAKER

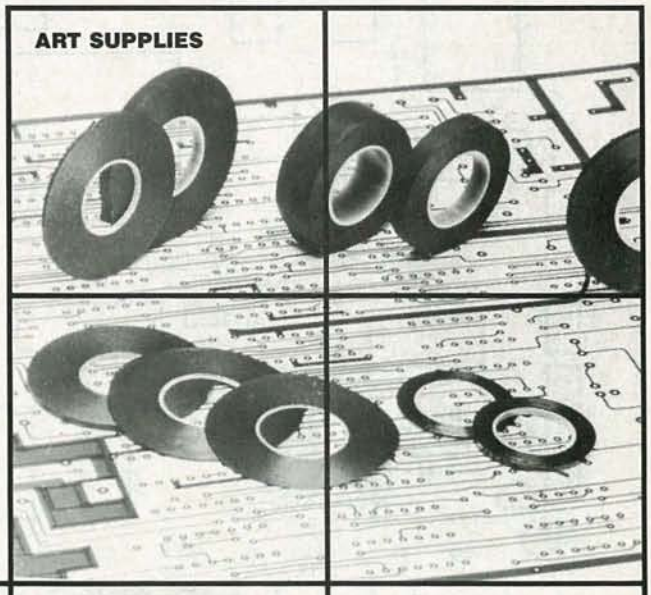
For art supplies, kits and economical equipment to produce at home professional quality print circuit boards...ask for the pro's - Kepro Circuit Systems, Inc. Kepro has been producing prototype and short run equipment, as well as providing PCB supplies to industrial companies for years. Their specialized experience and knowledge provides the home hobbyist an economical and convenient source of equipment and supplies for a professional, one-of-a-kind, printed circuit board.

Shears, etchers, sensitized and un-sensitized copperclad laminates, art supplies, kits and Keproclad...all you need to make a professional quality printed circuit board at home and at a cost you can afford.

kepro
Kepro Circuit Systems, Inc.

**Kepro, your one stop source for at home PCB's.**

Write or call Kepro for their catalog and price list:
**1-800-325-3878 or 1-314-343-1630** (MO)
630 Axminister Drive, Fenton, MO 63026-2992.




**BENCHTOP ETCHER** $765.00

**SHEAR**
$390.00

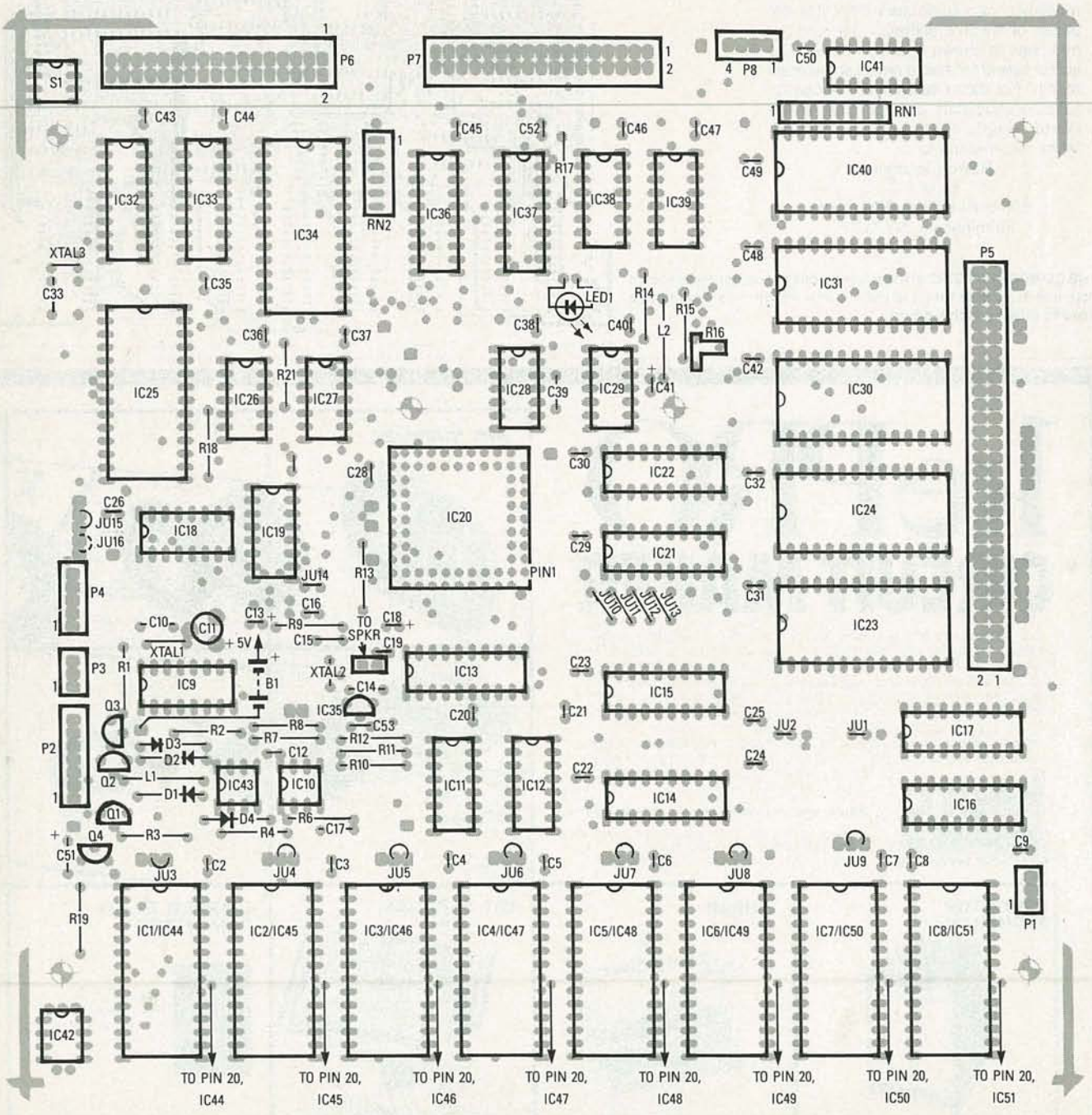
**ART SUPPLIES**
from $2.79

**COPPER CLAD LAMINATES**

Photosensitized
Pre-cut copper clad
Bulk packaged copper clad
Full sheets
Plate-thru copper clad

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# PC SERVICE




**THE PARTS-PLACEMENT PATTERN for the robotic control computer. For clarity, the parts are shown over the board's *pad master*. The interconnecting traces are not shown.**

# NEW IDEAS

## Headlight alarm

IT'S 5:00 P.M., AND YOU'VE JUST finished a long day at the office. You climb into your car, turn the ignition switch on, and nothing happens. That's when you suddenly realize the problem: You left your headlights on this morning. Unfortunately, the realization has come about eight hours too late and now your battery is dead.

The preceding incident has probably happened to you at least once; in my case it has happened more often than I care to remember. Or at least it used to. Now, I have installed the simple circuit shown in Fig. 1 in my car. Of course, the circuit is a headlight alarm. It has saved me from embarrassment and aggravation on several occasions.

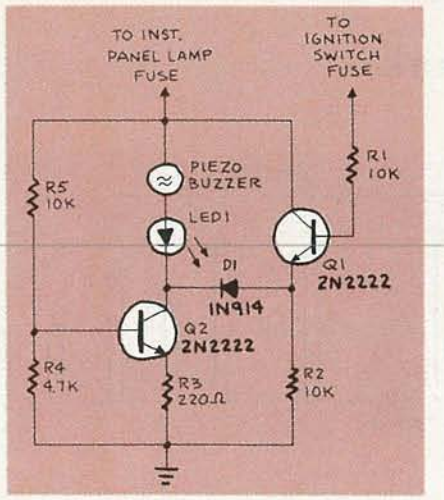



FIG. 1

### The circuit

While many cars are equipped with a headlight alarm, many more, unfortunately are not. For those cars, the circuit in Fig. 1 offers a low-cost way to add that valuable feature. Let's see how it works.

The base of Q1 is connected to the car's ignition circuit; the easiest point to make that connection is at the ignition switch fuse in the car's fuse panel. Also, one side of the piezoelectric buzzer is connected to to the instrument-panel light fuse; remember that when the headlights or parking lights are on, the instrument panel is lit too. When the headlights are off, no current reaches the buzzer and therefore nothing happens. What happens when the headlights are on depends on the state of the ignition switch. When the ignition switch is on, transistors Q1 and Q2 are biased on, effectively removing the buzzer and the LED from the circuit.

When the ignition switch is turned off but the headlight switch remains on, transistor Q1 is turned off, but transistor Q2 continues to be biased on. The result is that the voltage across the piezoelectric buzzer and the LED is sufficient to cause the buzzer to sound loudly and the LED to light. Turning off the headlight switch will end the commotion quickly.

### Construction

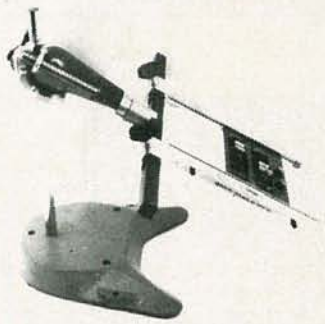
The circuit can be wired together on a piece of perforated construction board. The buzzer I used was a Radio-Shack 273-065 PC-board mounting type, but almost any similar buzzer will do. Circuit parameters are not critical, so feel free to make appropriate substitutions from your junk box to further reduce the cost.

When you are finished, house the circuit in a small, plastic experimenter's box and locate the unit on or under the dash of your car. You could also locate most of the unit behind the dash were it will be out of the way and mount only the LED where it can be seen easily. One good place would be next to the headlight switch on your dash; that will provide more of a custom look.—*Charlie Lowell*

### NEW IDEAS

This column is devoted to new ideas, circuits, device applications, construction techniques, helpful hints, etc.

All published entries, upon publication, will earn $25. In addition, for U.S. residents only, Panavise will donate their *model 333*—The Rapid Assembly Circuit Board Holder, having a retail price of $39.95. It features an eight-position rotating adjustment, indexing at 45-degree increments, and six positive lock positions in the vertical plane, giving you a full ten-inch height adjustment for comfortable working.



I agree to the above terms, and grant **Radio-Electronics** Magazine the right to publish my idea and to subsequently republish my idea in collections or compilations of reprints of similar articles. I declare that the attached idea is my own original material and that its publication does not violate any other copyright. I also declare that this material has not been previously published.

Title of Idea

Signature

Print Name Date

Street

City State Zip

Mail your idea along with this coupon to:

**New Ideas**
**Radio-Electronics,**
**500-B Bi-County Boulevard**
**Farmingdale, NY 11735**

# AUDIO UPDATE

## Why stereo doesn't work

**LARRY KLEIN,**
AUDIO EDITOR

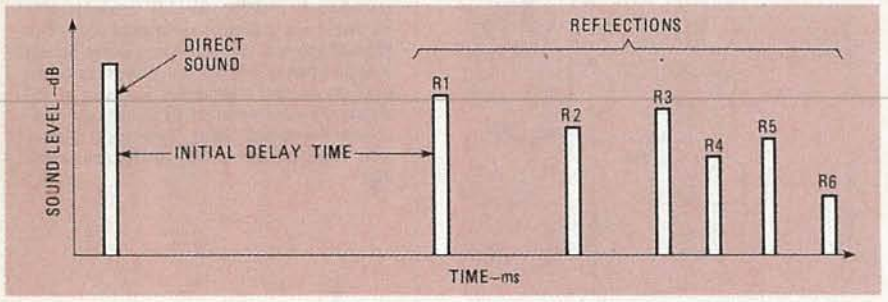



FIG. 1

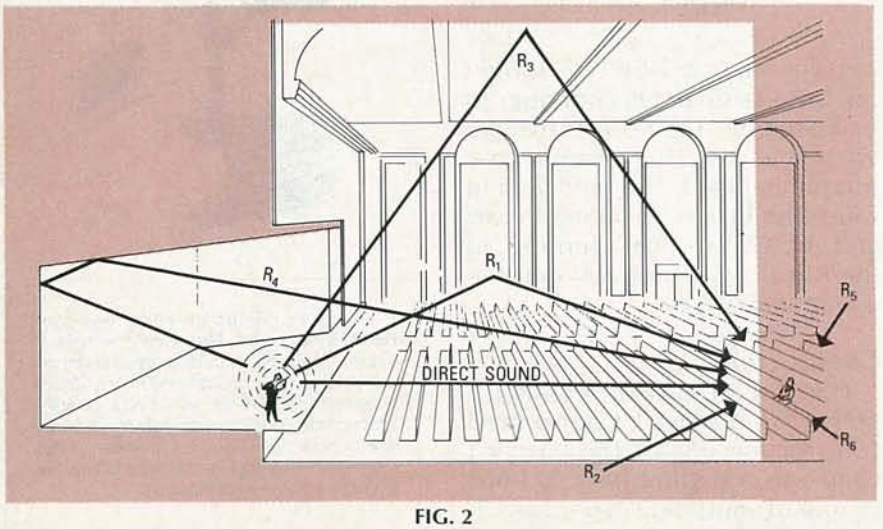



FIG. 2

DESPITE MORE THAN 35 YEARS IN PURsuit of the "Holy Grail of Hi-Fi" (i.e. *perfect* sound reproduction), I've experienced it something less than a dozen times. By "perfect" I mean that with my eyes closed, I sonically seem to be in the same room or hall with the performers. Aside from a few impressive experiences with binaural headphone listening, which is another acoustic ballgame altogether, the only times I've experienced the "I am there/they are here" phenomena have been when there was specially recorded program material and/or when two or more extra channels have been involved.

For some of us, quadraphonic sound reproduction, which was introduced in the early 1970's, had a potential that was never fully realized. A combination of bad marketing, bad engineering, and bad demonstrations condemned quadraphonic sound to an early demise, despite the fact that the basic concept was valid.

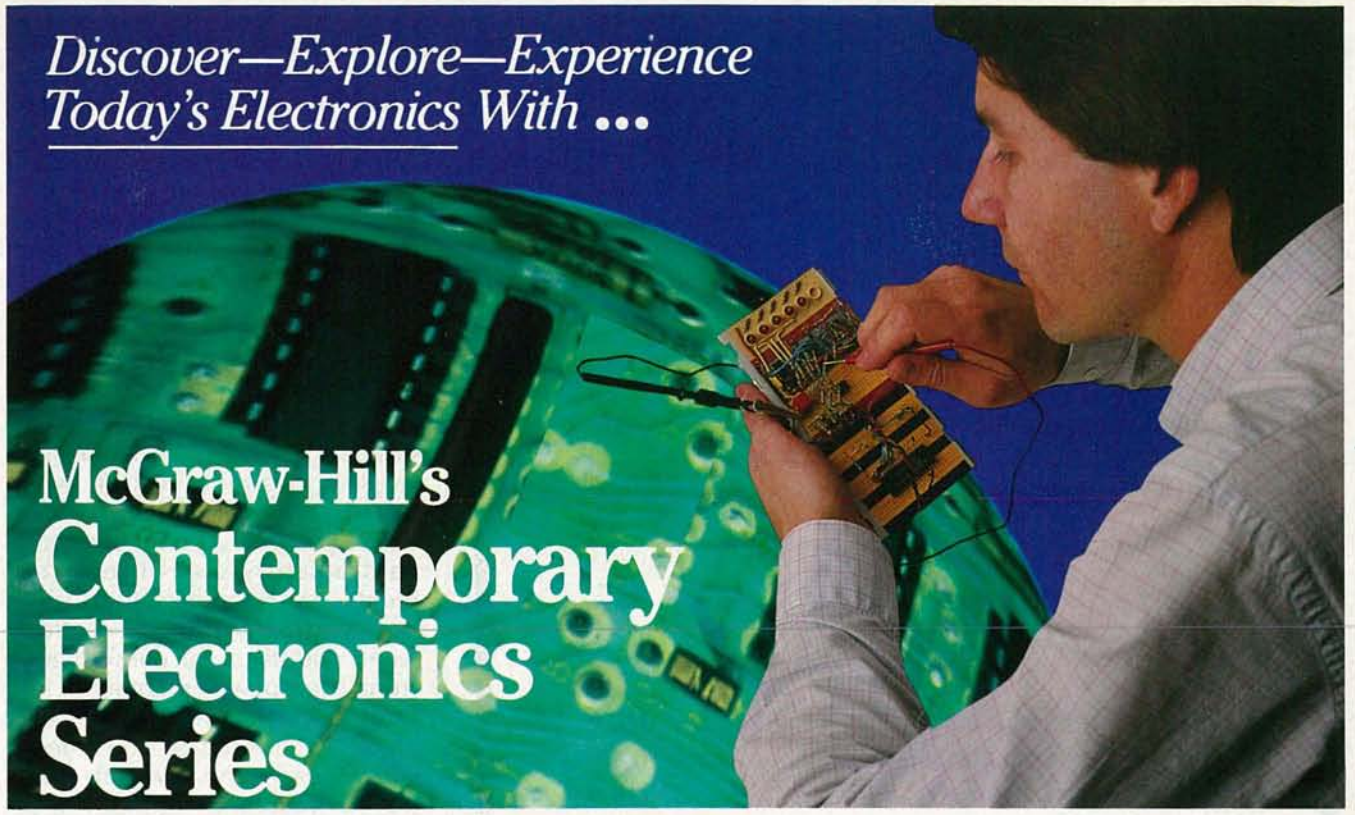
### Live *vs.* reproduced sound

To appreciate the reasons why multichannel sound is, by its very nature, far superior to the best that conventional stereo has to offer, it's necessary to understand the differences between live sound heard in a hall and recorded sound reproduced in a living room.

There are few acoustic similarities between the two listening environments. The sheer size of most live-performance venues means that the sound reflected and re-reflected from the boundary surfaces (walls, floor, ceiling) are going to reach a listener's ears substantially later than the sound coming directly from the performers. See Fig. 1. Since sound travels roughly 1,100-feet-per-second, or 1.1-feet-per-millisecond, time delays of more than 50 milliseconds between the direct and reflected sound are not uncommon. And when the sonic environment is both large and hard surfaced, such as in a church, the reflections multiply, blend, and take several seconds to die away. Furthermore, the reflected and reverberant energy, which can account for better than 80 percent of the total sound impinging on the audience, comes at the listeners from all directions. See Fig. 2.

Even when perfectly set up in a normal listening room, a conventional high-quality stereo system is functioning with a host of handicaps. First of all, the sound comes from a more or less flat plane whose area is roughly defined by the location of the two speakers. Whatever hall reverberation is captured by or synthesized into the recording is also coming from the same space.

Of course, there are reflections of the speaker sound taking place



*Discover—Explore—Experience Today's Electronics With ...*

# McGraw-Hill's Contemporary Electronics Series

Now you can meet the challenges of today's electronics quickly and easily. This professional level learning series is as innovative as the circuitry it explains and as fascinating as the experiments you build and explore! And it's for anyone who has an interest in electronics... from the hobbyist to the professional.

### Thousands Have Already Experienced the Excitement!

Today's high-tech world demands an entirely new and innovative approach to understanding electronics. That's why McGraw-Hill has developed this unique "hands-on" learning method that brings to life the dynamics of the new electronics. It's a unique combination of interactive materials that gets you involved as you build and experiment with today's latest electronic circuitry.

Just how well this innovative learning approach meets the challenge of the new electronics is confirmed by those who have already completed the Series... "You have put me right into the middle of an extraordinary learning experience. With each lab exercise I have gained a new understanding of the intricacies of today's electronics." Or ... "For me, the Series was just the answer. I felt confident within my specialty, but my grasp of other areas of electronics was slipping away. Your Series helped me upgrade my knowledge of the latest electronics concepts." Or this from a company director of training... "We manufacture sophisticated electronic products, with a lot of people in sales, assembly and purchasing. McGraw-Hill has answered a real need in helping our employees see the total picture. They now communicate with customers and each other more effectively."

### Your Involvement in the New Electronics Begins Immediately.

You master one subject at a time with 15 McGraw-Hill *Concept Modules*, sent to you one every 4 to 6 weeks. You waste no time on extraneous materials or outdated history. It's an entertaining, lively, nontraditional approach to the most modern of subject matter.

Your very first module takes you right to the heart of basic circuit concepts and gets you ready to use integrated circuits to build a digital oscillator. Then, you'll verify the operation of different electronic circuits using a light emitting diode (LED).

And each successive module brings you up to speed quickly, clarifying the latest advances in today's electronics ... from digital logic and microprocessors to data communications, robotics, lasers, fiber optics, and more.

### Unique Combination of Interactive Instruction Materials Makes Learning Easy.

Laboratory experiments, vividly illustrated text and interactive cassette tapes all blend together to give you a clear, simplified understanding of contemporary electronics.

With each module, you receive a McGraw-Hill *Action-Audio Cassette* that brings to life the facts and makes you feel as if you're participating in a lively dialogue with experts.

Your ability to quickly make this knowledge your own is further aided by strikingly *illustrated* texts that use diagrams, explanations, illustrations, and schematics to drive home and reinforce the meaning of each important point. Carefully indexed binders conveniently house all this material, as well as the instructions that will guide you through your "hands-on" lab experiments.

Throughout your Series, *laboratory experiments* reinforce every significant concept. With this essential "hands-on" experience using actual electronic components, you master principles that apply all the way up to tomorrow's VLSI (Very Large Scale Integrated) circuitry.

**With your first module, you'll build this solderless breadboarding system. As you add additional boards, you create increasingly complex circuits easily and quickly, bringing today's electronics concepts to life.**

### Discover, Explore, Experience for Yourself—15-Day Trial.

In all ways, the Contemporary Electronics Series is an exciting learning experience that offers you the quickest and least expensive method available to master today's electronics... and the only one with "hands-on" experience.

To order your first module for a 15-day trial examination, simply complete the card and send today! If the card is missing, write to us for ordering information.

**McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center**

3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20016

within the listening room, but compared to any live recording environment, the listening room walls are usually much too close. That means that the reflections arrive much too quickly (have too short a delay time), and the reverberant sounds that would normally be heard from the sides and rear essentially all come from the front. In fact, unless the chosen speaker systems are very carefully set up with due consideration for their specific dispersion characteristics and their proximity to the adjacent room surface, early room reflections are likely to distort the stereo image and to introduce frequency-response irregularities through cancellation and reinforcement of the direct signal.

To my ears, most speakers sound best when at placed least three or four feet away from any reflecting surface, including the back wall, and are, in general, situated in a fairly absorptive part of listening room. Carpeting in front of the speakers, wall hangings behind and between the speakers, and soft chairs flanking the speakers are all means to that end.

In my view, it is the audible, but usually only unconsciously perceived disparity between the acoustic environment embodied in the recording and the actual acoustic environment of the listening room that is primarily responsible for the lack of sonic realism of even the best stereo system.

My theory is supported by the fact that a good system almost always sounds more realistic when heard from an adjacent room, where you hear a blend of the two contradictory acoustic environments. A very large listening room can give rise to the same effect; when you listen far enough away from the speakers some of the same acoustic blending can take place. But in no case does the recorded early and late reflections (reverberations) surround the listener in the same way it does under live conditions.

### The sound field

From the psychoacoustic viewpoint of a single listener, the complex acoustic interactions taking place throughout the concert hall or listening room don't really matter. What is significant is the ever-changing sound field occurring directly at the listener's two ears. Even an untrained listener hearing a well-recorded live performance for the first time has a sense of the size and the nature of the recording space. Assuming that the engineers were competent, the acoustic ambience of a recording of Orff's *Carmina Burana* performed in a church is going to sound quite different from that of a small jazz group playing in a night club. Our ear/brain computers are constantly analyzing the similarities and differences in phase, timing, amplitude, and frequency occurring in the sounds reaching our two ears. That information is used unconsciously to construct a mental image of the acoustic environment in which the sound is taking place. I say "unconsciously" because we are not talking about a deliberate mental process. But the fact that we are

*continued on page 82*


## CABLE TV SPECIALS

### CONVERTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JERROLD: | JRX-3 DIC—36 Channel Corded Remote | $149.95 |
| | JSX-3 DIC—36 Channel Set Top | $129.95 |
| | SB-3—'The Real Thing' | $119.95 |
| | SB-3A-4 port | $99.99 |
| ZENITH: | Z-TAC Cable Add-On | $199.95 |
| VIEW STAR: | EVSC-2010—60 Channel Wireless—with Parental Lockout | $ 99.95 |
| | EVSC-2010 A-B—Same as above with A-B Switch | $109.95 |
| | View Star 2501—60 Channel Wireless with Volume | $119.95 |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| OAK: | N-12 Mini-Code | $ 89.95 |
| | N-12 Mini-Code Vari-Sync | $109.95 |
| | N-12 Mini-Code Vari-Sync Plus Auto On-Off | $165.00 |
| JERROLD: | 400 & 450 Handheld Transmitters | $ 29.95 |
| HAMLIN: | MLD-1200 | $ 99.95 |
| NEW ITEMS: | Ripco Tape Copy Stabilizer | $149.95 |
| | Scientific Atlanta | Call for Price |
| OAK: | E-13 Mini-Code Substitute | $ 79.95 |
| | E-13 Mini-Code W/Vari-Syn | $ 89.95 |

*ALL UNITS GUARANTEED. QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE.*

**UNITED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY**

P.O. BOX 1206 • ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60121 • 312-697-0600

CIRCLE 186 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## ACID RAIN

*continued from page 49*

points. Connect the circuit to a VOM, and adjust the potentiometer for a reading of 94 μA. Then disconnect the sensor assembly from the main circuit and connect the battery-potentiometer combination in its place. Adjust R1 until the meter reads exactly 100 μA, which corresponds to a pH of 2.5.

The other pH points are established by feeding a known current to the circuit and noting the position of the needle. Those positions correspond to the pH's shown in Table 1. If you want to interpolate in-between values, keep in mind the fact that the scale is not linear.

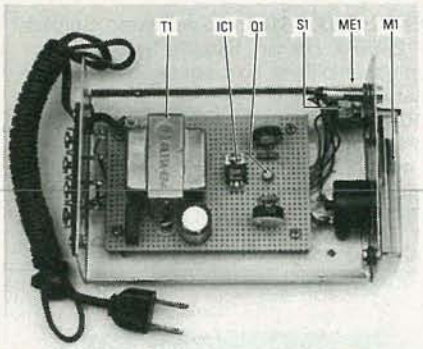



**FIG. 5—THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS mount on a piece of perfboard; they are connected by point-to-point wiring. The terminal strip provides connections to the remote-mounted sensor and solenoid.**

### Installation and use

The best location for the sensor assembly is on a post, as shown in Fig. 6, away from trees and buildings. If it's mounted on the side of a house, be sure that the bracket you use is long enough to place the funnel beyond roof or eave run-off.

Don't be alarmed if the meter indicates some acidity. A pH of 6.0 to 6.5 is normal and unharmful. However, environmentalists warn of dire consequences for continuously higher readings.

For example, at continuous pH levels of 5.0 to 5.5, lawns and garden plants will begin to turn brown, and soil will need added lime. A pH of 4.5 in ponds and lakes will start killing fish, and, when pH reaches a level of 4.0, a clear blue appearance, although beautiful, will indicate a "dead" body of water. A pH of 3.5 will cause rapid deterioration of painted surfaces. A continuous pH of 3.0 will result in erosion of structural limestone, and entire forests will die. Last, if the meter indicates 2.5 or less, you may be living near an active volcano!

After taking readings from accumulated rainfall, the funnel should be drained, leaving S1 in the DRAIN position only long enough to drain the funnel, as most inexpensive solenoid valves are not designed for continuous duty. Inspect the electrodes several times a year, and if any corrosion forms, swab it off with a weak ammonia-water solution, and then flush the electrodes with distilled water.

For studying the long-term effects of acidity, the output of the meter could be connected to a chart recorder. And the meter may also be used to test your local tap, pond, and stream water by pouring a sample into the funnel. **R-E**

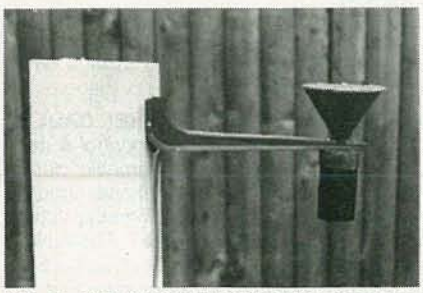


**FIG. 6—THE SENSOR ASSEMBLY should be mounted on a long bracket that is screwed to a post. The post should be mounted away from overhanging eaves; and don't mount it under a tree.**


ELENCO PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

TWO 100 MHZ SWITCHABLE PROBES INCLUDED

20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
$349 MO-1251

35 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
$498 MO-1252

Top quality scopes at a very reasonable price. Contains all the desirable features. Elenco's 2 year guarantee assures you of continuous service. Two 1x, 10x probes, diagrams and manual included. Write for specifications.

MULTI METER with CAPACITANCE and transistor tester
$65 Model CM-1500
Reads Volts, Ohms, Current, Capacitors Transistors & Diodes

TRUE RMS 4½ DIGIT MULTIMETER
$135 Model M-7000
.05% DC Accuracy
.1 % Resistance
with Freq. Counter
& Deluxe Case

AUTO RANGING plus MANUAL RANGING
3 1/2 DIGIT METER
28 FUNCTIONS
FULLY PROTECTED
M-1180 .7% ACY $36.95
M-1182 .25% ACY $39.95
M-1181 .1% ACY $42.95

GF-8016 Function Generator with Freq. Counter
$219
• Sine, Square, Triangle,
•Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2 MHz
•Frequency .1 thru 10 MHz
GF 8015 without Freq. Meter $169

10 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE
$190
S-3000
10 MHz DC or AC
Triggered Sweep
Calibrated Vert & Hor
Reads Volts & Freq

BREADBORD
Shown 9436

9430 1,100 pins $15
9434 2,170 pins $25
9436 2,860 pins $35

Triple Power Supply XP-660
$149.50
0-20V @ 1A
0-20V @ 1A
5V @ 5A
Fully Regulated, Short Circuit Protected with 2 Limit Cont. 3 Separate Supplies.

50 MHz LOGIC PROBE
$23
LP-700
20 nec with memory

LOGIC PULSER
$25
LP-600
2 us pulse @ 1A

3 Amp Power Supply XP-650
$119.50
0-40V @ 1.5A
0-20V @ 3A
Fully regulated, short circuit protected current limit control

DIGITAL LCR METER
Model LC-1800
Measures: Inductors Capacitors, Resistors
$148
Inductors .1μH to 200 H
Capacitor .1Pf to 200μf
Resistor .01Ω to 20M Ω
Ranges 6 Ind, 7 cap, 7 res

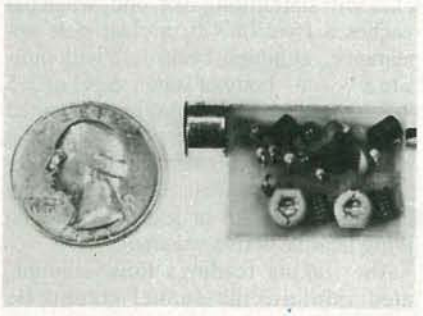
C&S SALES, 8744 W. North Ter. Niles, IL 60648
800-292-7711 (312) 459-9040
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ASK FOR CATALOG
2 Year Limited Guarantee! Add 5% for Postage ($10 max.), IL Res., 7% Tax

CIRCLE 109 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Radio-Electronics mini-ADS

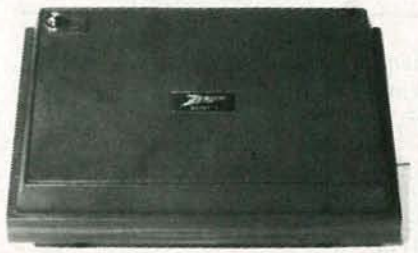
**CABLE TELEVISION CONVERTER,** descrambler and wireless remote control video equipment accessories. Catalog free. **CABLE DISTRIBUTORS , 116 Main Road, Washington, AR 71862.**

CIRCLE 200 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



**SIMPLY SNAP THE WAT-50 MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER** on top of a 9v battery and hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Adjustable from 70-130 MHZ. Use with any FM radio. Complete kit **$29.95** + **$1.50** S + H. Free shipping on 2 or more! COD add **$4.** Call or send VISA, MC, MO. **DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



**ZENITH SSAVI $169;** reconditioned. Surplus N-12, SB-3, Hamlin. Satellite Systems, converters, amplifiers, accessories. Money-back guarantee. SSAVI project handbook **$6.50** ppd. Radar speed timers for baseball, hockey, car/boat racing, bowling. Professional models used by police. **AIS SATELLITE, INC., P.O. Box 1226-E, Dublin, PA 18917. 215-249-9411.**

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA** super Spring sale. Now available Scientific Atlanta 8500 and 8550 cable converters. Perfect reception on all channels. Sale price 8500 or 8550 **$225.00** Hand remotes **$20.00.** Call now to insure your order. Sale ends Apr. 30, 1987. Also, the original CM-04 for 8500 converter. Sale price only **$69.95.** CM-04 kits **$39.95**! Dealers welcome. C.O.D. accepted. **V.I.P. ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 628, Forestdale, R.I. 02824, (617) 755-9778.**

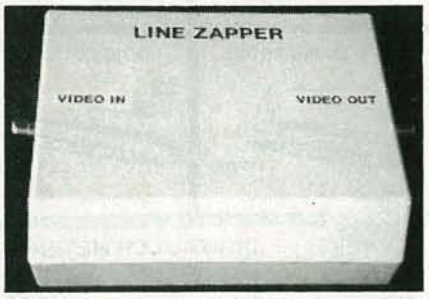
CIRCLE 202 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**TUNABLE NOTCH FILTER**—for elimination of any TV, FM, or VHF signal. Can be tuned precisely to ANY signal within these ranges: *MODEL 26-Ch's. 2-6 plus FM [54-108 Mhz] *MODEL 1422-Ch's. 14(A)-22(I) [120-174 Mhz] *MODEL 713-Ch's. 7-13 [174-216 Mhz] Highly selective 60dB notch. Send **$30** each. Quantity prices as low as **$14. STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 8332, Pembroke Pines, FL. 33084**

CIRCLE 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

***NEW:* PANASONIC VIDEO SWITCHER.** Record a cable channel while viewing any one of your 4 video options, another cable channel, 2nd VCR, TV games, video camera, etc. No need to use your cable converter for channel selection VCS-1 gives your cable ready TV or VCR full control of your viewing. Comaptable with all scrambled and one way addressable systems. **$85.00** Guaranteed. Free Catalog. (402) 331-4957 **M.D. ELECTRONICS, 5078 So. 108th #115, Omaha, NE 68106.** We accept MC. Visa. C.O.D.

CIRCLE 195 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD




**DECODE THE NEW VIDEO TAPE COPY PROTECTION SCHEME.** Bothered by brightness changes, vertical jumping and jittering while watching recent movie releases? Stop it with the LINE ZAPPER. New kit detects and removes selected lines of video that have been modified and often interfere with normal television operation. Order your KIT today only **$69.95** plus **$2.00** S & H. **ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS, Box 41865-L, Phoenix, AZ 85080. Visa/MC orders (602) 581-1973.** Allow 6 weeks for delivery.

CIRCLE 120 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

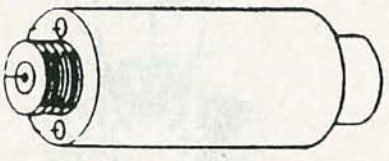
**MICROWAVE ANTENNAS $69.95.** Now including shipping and Lifetime warranty. We Repair all types of Downconverters. Cable Converters and equipment available! **Panasonic 450** MHz wireless converter **$79.95** plus shipping. Coax cable, T.V. parts, accessories, connectors, T.V. amplifiers. Write for free information or call for prices. **BLUE STAR IND., Dept. 105-RE 4-87, 4712 Ave. N, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234 (718) 258-9495 Ext. RE**

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**NEW JERROLD CS 68 CHANNEL CABLE TV CONVERTER** with volume control & descrambler loop (Port). Programmable clock turns TV on/off & changes channel. Audio mute kills commercials. Programmable channel scan. Instant channel recall. Automatic fine tuning with manual override. Video & audio outputs. Friendly to all descramblers. Specify output. 1 year warranty. **$129, $105** ea./case lot of 10. Free delivery. Dealers wanted. **(514) 739-9328. CROSLEY ELECTRONICS, Box 840, Champlain, N.Y. 12919.**

CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Radio-Electronics mini-ADS



**WORLD'S FINEST CABLE TV NOTCH FILTERS.** 60dB positive type noise and interference elimination filter **$29.95** each. Negative type for total channel blocking **$29.95.** We can supply any channel from channel 2 to 62. Add **$4** per order for UPS and handling. COD phone orders accepted. Quantity discounts. Dealers wanted. **GENIE ELECTRONICS, PO Box 276, Alburg, Vermont 05440. (514) 739-9328**

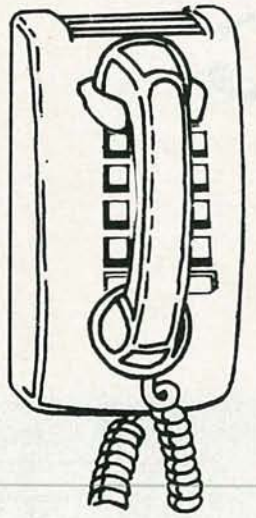
CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**A CAREER START FOR THE 21ST CENTURY.** Since 1905, National Technical Schools has helped people build successful careers. Enter the 21st Century through home study courses in Robotics, Computer Technology and Servicing, Microprocessors, Video Technology, Basic Electronics, Transportation Technology, Climate Control Technology or TV and Radio Servicing. For a FREE catalog, call 1-800-B-BETTER. Or write **NTS/INDEPENDENT TRAINING GROUP, 456 West M. L. King Jr. Blvd. L.A., CA 90037.**

CIRCLE 187 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**THE MODEL WTT-20 IS ONLY THE SIZE OF A DIME,** yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio with crystal clarity. Telephone line powered - never needs a battery! Up to ¼ mile range. Adjustable from 70-130 MHZ. Complete kit **$29.95** + **$1.50** S+H. Free Shipping on 2 or more! COD add **$4.** Call or send VISA, MC, MO. **DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



## CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate $745.00 per each insertion.
- Reaches 239,312 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

**Call 516-293-3000** to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

**CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS.** Large selection of top quality merchandise. Low prices. Quantity discounts. We ship COD. Most orders are shipped within 24 hrs. Send **$2.00** for catalog. **CABLETRONICS UNLIMITED, P.O. Box 266 Dept. R, S. Weymouth, MA 02190 (617) 843-5191**

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD


## COMMERCIAL ZAPPER

*continued from page 47*

maximize the number of comparator transitions during commercials. Begin by connecting the commercial killer to the stereo receiver's tape-monitor loop. Set the receiver to FM and select the tape-monitor mode. Because the audio level may vary from station to station, tune to the station of greatest intended use. And remember, the commercial killer works best with easy-listening formats. During commercials, adjust R41 to maximize attenuation by watching the FADE LED. Slight readjustment may be necessary to provide the fewest zapping errors without performance degradation.

**FIG. 7—THE COMMERCIAL ZAPPER circuit is shown here assembled on a PC board.**

If the commercial killer fails to work, make sure that the power supply is providing the correct voltage, and that $V_{REF}$ is about 13.5 volts.

If the voltages are correct, then verify that you can obtain waveforms like those shown in Fig. 3–Fig. 5. If the peak signal level at the inverting input of IC2-b cannot be adjusted (via R41) to exceed 2.5 volts, the signal level out of the receiver may be unusually low, so the value of R41 may need to be increased.

If the rate of transitions at TP4 is low during music and high during commercials (but attenuation is not proportional to the rate of transitions), verify the following.

- When there is no signal present, the voltage at TP5 should be within 0.2 volts of the voltage at the non-inverting input of IC1-c.
- During a commercial, the voltage at TP5 should be at least three volts less than the voltage at the non-inverting input of A7.

If the first condition is not met, there will be attenuation during music. Diode D4 should be reverse-biased with no signal present. If it is not, and if the voltage at TP4 is about eight volts, it may be necessary to reduce R18.

If the second condition is not met, there will be insufficient attenuation during commercials. If TP4 is approximately eight volts with no signal present, it may be necessary to decrease R19 or R20.

Last, if fading occurs, but the LED does not light, it may be connected to the circuit backwards. **R-E**

# DRAWING BOARD

## An output decoder

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

BELIEVE IT OR NOT, WE'RE ALMOST finished putting together our DTMF transmitter-receiver. All we have to do is add a few bits and pieces and we can start the easy part—looking around for some good applications for the circuit. As it stands now, we can point the transmitter at the receiver, push one of the transmitter's sixteen buttons, and see a DTMF tone pair at the outputs of the receiver's 3525, with the high and low group tones already conveniently separated for us. The last thing we have to do is translate the DTMF tones back into binary so we can do something with the output. Fortunately, that's the easiest part of the design.

As was the case with splitting the high and low groups, you could put together a circuit that converted DTMF data to binary using only standard parts. But then again, if you put your mind to it you could probably build a light bulb that way as well. This happens to be one of those times when it makes a lot of common sense to use an IC designed specifically for the job.

Although several companies make DTMF decoder IC's, we decided to use Mostek devices. That company makes a range of decoders, so you can pick an IC that really suits a particular application. Since we're not trying to do anything fancy, any of their decoder IC's will do. The MK5102 is a nice choice since it's easy to find and use. That IC is very similar to the MK5103, and the pinouts are identical, so one can be freely substituted for the other. The only difference between the parts is that the MK5103 is a slightly higher-grade device. The signal-to-noise ratio is 4 dB better, the tones can be detected 3 milliseconds faster, and it only uses about half the current when it's working (2 mA as opposed to 5 mA). But in many applications, those improvements will not make a difference.

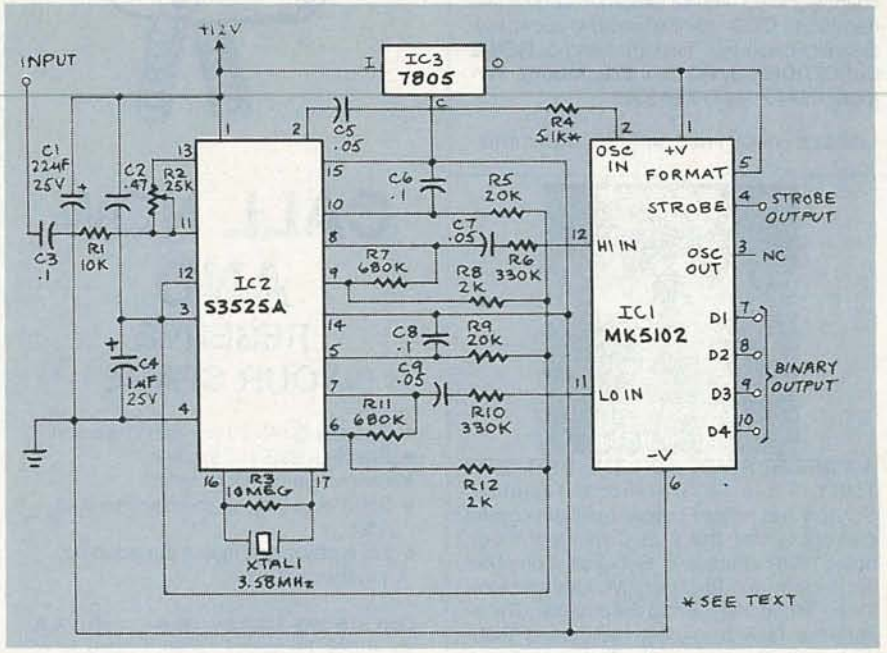



FIG. 1

### Hooking it up

Getting the S3525 to talk to the MK5102 is simple. The only thing that might be the least bit tricky comes about because the two devices want different supply voltages: +5 volts for the MK5102 and +12 volts for the S3525. Since the MK5102 is a CMOS part it doesn't need a lot of current so the supply voltage can be chopped down to size with nothing more than a Zener.

Getting the signals from the S3525 outputs to the MK5102 inputs also takes a bit of thought since the voltage levels have to be translated there as well. That's because the CMOS outputs of the S3525 swing to within ½ volt of the supply voltage, which means that a high will be at about 12 volts. That's a definite no-no for the inputs of the MK5102. Figure 1 shows a circuit that takes care of the problem

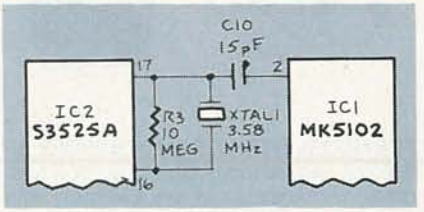



FIG. 2

and gets the two IC's talking to each other.

One thing you should notice right away is that we're making use of the buffered 3.58-MHz oscillator output that the folks at AMI have so conveniently put in the architecture of the S3525. (The buffered 3.58-MHz signal is exactly what we need to drive the MK5102.) Using one crystal for both IC's is a good idea since it eliminates one possible source of error. Of course we have to take care of the voltage differences there as well, but that's handled in the same manner as the outputs.

If you look at the outputs of the S3525, you'll see that C9 and C7 decouple each of them from the MK5102 inputs. Resistors R6 and R10 are there to do the level translation so the 12-volt outputs can safely drive the MK5102's 5-volt inputs. Much the same kind of level shifting is done at the crystal output as well with C5 and R4. The value you arrive at for R4 depends on the exact supply voltages at each IC but the value used in Fig. 1 should work as long as you're using supply voltages that are within 0.2 volts of 12 volts for the S3525 and of 5 volts for the

MK5102 OUTPUT CODES

| INPUT | OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PIN 5 HIGH | | | | PIN 5 LOW | | | |
| | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 |
| 1 | Φ | Φ | Φ | 1 | Φ | 1 | Φ | 1 |
| 2 | Φ | Φ | 1 | Φ | Φ | 1 | 1 | Φ |
| 3 | Φ | Φ | 1 | 1 | Φ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Φ | 1 | Φ | Φ | 1 | Φ | Φ | 1 |
| 5 | Φ | 1 | Φ | 1 | 1 | Φ | 1 | Φ |
| 6 | Φ | 1 | 1 | Φ | 1 | Φ | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Φ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Φ | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | Φ | Φ | Φ | 1 | 1 | 1 | Φ |
| 9 | 1 | Φ | Φ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Φ | 1 | Φ | 1 | Φ | Φ | Φ | 1 | Φ |
| * | 1 | Φ | 1 | 1 | Φ | Φ | Φ | 1 |
| # | 1 | 1 | Φ | Φ | Φ | Φ | 1 | 1 |
| A | 1 | 1 | Φ | 1 | Φ | 1 | Φ | Φ |
| B | 1 | 1 | 1 | Φ | 1 | Φ | Φ | Φ |
| C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Φ | Φ |
| D | Φ | Φ | Φ | Φ | Φ | Φ | Φ | Φ |

FIG. 3

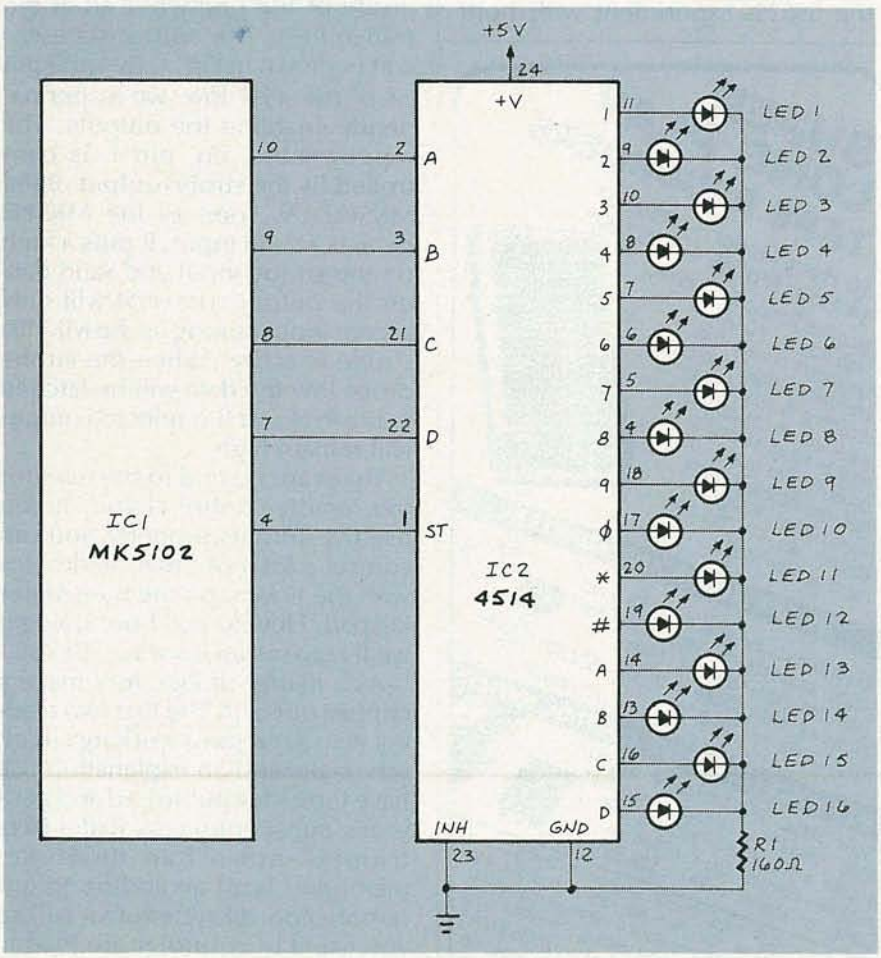



FIG. 4


COMB

Authorized Liquidator

COMMODORE® VICMODEM™

- Use with the Commodore® C64™, the SX-64 or the VIC-20 Computer.
- Bell 103 Compatible.
- Full Duplex; 300 Baud.
- Manual Dial Direct Connecting.
- FCC Registered.

This Modem is **LOW liquidation priced** because it was closed out by Commodore®. Add it to your computer for access to timely financial information, news and reference libraries...as near as your phone! An affordable introduction to phone/computer services; and you can communicate with computer users who also own modems!

Use with data cassette (included), or with terminal program software, available at computer stores.

**90-Day Limited Factory Warranty.**

**List: $59.00**

**Liquidation Priced At Only ..... $19**

**Item H-2296-7041-072 Ship, handling: $4.00 ea.**

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

Credit card members can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

**Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609**

Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

SEND TO: Item H-2296
C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp.
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send ___ Modem(s) Item H-2296-7041-072 at $19 each, plus $4 each for ship, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

PLEASE CHECK: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Acct. No. _____ Exp. ___/___

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Phone ( ) _____

Sign Here _____

COMB COMB COMB

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

176 PAGE
FREE CATALOG

Manufacturers of Quality Electronic Components
Serving the Nation from Texas and California

•BATTERY HOLDERS & CLIPS • COILS
•CAPACITORS • CONNECTORS • FUSES
• JACKS • KNOBS • LAMPS • PLUGS
• MICROPHONES • POTENTIOMETERS
• RELAYS • RESISTORS • SWITCHES
• TRANSFORMERS • SPEAKERS • LEDS
• SEMICONDUCTORS • RF COILS

OVER 16,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK!
CATALOGS MAILED OUTSIDE USA SEND $2.00

MOUSER ELECTRONICS
2401 HWY 287 NORTH MANSFIELD, TX 76063
PHONE 817-483-4422

CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MK5102. If your voltages are different, you'll have to adjust the value of the resistor.

That problem comes about because the S3525 will work over a wider supply voltage range than the MK5102. The S3525 is happy with anything from 9.5 to 13.5 volts while the MK5102 will choke if you don't stay within ½ volt of 5 volts. You can work out R4 with a lot of math, but this is one of those times when it's a lot easier (and a lot smarter) to measure the voltage at pin 2 of the MK5102. Using the appropriate *DC* range on your voltmeter or DMM, adjust the value of R4 until you've got a reading of 2.5 volts. That's not a super-accurate way to get the job done since the voltage at that point is actually AC, but it yields satisfactory results.

If you still have problems, you can modify the circuit as shown in Fig. 2. There, both C5 and R4 have been eliminated and the output of the oscillator on the S3525 is used to drive both IC's directly. Although that circuit appears simpler, it will put more of a load on the S3525. Experiment with both circuit configurations and see which one works best for you. If there is no apparent difference, stay with the configuration shown in Fig. 1.

Believe it or not, that's just about all there is to connecting up the MK5102. The only other thing worth discussing is the format-control pin, pin 5. The MK5102 can output data two different ways: two-of-eight or straight binary. The difference between those outputs is shown in Fig. 3. When pin 5 is high, the output is straight binary; when pin 5 is low, the output is in two-of-eight format. Since we're feeding in binary in at the transmitter, we want binary out at the receiver and we can get that by tying pin 5 high.

### Seeing the output

The last step in building our remote-control system is to devise some way of examining the binary output of the receiver. A simple way to look at it is to use a 4514 in a circuit setup that's exactly the opposite of the one we used at the transmitter. The appropriate circuit is shown in Fig. 4. By tying pin 23 of the 4514 low, we're permanently enabling the outputs. The input enable pin, pin 1, is controlled by the strobe output of the MK5102. As soon as the MK5102 detects a valid input, it puts a high on the strobe input and valid data on the output. The 4514 will only accept input as long as the MK5102 strobe is active. When the strobe drops low the data will be latched in the 4514 and the selected output will remain high.

There are no end to the uses for the remote-control circuit. If you use the outputs properly, you can control a lot more than 16 devices with the 16 keys on the transmitter keypad. How to go about doing it we'll leave as an exercise for you.

As a matter of fact, let's make a contest out of it. The first two readers who send me a working circuit schematic and an explanation will have their idea published and get a year's subscription to **Radio-Electronics**—not a bad deal! Remember, I want an add-on to our remote-control system that will let you use it to control more than 16 devices. **R-E**

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License". This valuable license is your "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Computers, Radar, Avonics and more! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

**No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School**

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS – You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**COMMAND PRODUCTIONS**
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2223, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP ____

SUPER LONG PLAY TAPE RECORDERS

10 Hour Model – $95.00*
14 Hour Model – $159.00*

Modified Panasonic Slimline, high quality, AC-DC Recorders provide 5 or 7 continuous hours of quality recording & playback on each side of cassette for a total of 10 or 14 hours depending on model. Built-in features include • Voice level control, • Digital counter, etc. TDK DC 180 Cassette Furnished.

PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Records calls automatically. All Solid state connects to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up. $24.50* FCC APPROVED

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds automatically activate and control recorder. Uses either recorder or remote mike. $24.95*

*Add for ship & hdlg. Phone Adapter & Vox $1.50 ea. Recorders $4.00 ea. Cal. Res. add tax. Mail order, VISA, M/C, COD's OK. Money Back Guarantee. Qty. disc. avail., Dealer Inquiries invited, Free data. ©
AMC SALES, Dept. A 9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, CA (213) 90241 Phone 869-8519

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

## A battery backup for CMOS-based circuits

**ROBERT GROSSBLATT**
CIRCUITS EDITOR

ONE OF THE BIGGEST ADVANTAGES OF CMOS-based circuit design is the ability to run everything off batteries. Not only does that make the circuit completely portable, but it simplifies the overall design process as well. Powering a device from a wall socket means that you have to use transformers and rectifiers. It also means that you have to deal with ripple, regulation, and a lot of other stuff that has nothing to do with the circuit you're trying to build.

Of course, there are two sides to every story. Batteries simplify a lot of problems, but they also have one big one of their own: They go dead. And if power is drawn by a circuit to retain memory, those batteries will fail a lot sooner.

Memories like the 5101, 6116, 6264, and the other members of the CMOS low-power series require only about 10 μA at 2 volts to retain their contents. That makes it possible to use a battery backup with those devices.

### Battery backup circuit

If a battery backup is to be of any use, you need a circuit that will automatically switch from the main supply to the battery backup with an absolute minimum of glitching. That's the purpose of the circuit shown in Fig. 1. Designed for use with rechargable Ni-Cd units, it charges the batteries whenever power is applied to the +V terminal, and supplies power from B1 when power is absent from that terminal. The circuit is easily modified for use with non-rechargeable batteries.

The first thing you should notice about the circuit is its simplicity.

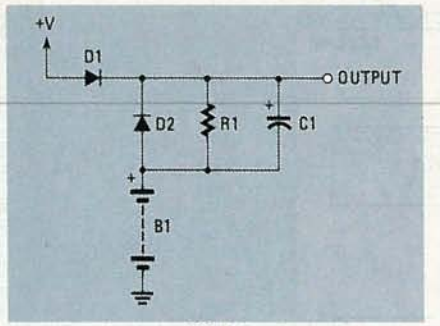



FIG. 1

The circuit's operation is straightforward. When power is supplied to +V, D1 conducts and, since D2 is reverse-biased, current flows into the batteries through current limiter R1. When the power is removed from +V, D2 is forward-biased and current flows from the battery to the output and on to the low-power voltage input of the CMOS device. Since D1 is reverse-biased at that time, no current can leak out via the +V terminal to the main part of the circuit. Capacitor C1 is included to filter out any glitches that may pop up during the change over from main power to battery backup, or when you replace the battery.

### Component selection

Diode D2 can be a 1N914 unit since only small amounts of current will ever flow through it. Choosing a unit for D2 presents more of a problem; its selection depends on how much current is expected to flow through that diode. Chances are, if you're powering a CMOS IC, that the operating current is so low that you can use a 1N914 there as well. It is a simple matter to measure the current needs of the device to be powered; that should be done before making a decision about which diode to use for D2.

Resistor R1 is the current limiter for the battery. Its value will depend on the battery's charging current and the voltage that's available from +V. The value can be found from:

$$R1 = (+V - 0.6 - V_B)/I_C$$

where +V is the voltage available at the +V terminal, 0.6 is the voltage drop across diode D1, $V_B$ is the nominal voltage of the battery, and $I_C$ is the charge current required by the battery. For $I_C$ use the battery's 14-hour charge rate. The value of $I_C$ might be different for batteries from different manufacturers. The value for the battery you will use may be marked on the battery itself. Otherwise it can be obtained from the battery's data sheet or from the manufacturer. You can modify the circuit for use with lithium or other non-rechargeable units by deleting R1.

### Stabilizing control lines

One precaution you should take when using the circuit is to make sure that the memory control lines are stable before switching from main power to backup. If the control lines are enabled during the switch over, you stand a good chance of generating a write pulse and scrambling the data. In most cases, it's possible to three-state the appropriate inputs on the IC, which will take care of the problem. Otherwise, extra circuitry can be added that will perform the same function. If there's enough interest in that topic, we'll talk about it in more depth in a future column. **R-E**

# STATE OF SOLID STATE

ROBERT F. SCOTT
SOLID STATE EDITOR

## Tone generator IC's

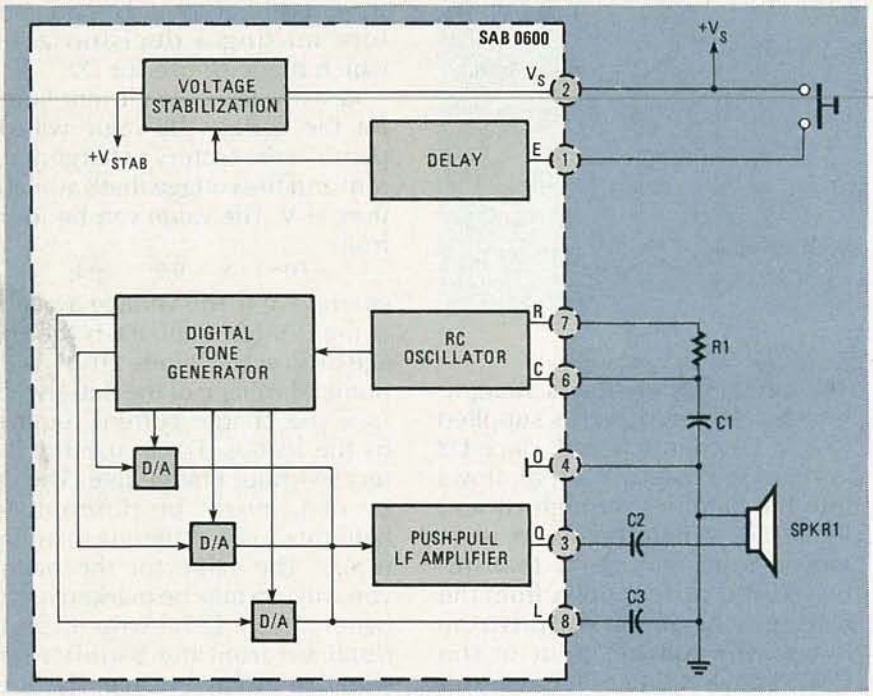



FIG. 1

THREE NEW IC TONE GENERATORS ARE available from the Integrated Circuits Division of Siemens Components. They are well suited for replacing the electromechanical gongs and doorbells in home installations and have countless applications as alarms and annunciators in timers, clocks, and automobiles. The devices are the SAB 0600, the SAB 0601, and the SAB 0602. The first develops a three-tone chime, the second generates a single tone, and the third produces two notes in succession. The SAB 0601 and the SAB 0601 are developed from the SAB 0600; the former by suppressing the last two tones, the latter by suppressing only the last note. Since all three IC's are simply variants of the SAB 0600, the circuits and discussion we will present will be centered on the latter.

A block diagram of the SAB 0600 is shown in Fig. 1. The SAB 0600 can be used to build a three-tone melodious chime, which in its simplest form requires only one resistor, three capacitors, and an 8-ohm speaker as external components as shown in the figure. The chime sequence is produced by three harmonically related frequencies: they are fed into a summing point and their amplitudes are allowed to decay individually.

The master oscillator generates a 13.5-kHz signal that is controlled by external components R1 and C1, which are connected to the R and C terminals of the tone generator. That 13.5-kHz signal is divided to produce the 660-, the 550- and the 440-Hz tones. One of those frequencies is divided down and used to control the timing and decay of the sequentially-produced tones. A 4-bit D/A (*D*igital-to-*A*nalog) converter in each tone path acts on the three tones in such a way that they overlap as they decay.

The push-pull output stage can deliver approximately 160 mW to an 8-ohm speaker. The shrill tones produced by the squarewave voltages can be mellowed by shunting some of the higher harmonics to ground through a capacitor tied to pin 8 (C3 in Fig. 1); the value of that capacitor is typically 0.1μF. Volume can be controlled by inserting a 100-ohm potentiometer between the speaker and the output blocking capacitor (C2 in Fig. 1).

The chimes are sounded by momentarily applying a 1.5- to 11-volt (maximum) pulse to the trigger terminal, E. To at least somewhat protect against false triggering by interference on the control line, a trigger pulse shorter than 2 ms will not activate the circuit. The SAB 0600 requires a source of 7- to 11-volts DC for operation, but it can be triggered by either an AC or a DC voltage. For DC triggering, the switch or pushbutton is connected between pins 1 and 2.

### An electronic doorbell

The fact that the electronic chime can be activated by an AC pulse simplifies using it as an add-on to conventional doorbell systems powered by a 16- to 25-volt bell transformer; it simply takes the place of an electromechanical

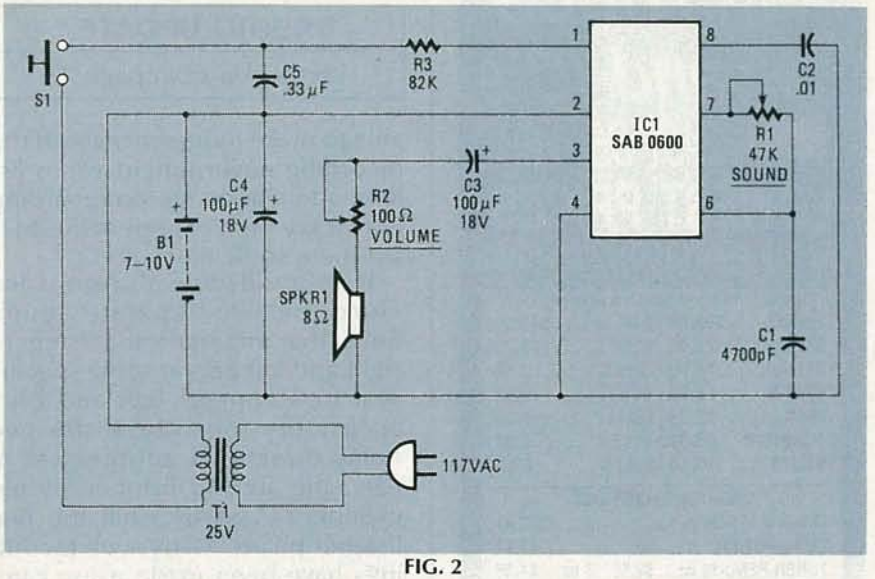



FIG. 2

sounder in the system. Figure 2 shows the required circuitry. An internal diode in the SAB 0600 shunts the negative half-cycles of the AC voltage to ground. The peak value of the positive half-cycles adds to the value of $+V_S$, so a resistor (R3) must be inserted in series with the trigger terminal to prevent the voltage at pin 1 from rising above the maximum level permitted for $+V_S$ (11 volts). Let's calculate its value.

The minimum permissible input current at pin 1 is 500 μA. Resistor R3 must drop the AC peak voltage so that the voltage at pin 1 never exceeds 11 volts. Assuming that the bell transformer has a 25-volt secondary:

$$R3_{(MIN)} = (V_{RMS} \times 1.41)/500\mu A$$
$$= (25 \times 1.41)/0.0005$$
$$= 35/0.0005$$
$$= 70{,}000 \text{ ohms}$$

For reliable triggering, the maximum value of R3 is determined by the minimum value for $V_S$ (6 volts) while applying 1.5 volts at 50μA to pin 1 for triggering. So:

$$R3_{(MAX)} = (V_{S(MIN)} - 1.5)/50$$
$$= (6 - 1.5)/0.00005$$
$$= 90{,}000 \text{ ohms}$$

The suggested value of 82,000 ohms shown in Fig. 2 will provide triggering by battery or AC-peak voltages up to 35.

Note well that no conventional electromechanical bell or chime can be connected in parallel with the electronic chime pushbutton. Otherwise the electronic chime will sound continuously as the bell or gong will form an electrical connection between the $V_s$ and the trigger terminals (pins 1 and 2).

The SAB 0600 and the others in the series are $2.30 each, in lots of 1 to 24. Write to **Siemens Components, Inc., Integrated Circuits Division,** 186 Wood Avenue South, Iselin, NJ 08830. **R-E**


ATTENTION! ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

EARN YOUR B.S.E.E. DEGREE THROUGH HOME STUDY

Our New and Highly Effective Advanced-Placement Program for experienced Electronic Technicians grants credit for previous Schooling and Professional Experience, and can greatly reduce the time required to complete Program and reach graduation. No residence schooling required for qualified Electronic Technicians. Through this Special Program you can pull all of the loose ends of your electronics background together and earn your B.S.E.E. Degree. Upgrade your status and pay to the Engineering Level. Advance Rapidly! Many finish in 12 months or less. Students and graduates in all 50 States and throughout the World. Established Over 40 Years! Write for free Descriptive Literature.

COOK'S INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
347 RAYMOND ROAD
P.O. BOX 20345
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39209

CIRCLE 193 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You Can Be One Of The 20,000 Technicians Certified By ISCET

ISCET CERTIFIED ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

**The International Society Of Certified Electronics Technicians** offers permanent certification by administering the **CET** exam with the **FCC** recognized communications option for **$20.** A second exam on **FCC** regulations for a $10 fee is required for a **Radiotelephone License.** Upon passing, technicians receive both a permanent Radiotelephone Operator Certificate and a **CET** Certificate issued by **ISCET.**

*ISCET Offers License Renewal*

**ISCET** has developed a program for registration of those who currently hold a valid **Radiotelephone Operator License.** By sending a completed application, a photocopy of your **FCC License,** and $10 your license will be renewed with the assurance of a recognized national technicians association behind it.

For More Information Contact:
**ISCET 2708 W. Berry, Ft. Worth, TX 76109. (817) 921 - 9101**

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

FROM 'Firestik' ANTENNAS · ACCESSORIES

HERE'S A TIP THAT'S PERFECT!

AM/FM AUTO RADIO AND CB

'Firestik' II

GOLDEN SERIES

BARE-HANDS TUNABLE "NO TOOLS NEEDED" HIGH PERFORMANCE ANTENNAS

ALSO ANTENNAS FOR CORDLESS TELEPHONES MONITOR SCANNERS

Dealer & Distributor Inquiries Invited
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

'Firestik' Antenna Company
2614 East Adams/Phoenix, AZ 85034

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Serving the CB and Communications Market Since 1962.

5-YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOOK SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Mention This Ad
And Take 15% OFF PRICES LISTED BELOW

COMPLETE 1Mw LASER TUBE & POWER SUPPLY KIT

*Assembly Must Conform to Gov't Specs.
JUST $129.90

*7 to 25 Watt Laser Diode. . . . . $14.88
*2Mw Laser Tube (uncased). . . .$139.95
*5 Mw Laser Tube (uncased) . . .$159.95

*5-1/4" FLOPPY DISKS
Software excess, erraced, Guaranteed. DSDD, with New labels & sleves. . . . . .$33.50/100
LARGE QTY. PRICES AVAILABLE

*Infrared Goggles (AN/PAS5 . . .$399.95
*CHARZ-T Infrared Monocular $1,999.00
*3" Solar Cells .75A, .45V . . . $16.00/6 . . . . . $65.00/30; $190.00/100
*4" Solar Cells 1.5A, .45V . . . $20.00/5 . . . . . $70.00/20; $273.00/100
*23x47x1-7/8" Solar Panel: 14V, 1.5A . . . . . .$199.95
*Jacobs Ladder/Tesla Coil Kit. . . $19.88

BNF Enterprises
119r FOSTER St.
Peabody MA 01960
(617) 531-5774
Free! 36 Page Catalog
Customer Pays All Shipping Charges.

CIRCLE 196 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TUBES and IC's
FAST DELIVERY
LOWEST PRICES
call Toll Free (800) 221-5802

In-depth Inventory - Industrial & Receiving Tubes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3-500Z | $95.00 | 813 | $45.00 |
| 572-B | 75.00 | 6LF6 | 8.26 |
| 811-A | 15.00 | 6JS6C | 7.46 |
| 6146-B | 8.75 | 6CA7 | 6.91 |
| 8950 | 12.75 | 6MJ6 | 8.38 |
| 4CX250-B | 85.00 | 8417 | 8.38 |
| SG613 | 10.50 | 20LF6 | 8.26 |

CHEMTRONICS CHEMICALS
TUN-0-WASH-24 oz. . . . . $2.42
TUN-0-POWER . . . . . $2.47
TUNER-RENU-16 oz. . . $2.65 . . 6 oz. . . $1.35
FREEZE IT . . . . . $1.89
Major Manufacturers Factory Boxed and Full line of Sylvania ECG Replacement Semiconductors
RAYTHEON RCA SYLVANIA
Minimum order $25.00 Allow $3 UPS charge
TRANSLETERONIC INC.
Box R. 1365 39th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11218
Tel. 718-633-2800/Watts Line 800-221-5802
FAX # (718) 633-4375

CIRCLE 201 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"Made in U.S.A."

JAN CRYSTALS
Since 1965

We've been supplying quality crystals since 1965 — long before the flood of cheap imports.

We're still supplying quality crystals with
- *Quick Turnaround*
- *Low Price*
- *High Quality*

TO SOLVE CRYSTAL PROBLEMS, GET THIS CATALOG

JAN CRYSTALS
P.O. Box 06017
Ft. Myers, FL 33906
(813) 936-2397
VISA MasterCard
CALL 1-800-237-3063
FREE (Except Florida)

CIRCLE 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio - Electronics.** Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 51866,
BOULDER, COLO. 80321-1866

## AUDIO UPDATE

*continued from page 72*

able to make judgments about the recording environment when listening to a good stereo recording is a far cry from experiencing an I-am-there sonic illusion.

If we could perfectly record and store the two separate sound fields that impinge on a listener's right and left ears at some specific seat in a concert hall and then accurately reproduce the two fields directly at another set of ears, the second listener should experience exactly what the first listener heard. Many such recordings have been made using carefully constructed dummy heads with wide-range microphones implanted in the equivalent of their ear canals. Of course, the material has to be listened to through headphones to prevent the introduction of a confusing intervening acoustic environment. I've heard many such binaural recordings, and while they are a definite step towards realism, for obscure reasons they don't achieve quite the I-am-there perfection that theory seems to promise.

### A practical approach

Late last year, I was asked by Yamaha to participate in the introduction of their *DSP-1* digital sound-field processor. I was particularly interested in the device because it used a completely new approach to recreating "concert-hall realism" in the home. It was neither an updated quadraphonic synthesizer nor a time-delay system, although in a sense it could be said to draw on both techniques in its digital manipulation of the signal.

After some discussion, Yamaha and I agreed on a presentation technique; I would first discuss the acoustic and psychoacoustic differences between the live musical experience and recordings reproduced at home—very much as I have done in my column. I would then introduce the *DSP-1* as one company's approach to enhancing the reality of home music reproduction. I'll discuss the specifics of Yamaha's digital processing techniques next time. **R-E**

VOL. 5 NO. 4 APR. 1987

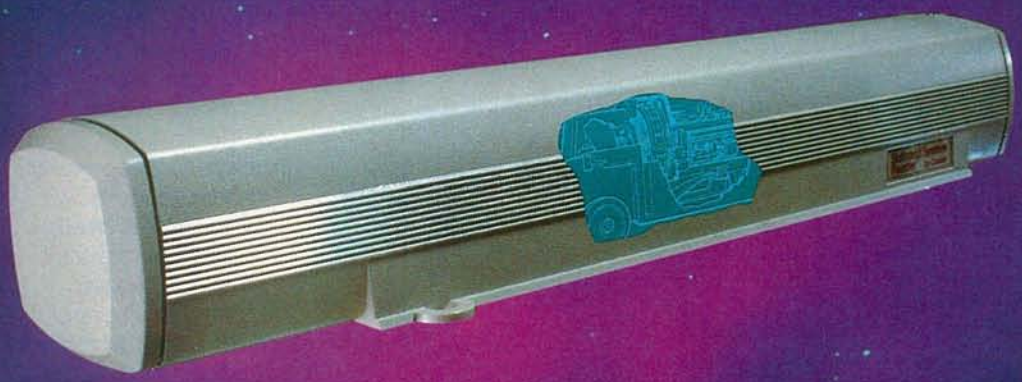
# COMPUTERDIGEST

A NEW KIND OF MAGAZINE FOR ELECTRONICS PROFESSIONALS

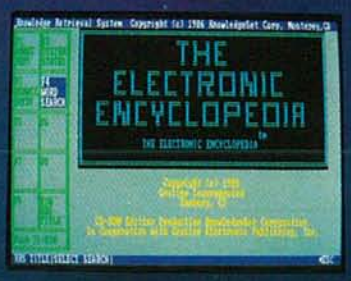
A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

## THE CAUZIN SOFTSTRIP SYSTEM

### Paper goes digital



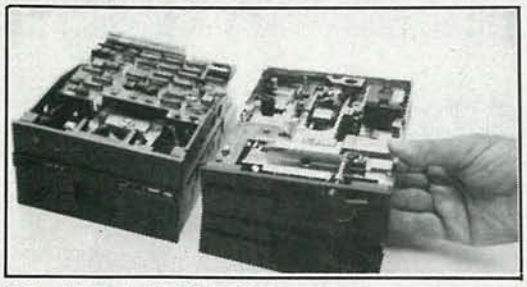
## GROLIER'S ELECTRONIC ENCYCLOPEDIA



# CONTENTS APRIL 1987

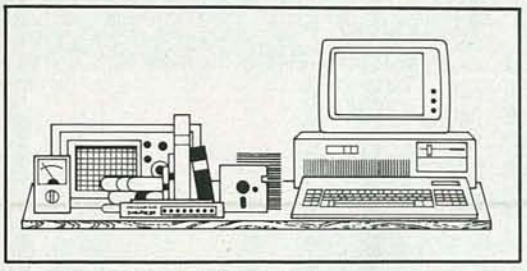
Vol. 4 No. 4

**93 THE CAUZIN SOFTSTRIP SYSTEM**
A new way to distribute software.



**96 ADD A DISK DRIVE**
Increase your computing performance.

**98 BUILD A PC INCOMPATIBLE**
Even better than the Timex Sinclair 1000!



**85 EDITOR'S WORKBENCH**
Hardware: The Hercules Graphics Card Plus
Software: Grolier's Electronic Encyclopedia
Etc.: New computer products

## COMPUTER DIGEST

**Larry Steckler,**
EHF, CET: publisher & editor in chief

**Art Kleiman,**
editorial director
**Brian C. Fenton,**
managing editor
**Byron G. Wels,**
editor
**Jeff Holtzman**
technical editor
**Carl Laron,**
associate editor
**Robert A. Young,**
assistant editor
**Teri Scaduto**
editorial assistant
**Ruby M. Yee,**
production director
**Karen Tucker,**
production advertising
**Robert A. W. Lowndes,**
production associate
**Geoffrey S. Weil,**
production assistant
**Andre Duzant,**
technical illustrator
**Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro**
circulation director
**Arline R. Fishman,**
advertising director

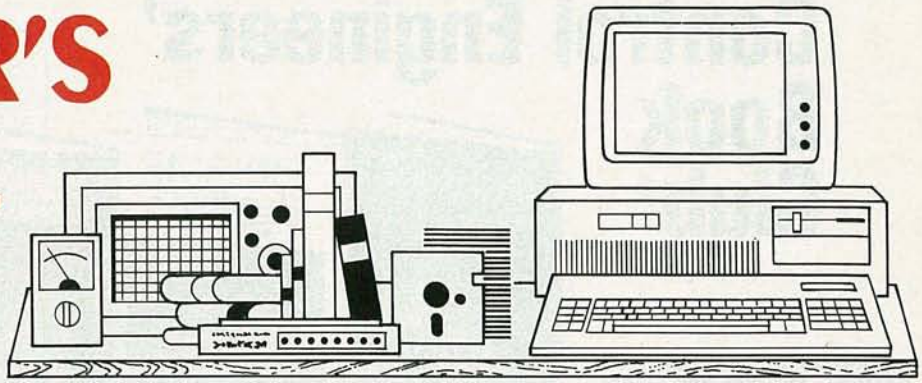
ComputerDigest
Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735

**ADVERTISING SALES 516-293-3000**
Larry Steckler
Publisher

**NATIONAL SALES**
Joe Shere
1507 Bonnie Doone Terrace
Corona Del Mar, CA 92625
714-760-8967

Cover Photo by Dan Muro

# EDITOR'S WORK-BENCH



## HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD PLUS

At a time when color-graphics systems for the IBM-PC are more prolific than ticks on a hound, one would hardly expect to see a monochrome graphics board squaring off with the competing color-graphics heavyweights. But into the midst of the fray comes the new Hercules card (Hercules Computer Technology 2550 Ninth St., Berkeley, CA 94710).

Like the old Hercules card, the new *Plus* supports both monochrome text and 720-by-348 pixel graphics on the IBM monochrome display monitor or its equivalent. The *Plus* is hardware and software compatible with all applications developed for the original card, including tough customers like Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, and Sub-Logic's Jet. Anything and everything that ran on the old card comes off without a hitch on the new one.

### RamFont

What sets the *Plus* card apart from the original is something called RamFont, a hardware-based graphics mode that enables the PC to display multiple fonts and limited graphics on the screen as easily as older graphics cards displayed standard monochrome text. (See Fig. 1)

Actually, in addition to the original two modes, there are two RamFont modes: 4K RamFont and 48K RamFont. Each uses the indicated amount of display memory, and each serves a different purpose.

The 4K RamFont mode is essentially a superset of the standard text mode. Traditionally, text screens have been limited to one type and style of displayed text; the patterns of which are indelibly etched into the BIOS ROM IC of the computer. With the *Plus*, Hercules provides a number of diskette-based fonts, including Bold, Greek, "Medieval," Sans Serif, "Future," and about 25 others, any one of which can replace the standard character set, thereby allowing you to customize the display to your liking. The selected font is accessible by any and all text-mode software in the normal fashion. Hercules provides a font editor so that you can create your own fonts, or modify theirs.

The 48K RamFont mode is completely new and totally revolutionary. In this mode, each character is defined by twelve bits, rather than the customary eight. So programs can display as many as 3,096 characters in different sizes, shapes and typefaces.

Using drivers supplied by Hercules, the 48K RamFont mode can also be used to display graphics screens from Lotus 1-2-3 (Version 2) and Symphony. (Lotus' new scientific word processor, Manuscript, makes use of the 48K RamFont mode; watch for a review in an upcoming issue.—*Editor*). The drivers actually replace the standard eight-

FIG. 2

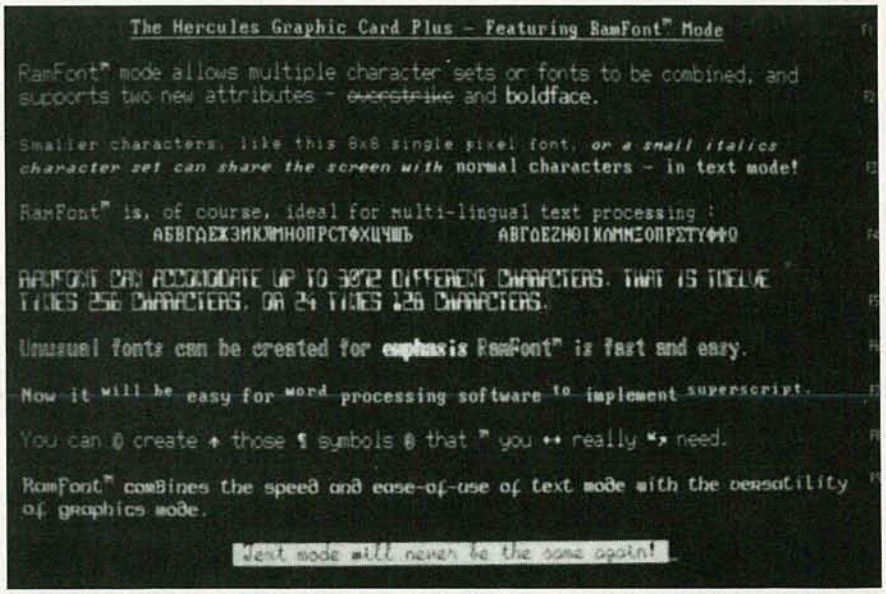
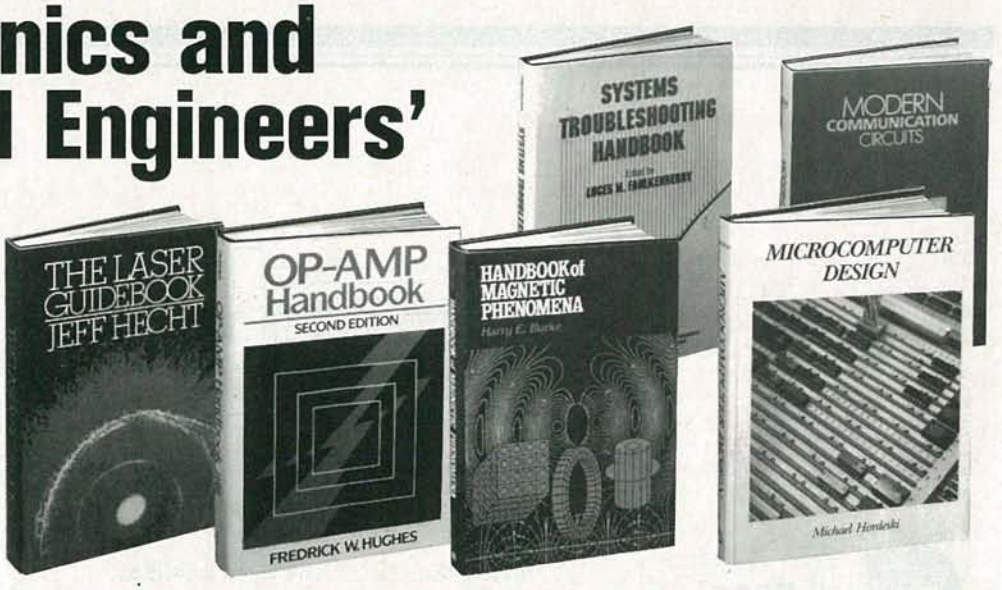



FIG. 1

# Join the Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club®




## Get the competitive edge with the *newest* and the *best* information in your field . . . with books from all the leading publishers

New Members! Take any one of these great professional books for only **$2.89** as a premium with your first selection!

Spectacular values up to **$110.00**

**ADVANCED DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS: Systems and Signal Processing.** *Edited by* K. Feher. *768 pp., 436 illus.* Emphasizes the newest advances and developments in telecommunications systems and networks. Chapters on subjects such as ISDN, speech coding algorithms, digital speech interpolation systems and interference are all written by international authorities to give you on-the-job expertise.
**583801-X Pub. Pr., $59.95 Club Pr., $42.50**

**ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK, Second Ed.** *Edited by* D. G. Fink & D. Christiansen. *2,272 pp., 2,189 illus.* This updated and enlarged edition covers all the latest knowledge in the field, including new advances in integrated circuits, pulsed and logic circuits, laser technology, telecommunications, and much more.
**209/812 Pub. Pr., $89.00 Club Pr., $61.50**

**DESIGNING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS.** *By* R. G. Middleton. *351 pp., 192 illus.* Covers virtually every category of circuits commonly used. This practical manual provides the basic design procedures, tables and formulas vital to effective electronic circuit design. Plus over 60 start-to-finish procedures are featured along with scores of computer programs to help you design and analyze electronic circuits.
**583673-4 Pub. Pr., $36.95 Club Pr., $27.50**

**THE LASER GUIDEBOOK.** *By* J. Hecht. *368 pp., 109 illus.* This book covers the operating principles, characteristics and applications of all commercially available lasers. It will help you find the specific laser that best meets your requirements.
**277/338 Pub. Pr., $49.50 Club Pr., $37.50**

**MICROPROCESSOR HANDBOOK.** *Edited by* J. D. Greenfield. *656 pp., 222 illus.* This first-ever handbook helps you select the best microprocessor, enables you to understand the operation of a microprocessor you are now using and provides easily accessed coverage of the most popular 8 and 16-bit microprocessors currently available.
**583636-X Pub. Pr., $44.95 Club Pr., $28.50**

**SYSTEMS TROUBLESHOOTING HANDBOOK.** *Edited by* L. M. Faulkenberry. *415 pp., 282 illus.* Ten leading experts share their most effective fault-isolation techniques as well as solutions to problems they commonly encounter when troubleshooting microprocessors, robotic control systems, PCs, fiber optics systems and other complex electronic systems and equipment.
**583699-8 Pub. Pr., $44.95 Club Pr., $33.75**

**MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN.** *By* M. Hordeski. *406 pp., illus.* Emphasizes the most current, cost effective methods for developing, debugging and testing all types of microprocessor products, including software and hardware.
**583683-1 Pub Pr., $29.95 Club Pr., $20.95**

**ANTENNA ENGINEERING HANDBOOK, Second Ed.** *Edited by* R. C. Johnson *and* H. Jasik, *with contributions by 57 recognized authorities. 1,408 pp., 946 illus.* This widely acclaimed Handbook gives you the guidance you need to solve problems in antenna design and application.
**322/910 Pub. Pr.,$110.00 Club Pr.,$68.00**

**CONTEMPORARY ELECTRONICS CIRCUITS DESKBOOK** *Compiled By* H. Helms. *272 pp., 442 circuit diagrams.* Packed with clearly reproduced circuit diagrams, all proven-in-action, covering the entire spectrum of electronics technology. Each diagram includes a title, a brief description, type numbers or values for significant components and a citation of the original source.
**279/802 Pub. Pr.,$31.50 Club Pr.,$23.50**

**POWER INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: Physics, Design, and Applications.** *Edited by* P. Antognetti. *544 pp., 410 illus.* This comprehensive book offers an exceptionally thorough overview of the state of the art in design and technology—including the latest design advances in voltage regulators, audio amplifiers, power MOS devices, BiMOS power ICs, and improved transistor structures.
**021/295 Pub. Pr.,$49.50 Club Pr.,$35.50**

**AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fifth Ed,** *By* B. C. Kuo. *736 pp., illus.* Provides an overview of automatic control systems, including in-depth coverage of classical control techniques, optimal control theory, and analog and digital control system design. This updated edition discusses the latest ideas on the use of computers to design control systems and as components of such systems.
**583706-4 Pub. Pr., $44.95 Club Pr., $33.50**

**OP-AMP HANDBOOK, Second Ed.** *By* F. W. Hughes. *320 pp., 231 illus.* Organized for on-the-job reference, this handbook covers all facets of op-amps, from stability and protection to signal processing using op-amps. Includes a collection of over 60 practical circuits for a variety of applications, procedures, and experiments.
**583651-3 Pub. Pr., $33.95 Club Pr., $24.75**

**CHOOSING AND USING CMOS.** *By* M. J. Walsh. *304 pp., 155 illus.* Offers a comprehensive overview of the semiconductor technology used . . . gives practical advice on circuit techniques to make your job easier. Specifications, characteristics and applications are included.
**679/576 Pub. Pr., $35.50 Club Pr., $24.95**

**McGRAW-HILL CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.** *Editor-in-Chief* S. P. Parker *and the Staff of the* McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology. *2,065 pp., 1,600 illus.* This volume serves every need for understanding today's science and technology. Written by over 3,000 of the world's topmost experts, including 19 Nobel Prize winners, it covers 75 disciplines from Acoustics to Zoology.
**454/825 Pub. Pr.,$98.50 Club Pr.,$49.25**

**MICROPROCESSORS IN INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL.** *By* S. A. Money. *246 pp., 148 illus.* Provides the design procedures and applications data you need to create effective, high quality microprocessor-based systems. There is thorough coverage of programming, arithmetic and logic operations, parallel input-output, serial input-output, hardware design, analog/digital conversion and much more.
**427/070 Pub. Pr.,$39.50 Club Pr.,$29.50**

**MODERN COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS.** *By* J. Smith. *557 pp., 434 illus.* Using realistic examples, this book presents time-saving approximation techniques for analyzing and designing virtually every kind of communications circuit imaginable. Includes particularly thorough coverage of the phase-lock loop.
**587/302 Pub. Pr.,$45.95 Club Pr.,$32.50**

**HANDBOOK OF MAGNETIC PHENOMENA.** *By* H. E. Burke. *423 pp., 221 illus.* A straightforward guide to over 60 magnetic phenomena. Topics include Ampere's Law, Biot-Savart and toroidal fields, spinning electric charges, magnetic hysteresis, magnetic field measurement, magnetic resonance, galvanomagnetic effects, and more.
**583760-9 Pub. Pr., $49.50 Club Pr., $37.50**

**MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS REFERENCE MANUAL.** *By* J. Markus. *1,264 pp., 3,666 circuit diagrams.* Complete with values of components and suggestions for revisions—plus the original source of each circuit in case you want additional performance or construction details.
**404/461 Pub. Pr.,$82.50 Club Pr.,$61.50**

**TELEVISION ENGINEERING HANDBOOK.**—*By* K. B. Benson. *1,478 pp., 1,091 illus.* Packed with the technical information and know-how you need to design, operate and maintain every type of TV equipment in current use.
**047/790 Pub. Pr., $89.50 Club Pr., $62.50**

**OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS AND LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, Third Ed.** *By* R. F. Coughlin *and* F. F. Driscoll. *450 pp., illus.* A detailed practical guide to the op amp and its successor, the linear IC. A variety of applications and design procedures are covered.
**583754-4 Pub. Pr., $34.95 Club Pr., $25.95**

**THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS.** *By* R. Graf. *760 pp., 1,256 illus.* This large volume provides circuits for virtually every type of application in 98 different categories. Each has a clear and concise explanatory text accompanying it.
**583265-8 Pub. Pr., $50.00 Club Pr., $39.95**

**CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN: An Introduction to State-Space Methods.** *By* B. Friedland. *513 pp., illus.* Covers feedback control, dynamics of linear systems, frequency-domain analysis, linear observers, linear, quadratic optimum control, random processes, and many other topics.
**224/412 Pub. Pr.,$44.95 Club Pr.,$33.50**

**INTRODUCTION TO RADAR SYSTEMS.** *By* M. I. Skolnik. *2nd Ed., 698 pp., 244 illus.* Covering every radar fundamental and all important changes, this EE text exposes you fully to the *systems* themselves—and to their *applications!* Topics include radar equation, CW and frequency-modulated radar, MTI, pulse-doppler, tracking radar, receivers, displays, duplexers, noise, and more.
**579/091 Pub. Pr., $51.95 Club Pr., $38.95**

**TROUBLESHOOTING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT WITHOUT SERVICE DATA** *By* R. G. Middleton. *303 pp., 162 illus. and tables.* Packed with charts, diagrams, and case histories, this practical handbook shows you how to pinpoint defective electronic circuitry when no service data is available.
**583134-1 Pub. Pr., $27.95 Club Pr., $19.95**

**STANDARD HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS** T. G. Hicks, *Editor in Chief. 2nd Ed., 1,468 pp., 1,292 illus. and tables.* Now revised, updated, and considerably expanded, this huge handbook provides more than 5,100 step-by-step procedures for solving the kinds of engineering problems you encounter most frequently in your work.
**287/35X Pub. Pr.,$64.50 Club Pr.,$49.50**

## Be sure to consider these important titles as well!

**FUNDAMENTALS OF LOGIC DESIGN & SWITCHING THEORY.** By A. D. Friedman.
**583601-7 Pub. Pr., $26.95 Club Pr., $21.50**

**68000 MICROPROCESSOR: ARCHITECTURE, SOFTWARE & INTERFACE TECHNIQUES.**. By W. A. Triebel & A. Singh.
**583613-0 Pub. Pr., $34.95 Club Pr., $26.95**

**DESIGNING DIGITAL FILTERS.** By C. S. Williams.
**583627-0 Pub. Pr., $36.95 Club Pr., $27.95**

**APPLICATIONS IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.** By S. J. Andriole.
**583715-3 Pub. Pr., $49.95 Club Pr., $37.50**

**ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS AND APPLICATIONS.** By D. R. Mackenroth & L. G. Sands.
**583719-6 Pub. Pr., $34.95 Club Pr., $26.50**

**THE FOURIER TRANSFORM AND ITS APPLICATIONS, Second Ed., Revised.** By R. N. Bracewell.
**070/156 Pub. Pr.,$48.95 Club Pr.,$33.95**

**DIGITAL FILTERS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING.** By L. B. Jackson.
**583710-2 Pub. Pr., $32.95 Club Pr., $26.50**

**MICROPROCESSOR SUPPORT CHIPS.** By TJ Byers.
**095/183 Pub. Pr.,$44.50 Club Pr.,$35.25**

**ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC TABLES, SYMBOLS, MEASUREMENTS AND VALUES.** By R. H. Ludwig.
**583705-6 Pub. Pr., $34.95 Club Pr., $25.95**

**INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS.** By M. P. Groover; R. N. Nagel and N. G. Odrey.
**249/89X Pub. Pr.,$39.95 Club Pr.,$28.95**

**THE McGRAW-HILL COMPUTER HANDBOOK.** By H. Helms.
**279/721 Pub. Pr.,$86.50 Club Pr.,$54.50**

# Why YOU should join now!

■ **BEST AND NEWEST BOOKS IN YOUR FIELD**—Books are selected from a wide range of publishers by expert editors and consultants to give you continuing access to the best and latest books in your field.

■ **BIG SAVINGS**—Build your library and save money too! Savings ranging up to 40% or more off publishers' list prices—usually 20% to 30%.

**BONUS BOOKS**—You will immediately begin to participate in our Bonus Book Plan that allows you savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices of many professional and general interest books!

■ **CONVENIENCE**—12-14 times a year (about once every 3-4 weeks) you receive the Club Bulletin FREE. It fully describes the Main Selection and Alternate Selections. A dated Reply Card is included. If you want the Main Selection, you simply do nothing—it will be shipped automatically. If you want an Alternate Selection—or no book at all—you simply indicate it on the Reply Card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late delivery of the Bulletin you receive a Main Selection you do not want, you may return it for credit at the Club's expense.

As a Club member you agree only to the purchase of three books (including your first selection) during your first year of membership. Membership may be discontinued by either you or the Club at any time after you have purchased the first selection plus two additional books.

**Other McGraw-Hill Book Clubs:**
Architects' Book Club • Byte Book Club • Chemical Engineers' Book Club • Civil Engineers' Book Club • Mechanical Engineers' Book Club

*For more information, write to:*
**McGraw-Hill Book Clubs, P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520-9959**

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

**McGraw-Hill Book Clubs**
**Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club®**
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey, 08520-9959

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated, billing me for the$2.89 premium and my first selection at the discounted member's price, plus local tax, shipping, and handling charges. I agree to purchase a minimum of two additional books during my first year of membership as outlined under the Club plan described in this ad. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

Write Code No. of $2.89 selection here

Write Code No. of first selection here

Signature _____

Name _____

Address/Apt. # _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good only to new members.

E33841

bit ASCII character codes with the 12-bit character codes required by RamFont. And through careful definition and manipulation of the character patterns involved (lines and solids included), complex graphic imagess can be created on-screen. Vendor software support for the new 48K RamFont mode is expected.

A point to consider, however, it that none of the 4K or 48K RamFont characters can be printed on paper. They are screen images only, and remain that way. Calls to the printer result in standard ASCII characters.

**Printer port**

Overshadowed by RamFont's glitter is a unique parallel-printer port. It's unique in that it is controlled by a single, proprietary IC that replaces about 18 standard TTL IC's. It is configured to function only as LPT1; to disable it, you must remove the IC.

Priced at $299—a full $200 less than the original Hercules card—the Hercules *Graphics Card Plus* is a winner. If you're in the market for a monochrome graphics card, check this one out first.

## GROLIER'S ELECTRONIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

What is the value of information? The answer to that question depends on the kind of information—and on whether it's accessible. If it's inaccessible, it's worth just about what it would be if it didn't exist at all: Nothing. That may seem obvious, but there's more to the idea than may appear at first glance. Our age has already been called the Information Age, but technologies that are here now, albeit in rather primitive form, promise to eclipse previous advances in both the storage and processing of information.

In fact, it's already happening in several areas. Almost everyone is familiar with optical storage technology, because the audio compact disk is one example of that technology. You may have heard of the CD-ROM—it's physically the same as an audio CD, but it usually carries information that is to be processed by computer.

We discussed the organization of the audio compact disk in the August 1986 issue; an upcoming issue in 1987 will discuss CD-ROM technology. Meanwhile, we've been discussing CD-ROM products as they've been released. For example, see our review of the PC-SIG CD-ROM in the March issue. That CD-ROM contains the equivalent of more than 600 diskettes of programs and data files for the IBM-PC.

Another CD-ROM product, *The Electronic Encyclopedia,* has been released by Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc. (Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, CT 06816), in cooperation with Activenture Corp. (Monterey, CA). If you've ever used a computer with the CP/M operating system, you may be interested to know that its inventor, Gary Kildall, is head of Activenture.

The encyclopedia is contained on a single CD-ROM; an auxilliary diskette contains Activenture's Knowledge Retrieval System (KRS), installation software, and drivers for several popular CD-ROM drives (Hitachi, Phillips, and Sony models). Unlike some CD-ROM products, KRS does not require the hardware drivers to be included in your CONFIG.SYS file, so there is little possibility for conflict with other programs or devices. The program requires 256K of RAM, and it can run on any monochrome or color IBM-PC display.

**What is it?**

The encyclopedia itself is based on Grolier's *Academic American Encyclopedia,* which was first published in 1980. The text of *The Electronic Encyclopedia* has been available electronically through online networks since 1982. The CD-ROM contains a two-part 110-megabyte database. One part, comprising about 60 megabytes, contains the text of the encyclopedia; the other, comprising about 50 megabytes, is an index that pinpoints every occurance of every word in the main database. The database contains about nine million words and thirty thousand entries. In

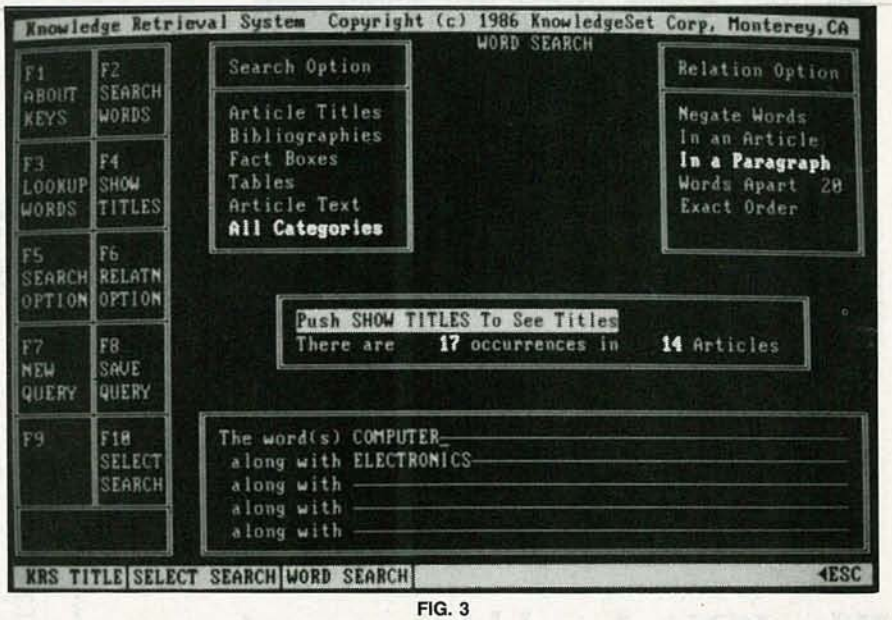



FIG. 3

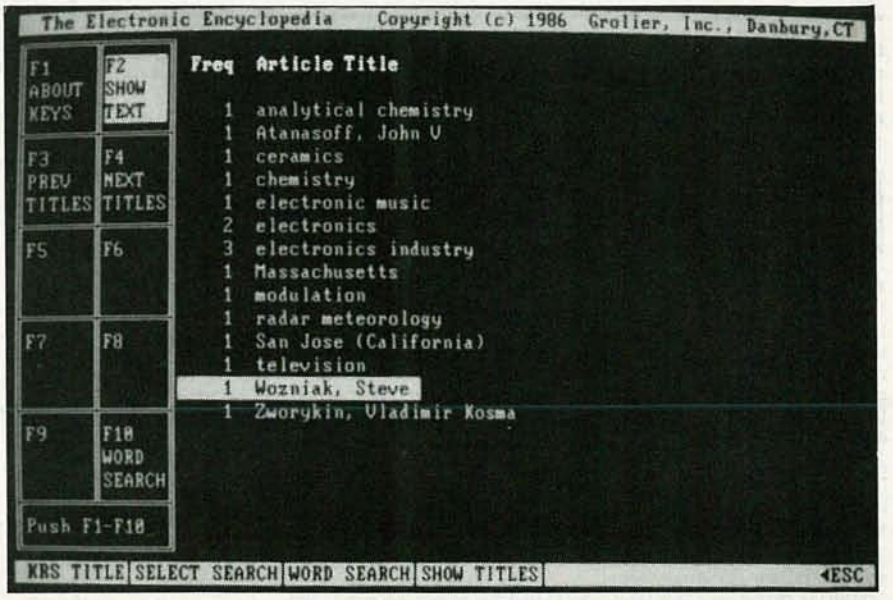



FIG. 4

printed form it takes ten thousand pages, or about two feet of shelf space, to hold the entire encyclopedia. About 35% of the entries concern science and technology; about 36% concern the humanistic disciplines; the remainder concern the social sciences, geography, sports, and contemporary life.

Enough statistics—what's it like to use the encyclopedia, and how is the encyclopedia itself?

### Purpose and implementation

To begin with the latter, let's quote Grolier's three stated purposes for *The Electronic Encyclopedia* as they appear in the *User's Guide:*

- To provide quick access to definitive, factual information.
- To provide a readily intelligible general overview of a subject that does not compel the reader to grasp intricate subtleties or wade through drawn-out historical analysis.
- To provide a starting place for further research by isolating key concepts, outlining the structure of the subject, and directing the reader to more specialized primary and secondary sources of information.

Does *The Electronic Encyclopedia* meet those goals? In general, yes. If you wanted graduate-level information on computer science or Shakesperean drama, the encyclopedia wouldn't help. In fact, as encyclopedias go, *The Electronic Encyclopedia* is rather weak; it's certainly no *Brittanica.* But if you need a quick overview of a subject, or simply a place to start, it can be valuable.

The real strength of *The Electronic Encyclopedia* arises from its electronic form and from the indexing and collating abilities that form provides. It would be extremely difficult with any printed encyclopedia to find all articles containing both the words *computers* and *electronics.* But with *The Electronic Encyclopedia* it's simple, as shown in Fig. 3.

After choosing a search topic, you're presented with a list of articles, as shown in Fig. 4, which you may examine one by one. You do so by moving the highlight bar with the cursor keys, and then pressing F2. The text display appears as shown in Fig. 5. In addition, complicated articles can be viewed in outline format.

When you find an interesting article, you can print the text or save it to a standard ASCII text file, for inclusion in a word-processing document.

A separate KRS screen allows you to set the screen colors, type of CD-ROM drive, and operating parameters. See Fig. 6.

### Evaluation

The KRS software works fairly well in helping you to extract information from the encyclopedia, but it does have a few rough edges. For example, we wanted to open a file and collect all information on a topic in that file for perusal later. It turns out that you must assign a new output file name each time you enter a new article. Doing so requires you to traverse several levels of menus and to wait an appreciable amount of time.

In addition, some menu choices are not obvious, and it takes either some experimentation or a close study of the manual to learn how to accomplish simple tasks.

Last, although it's obvious that *The Electronic Encyclopedia* was designed not for the power user, but for the masses, a command-driven mode that bypasses the menus would have been nice, especially if it could be run from DOS in batch mode.

However, we think the real importance of *The Electronic Encyclopedia* lies not in what it itself can do, but in the avenues of design it opens for those to follow. KRS has become a standard by virtue of being first; others will emulate its good points and correct its faults.

The situation reminds us of what happened to Kildall's earlier brainchild, CP/M. Indeed, we would be surprised if some product didn't surpass KRS just as MS-DOS surpassed CP/M. We just hope that Kildall will gain the recognition and rewards he deserves for being a true pioneer, not just another copy-cat imitator.

Our methods of dealing with information are going to have a drastic effect on how we work, on the way we live, and even on the way we play. KRS and *The Electronic Encyclopedia* provide us a glimpse into the kind of information-processing systems our children will take for granted while wondering how earlier ages managed to accomplish anything.

Thanks to Amdek Corporation (2201 Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007) for use of their *Color 722* EGA monitor, which was used for our color cover shots.

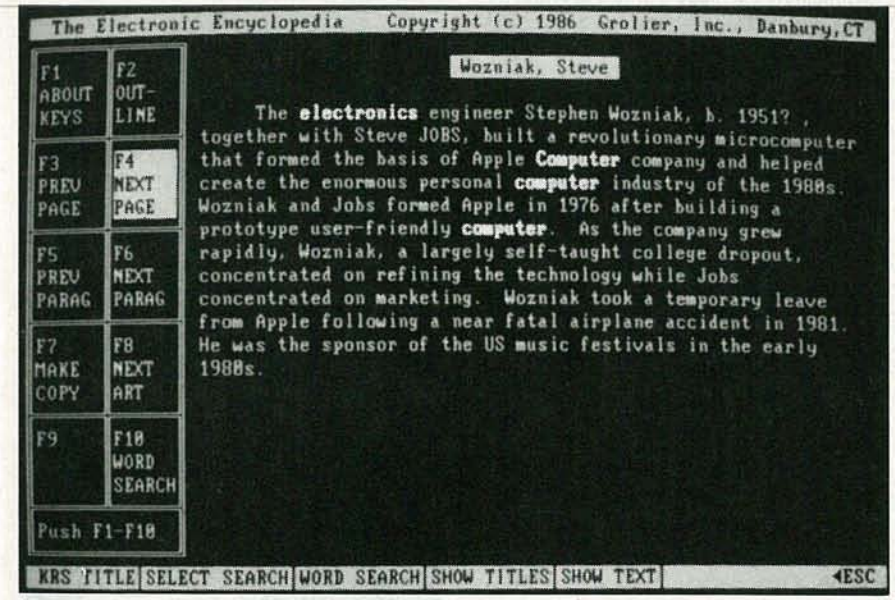



FIG. 5

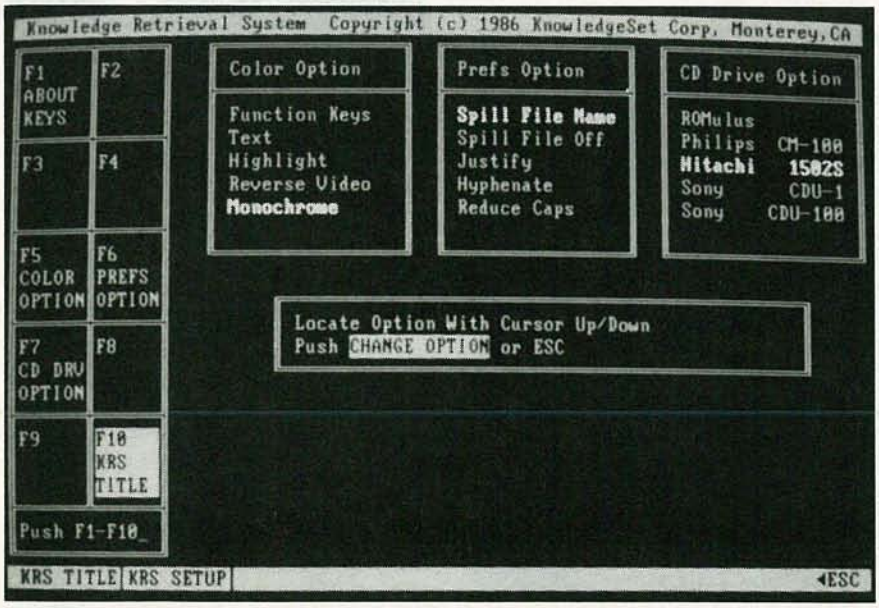



FIG. 6

## HALL-COMSEC'S WIRETAP, HAYES' TRANSET 1000, DISC INSTRUMENTS' μLYNX TRACKBALL, AND FINOT GROUP'S KEEP TRACK

If you've ever connected any two pieces of computer gear together, you know that the so-called RS-232 standard is really just a myth. Many companies manufacture devices designed to help you conquer a troublesome RS-232 hook-up, but a device called the *WireTap*, from Hall-Comsec, Inc. (901 Sandy Cove Lane, Ft. Collins, CO) is inexpensive ($37.50), and it can save you much grief. It's shown in Fig. 7.

The *WireTap* is a module with male and female DB-25 connectors on either end. Between them is a nine-position DIP switch, two rows of socket connectors, and two rows of LED's. Near the male end, and connected to pins 2–8, 12, 20, and 22, are red LED's; at the female end, and connected to the same pins, are green LED's. The red LED's light on high signals; the green on low. Pin 7 is connected straight through; no other pins are accessible.

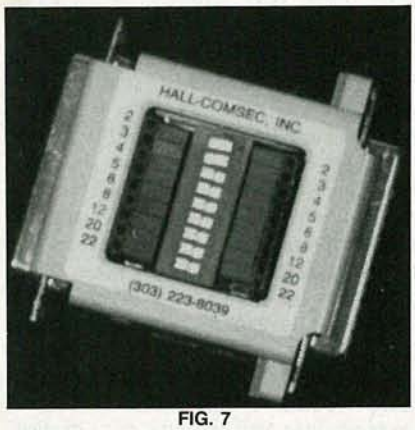



FIG. 7

To connect a pin on one end to the pin opposite it (pin 2 to pin 2, for example), just close the appropriate switch. To connect a pin to a different pin (pin 2 to pin 3, for example) use the appropriate socket connectors and a short length of solid wire. Hall-Comsec has thoughtfully provided several such wires.

The *WireTap* is small enough to tuck away in a corner of your briefcase and carry with you wherever you go. It's helped us out of more than one jam.

### *KeepTrack Plus*

Maintaining the files on a hard disk can be a real pain; many programs on the market profess to help ease the task. One of the better ones is called *KeepTrack Plus*. In operation, the program gives a tree-structured view of your directories and files. You can tag files across multiple directories, and then view, copy, delete, and back them up. You can copy an entire directory (with all subdirectories, if desired) by a single keypress. *KeepTrack Plus* will create the appropriate tree structure in the target drive, if necessary. You can back up files to two diskettes simultaneously, and create lists of files not to back up. The screen shot in Fig. 8 should give you an idea of how easy it is.

*KeepTrack Plus* comes with two manuals. One teaches the fundamentals of DOS, including filenames, directory structure, batch files, etc. The other manual is for users who are ready to start using *KeepTrack Plus* without training. At only $79 (plus $5 shipping), it's a real bargain. Contact The Finot Group, 2390 El Camino Real, Suite 3, Palo Alto, CA 94306.

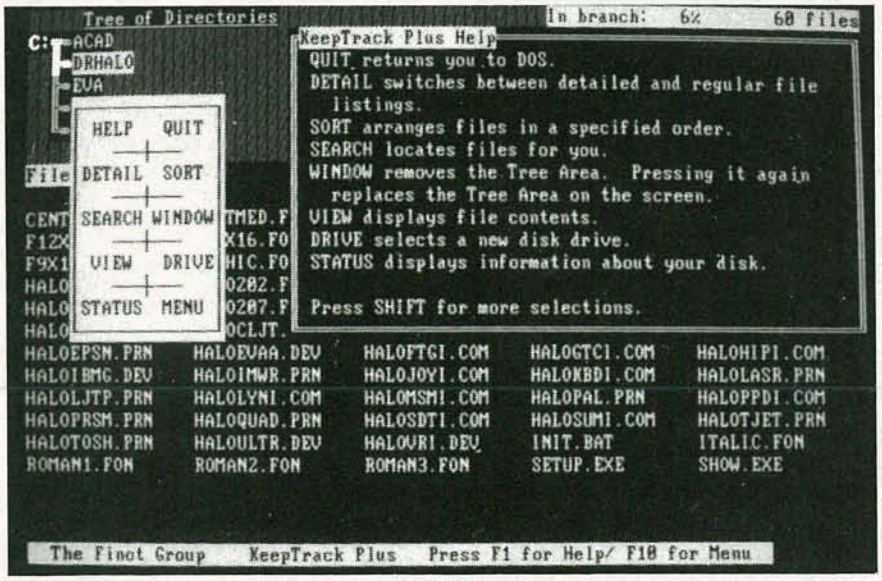



FIG. 8

FIG. 9

### Hayes *Transet 1000*

There are printer buffers and then there are printer buffers like the one shown in Fig. 9. The *Transet 1000* from Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. (5923 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, GA 30092) is a printer buffer—but it's also a whole lot more. You can use it to buffer data from a computer to a printer while simultaneously (or separately) buffering data from a modem. You can use it to connect two computers to one printer, or one computer to two printers. You can even design your own "communication paths" through it.

The *Transet 1000* has two bi-directional serial ports and an output-only parallel port. It comes in two versions: with 128K and 512K of RAM, which have suggested retail prices of $399 and $549, respectively, and many dealers discount both versions.

As a printer buffer, you can set it to print multiple copies, as well as to format raw ASCII text as well as most word processing programs.

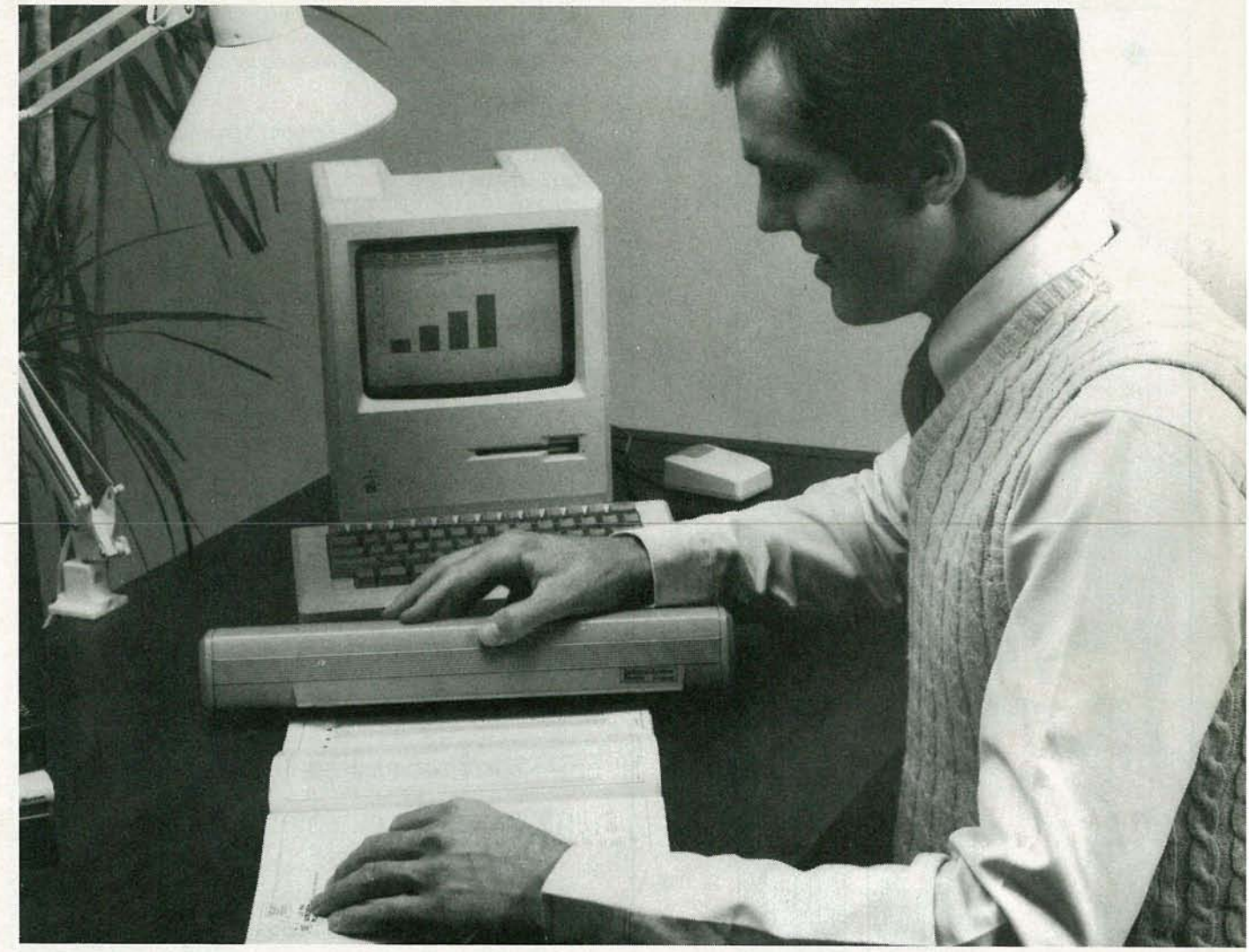
### Disc Instruments μLynx

Around the computer shack bugs are bad, but rodents can be good. Some people swear by mice; others hate them. A compromise, and a good one, is sold by Disc Instruments (102 East Baker Street, Costa Mesa, CA 92626), a subsidiary of Honeywell. It's called the μLynx (pronounced microlynx), and it provides the convenience features of a mouse without the hassle.

FIG. 10

Its biggest selling point is that you don't need to clean your desk—a rolling ball in the top of the unit performs the "mouse" functions. In addition, you don't need to dedicate a serial port to it; through a special dual connector, it hooks up between your keyboard and your computer. No separate power supply is necessary.

In operation, it greatly speeds cursor movements in programs like AutoCAD, Dr. Halo, etc. And it should be compatible with most programs, because it emulates operation of the Microsoft mouse.



# THE CAUZIN SOFTSTRIP SYSTEM

*A new storage technology promises to revolutionize the way computer programs and all sorts of other data are distributed.*

**JEFF HOLTZMAN,** TECHNICAL EDITOR

Personal computers have proven themselves extremely valuable to scientists, engineers, students, office workers, writers, musicians, artists and many others. But one problem that has often plagued personal computer users is the dissemination of information. Typing program listings (from **ComputerDigest** and other magazines) into a computer is time consuming and prone to error. Not only is time wasted in typing, but time is also wasted in debugging one's typing errors.

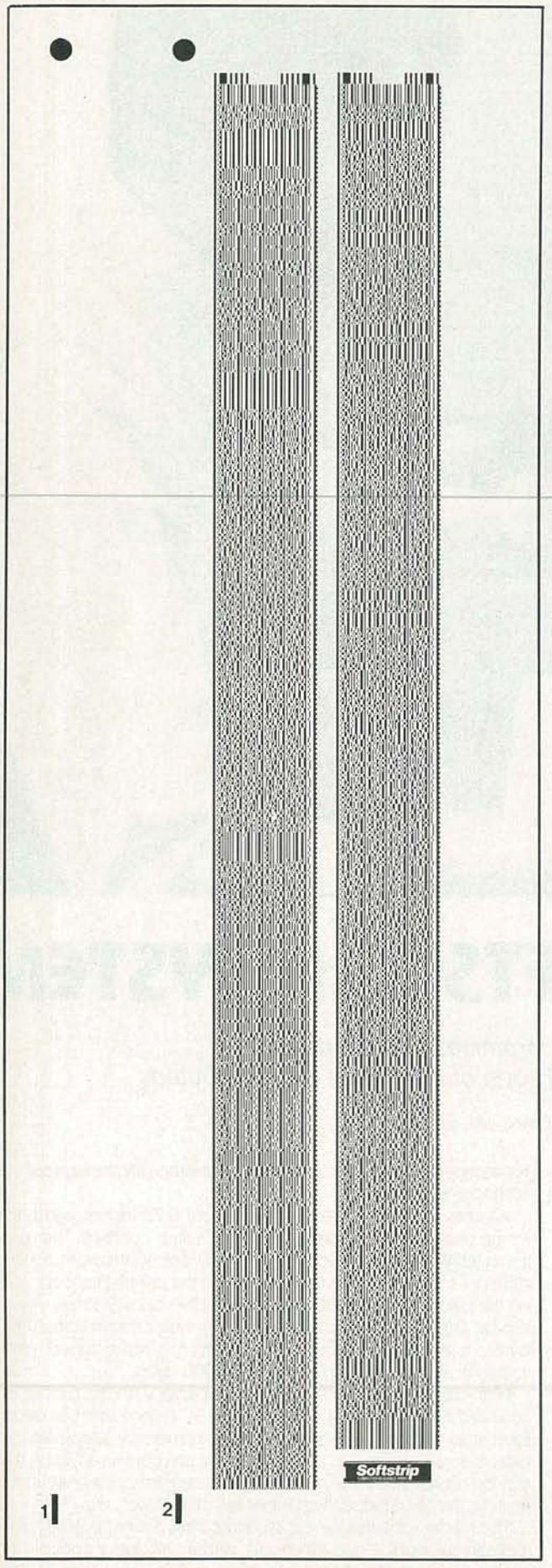
The Cauzin system is what the publishing industry has been looking for: an inexpensive yet reliable means of printing the software programs that eat up so much valuable page space. Bar codes were touted several years back as a possible solution. But bar codes never caught on because of their low data density, and because no low-cost, reliable bar-code reader became generally available for personal computers. However, a new technology that is similar, but vastly superior, to bar codes hopes to revolutionize the way that computer programs and other data are distributed.

Cauzin Systems, Inc. (a division of Kodak) has devised this new technology. Long narrow strips called Datastrips are the heart of this technology.

As shown in Fig. 1, each strip is about 0.78 inches wide; the length depends on the amount of data a strip contains. The maximum length of a strip is about 9 inches. Different strips can contain different amounts of data, depending on the printing process, and on the paper and ink used for printing. Low-density strips, which can be printed on any Epson *MX* or *FX* printer, contain about 1500 bytes; high-density strips, which must be reproduced photographically, can contain as many as 5500 bytes.

High-density strips printed on good paper with the proper ink can hold 60,000 bytes on a single 8-1/2 × 11 inch sheet of paper. Each strip can hold as many as 10 files; conversely, a long file can extend across as many as 255 strips. A file can contain anything that can be represented in eight-bit bytes: program code, ASCII text, graphic images, spreadsheet workfiles, data bases, etc.

The reader required by the system contains a highly-integrated mechanical, optical and electronic system, all under control of a




custom microprocessor (a TMS7040) and a custom VLSI IC. An internal view of the reader is shown in Fig. 2. In addition to the eight scanning lenses, 160 lenses are used for speed control.

### The Softstrip

The physical makeup of a Softstrip is shown in Fig. 3. As you can see in Table 1, each strip contains 20 fields comprising a header area and a data area. Every strip contains fields 1 through 10; only the first strip of a file (or a group of files that extends across two or more strips) contains fields 11 through 18. Field 19 is the data area, and field 20 is an optional two-byte CRC (*Cyclic Redundancy Check*) code for error checking.

Each strip may contain from 2 to 6 bytes horizontally, plus one parity bit at each end of a line. Each line can be between ten and 40 mils high. Since each scan covers an area 2.5 mils high, the maximum resolution of the reader is 400 lines per inch. And since the thinnest data line is ten mils high, each data line is scanned a minimum of four times. Low-density strips with 40-mil lines are scanned 16 times.

### Communicating with the reader

Cauzin has written communications programs for several popular microcomputers: the Apple *IIe*, the Apple *IIc*, the *Macintosh*, and the IBM-*PC*. Those programs can be used to read data strips automatically. However, if you want to read a data strip into a computer for which Cauzin has written no communications program, or if you're interested in getting at data strip files directly, here's some information that will help.

All you need is an interface cable, a computer with a serial port, and a communications program that can run at 4800 baud with 1

**TABLE 1—CAUZIN SOFTSTRIP™ FIELD LAYOUT**

| Field | Length | Contents |
|---|---|---|
| 1: Horizontal Sync | | |
| 2: Vertical Sync | | |
| 3: Data Sync | 1 | $ØØ |
| 4: Expansion Bytes | 2 | $ØØ See<br>$ØØ Extended Description |
| 5: Length | 2 | Two byte Hex length of total bytes following this field |
| 6: Checksum | 1 | Binary Add with carry |
| 7: Strip I.D. | 6 | A mandatory 6 byte ID field (preferably ASCII) |
| 8: Sequence No. | 1 | Binary |
| 9: Strip Type | 1 | Binary |
| 1Ø: Software Expansion | 2 | $ØØØØ Binary (reserved) |
| 11: Op. Sys. Type | 1 | Binary |
| 12: Number Files | 1 | Binary |
| 13: Cauzin Type | 1 | Binary |
| 14: O.S. File Type | 1 | Binary |
| 15: File Length | 3 | Binary lsb, nsb, msb order |
| 16: Filename | Var. | ASCII Variable length name |
| 17: Terminator | 1 | $ØØ/FF Filename Terminator |
| 18: Block Expand | Var. | $ØØ defaults 1 byte no info. |
| 19: Data | Var. | File data information in consecutive blocks based on previous file lengths. |
| 20: CRC | 2 | optional at strip end |

**NOTES:** Fields 1 thru 10 occur on every strip
Fields 11 thru 18 are contained on Strip 1 only
File Directory Repeated Fields 13 thru 18
End of repeated file directory fields

**FIG. 1—SAMPLE DATA STRIP contains a 6K BASIC program for printing a calendar for any year with a custom message. The program is also available on RE-BBS.**

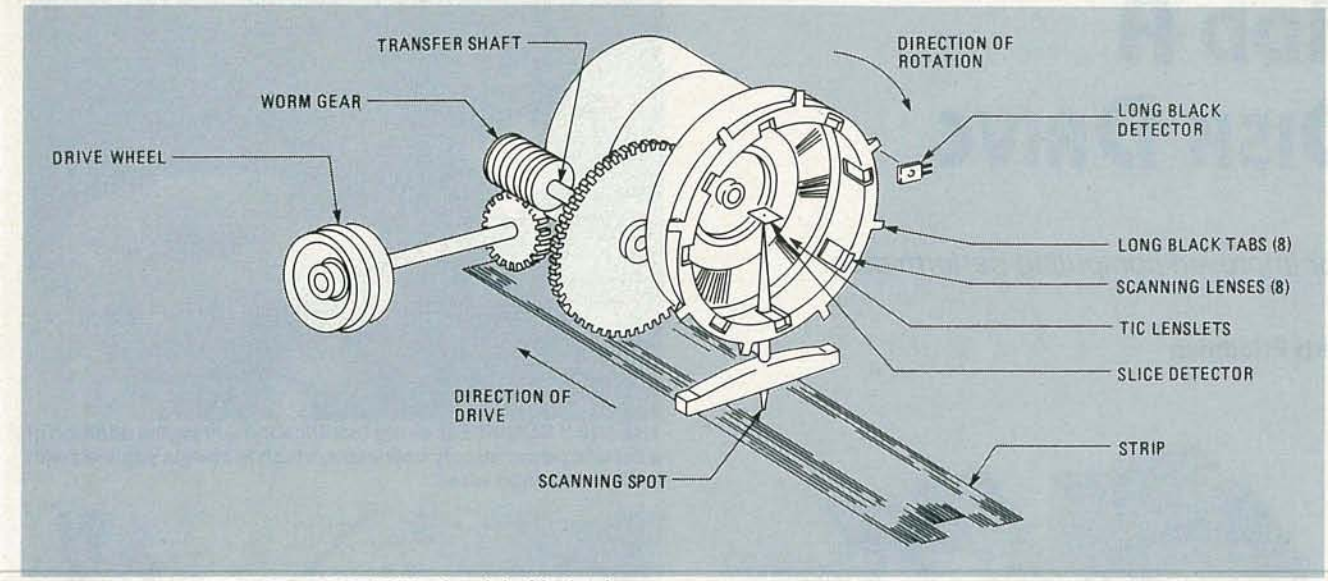



**FIG. 2—INTERNAL VIEW OF THE READER: the eight black tabs provide horizontal-sync-like pulses for synchronizing the reader. All operations are controlled by a custom microprocessor.**

start bit, 1 stop bit, and no parity bits.

The pinout of Cauzin's 6-pin modular plug is shown in Fig. 4. The reader can provide two-kinds of outputs: ±5-volt RS-232, and 25-mv Apple *II* cassette compatible. Pin 3 of the output connector determines whether RS-232 or cassette mode is active. The reader has a built-in pull-up to enable cassette mode; to enable RS-232 mode, just ground pin 3 (by connecting it to pin 6). Pin 1 provides a separate ground for the data input line in cassette mode; pin 4 provides a special signal we'll discuss below. To connect the reader to an IBM-PC, a *Macintosh*, or an *Apple*, follow the wiring diagrams shown in Fig. 5.

To read a Softstrip into a non-supported computer, you'll use the TERMINAL mode. Position the reader by aligning the circle and the bar by the Softstrip with the corresponding points on the reader. Then use your communications program to send the reader a "T" or a "t." The reader does not transmit an acknowledgement; rather the reader goes directly into the read mode. Use your communications program to capture the contents of the file in memory and then write the file to disk when transmission is complete. You can capture a file that extends across more than one strip simply by reading each strip in turn.

The Terminal mode is most useful for ASCII file transfers, because some file-header "garbage" may end up in the file. That garbage could create havoc in a binary object-code file. The communications program supplied by Cauzin transfers files cleanly, makes sure you read the strips in proper order, and performs other error checking.

## Hacker mode

Notice in Fig. 4 that pin 4 of the reader's connector is labeled "Slice." Slice is a direct digital representation of the output of the scanner. By capturing the output of slice, you can digitize a rectangular region measuring about 0.78 by 0.5 inches. Possible applications include fingerprint analysis, digitization of musical scores, and handwriting analysis.

Note that the reader provides only the digitized signal; it's up to you to write the appropriate pattern-recognition software. However, Cauzin has written a special demonstration program that captures a digitized image in the memory of an Apple II computer. After an image has been captured, it can be saved to disk, printed, or displayed on screen. The hacker demo program is available from Cauzin.

The signal provided by Slice is purely digital: When the scanner is focused on a black spot, slice will be high (+5.0 volts). When the

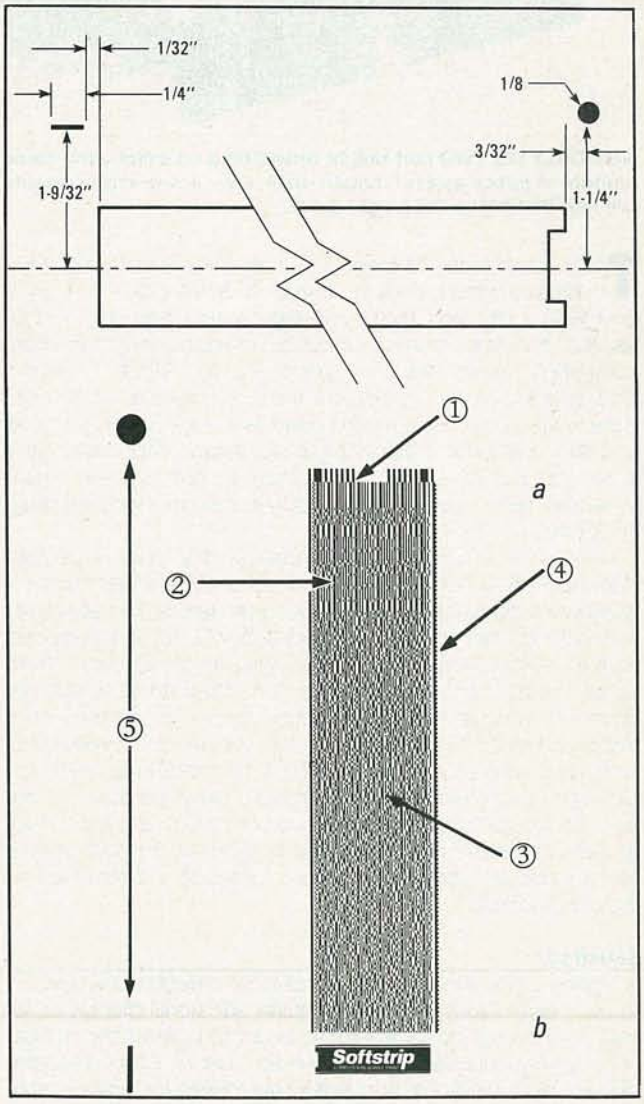
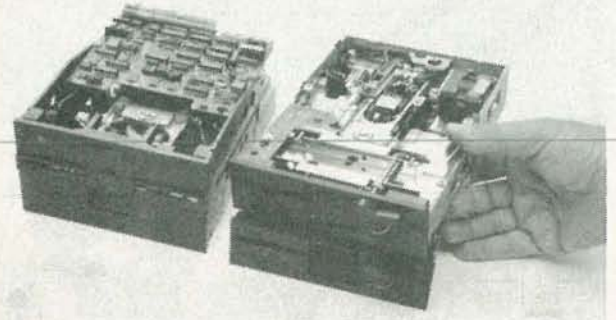



**FIG. 3—THE SOFTSTRIP DIMENSIONS are shown in *a*. Its major areas are shown in *b*: (1) the header, which indicates paper and ink quality, number of bytes per line, and alignment; (2) the data section, which contains directory information; (3) the file section, which contains all data; (4) boundary lines, which keep the reader aligned and synchronized; (5) alignment marks.**

# Add A Disk Drive

*For improved computing performance.*

**Herb Friedman**



**NOT ONLY DO TWO half-height drives take up exactly the same amount of space as a full-height drive, their power requirements are half that of the full-height drive.**

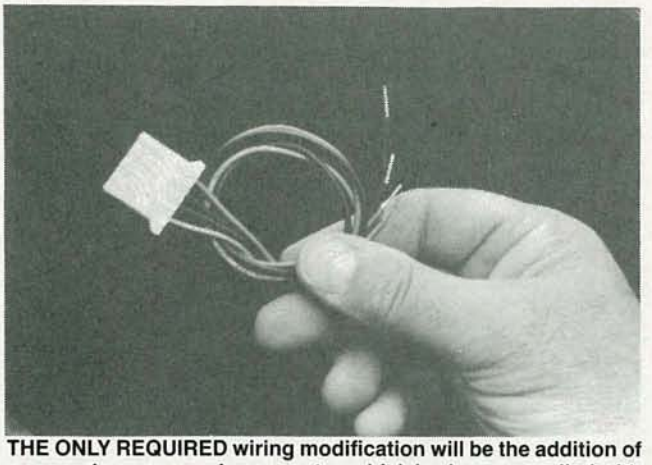
There are so many "surplus" 5-¼ inch disk drives flooding the marketplace that a modern fast-access drive which sold for well over $200 a little more than a year ago can now be purchased for less than $60. Many of these surplus drives are half-height and IBM-compatible, which means they are dual-sided with 40 tracks per side, so that two will fit in exactly the same space as a full-height drive while using only as much power as a single full-height drive, and they will work in IBM-compatible, Radio Shack, Heath, and Zenith computers, as well as any other computer whose original drive was machanically and electrically compatible with the Shugart SA-400 5-¼ drive.

Although a half-height IBM-compatible disk drive is double-density, 40 tracks per side, with a track access of 6 milliseconds, it is downward-compatible with earlier single-density, 35 track drives having 30 ms. track access. If the original drive(s) for your computer, such as a Radio Shack Model I, use single-density, 35 track, single-sided drives, the IBM-compatible dual-sided 40 track half-size drive will work just fine. The computer simply ignores the extra 5 tracks per side and the second side. If your computer is a Heath H8, which uses hard-sectored single-sided, 40-track 20-ms drives, you can again substitute an IBM-compatible drive because a drive having faster track access can replace one of slower access. Also, an IBM-compatible drive automatically works in the hard or soft-sectored mode. (The hard or soft sector mode is determined by the disk controller.)

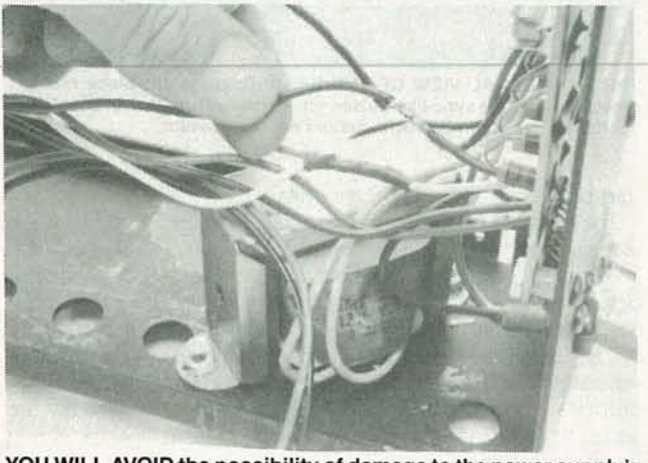
### Satisfied?

Maybe you're satisfied with your present drive(s) but would like to use modern software which requires additional disk drives for maximum throughput; or maybe you want to increase the number of drives without installing outboard accessories. Either is accomplished by substituting two half-height drives for one or more internal full-height drives. If you have a Color Computer disk drive accessory it has 35 tracks, and 20- or 30-ms track access. The same cabinet and cable will accommodate two 40-track 6-ms drives. Since much modern software for this computer allows the user to select both the number of tracks and the track access time, you can almost double the track acess speed. If you have an IBM PC-compatible computer you could replace the A: drive with two half-height drives (A: and B:) and use the space (from the original drive B:) for an internal hard disk drive.

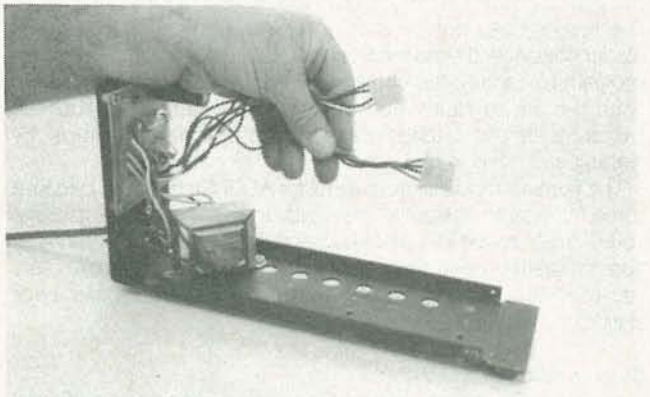
The physical installation of two half-height drives presents no problems because the power and signal connectors are "standard." You might have to drill new holes in the cabinet for the half-height's connectors. Simply flip the drive over so the connections are in the clear—there are mounting holes on both sides of the drive.



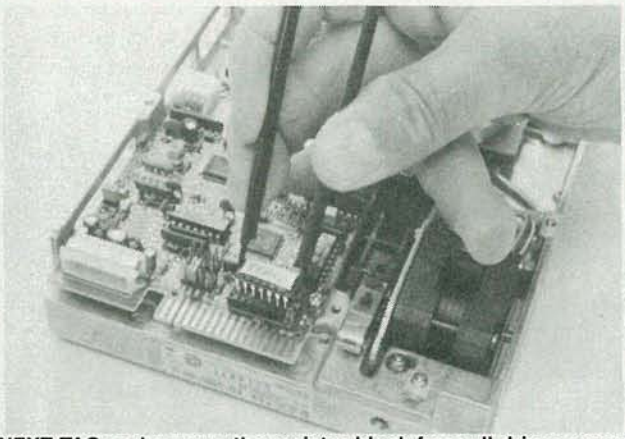
**THE ONLY REQUIRED wiring modification will be the addition of a second power supply connector, which is always supplied with factory-installed wires.**



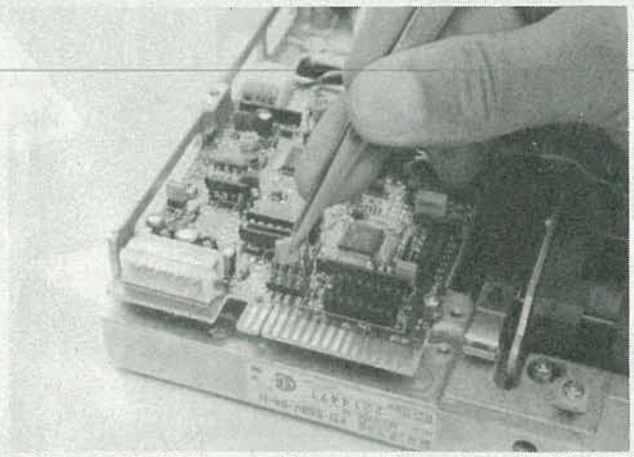
**YOU WILL AVOID the possibility of damage to the power supply's printed circuit board if you splice the new power connector to the original wiring. Cut the tape to 3/16 inch so you can wrap several turns around the splice.**



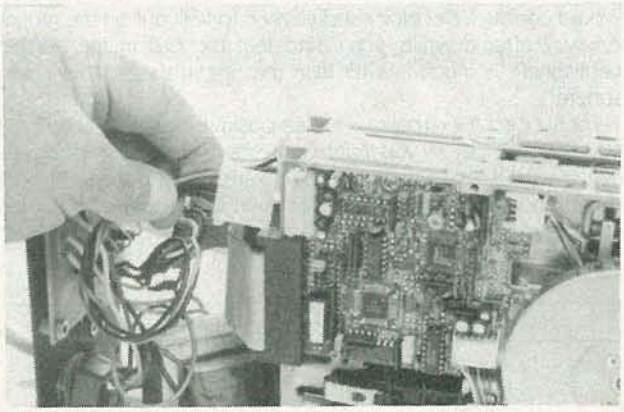
**THE COMPLETED SUPPLY looks the same, but now there are two power connectors. Solder neatly, and don't remove unnecessary insulation.**



**NEXT TAG and remove the resistor block from all drives except the one that uses the last connector on the signal cable. Then mark the block.**



**USING TWEEZERS or needle-nose pliers, set each drive's DS *drive select* jumper to correspond to the jumper of the older drive being replaced, or to the required jumper pair if you're just adding an extra drive.**

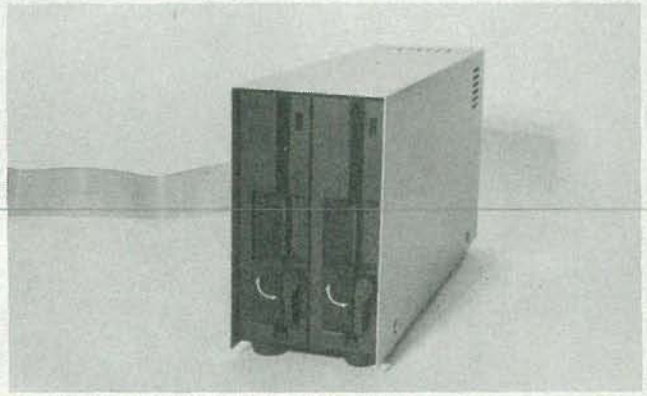


**INSTALL THE DRIVE(S) and the signal and power connections. Make sure that matching power connector terminals are spliced together. One or more drives will probably be damaged if you reverse the end wires of a single connector.**

### Power connections

You will need to install an extra power connector for the extra drive. Do not remove the power supply assembly and drill new holes in the printed circuit board for the extra power wires because you can end up damaging the printed circuit board or one of the heat-sinked voltage regulators. A better way is to splice the wires for the new power connector into the wires leading to the original power connector. Don't attempt to match colorcoded leads because there is no color standard for a disk drive's power connector: Every color in the rainbow has been used. Since the connector is polarized, orient the old and new connectors in the same direction and then match the individual connections. To splice in the new wires, scrape about ¾ inch of insulation off an original wire, wrap the new wire around the old, solder, and cover with tape. If you offset each splice about one inch there will be no possiblility of a short if a strand of wire slips out from under the tape.

Since it's almost impossible to program one of the half-heights when two are substituted for a full-height drive, make sure you program the drive before it's installed in the cabinet. Programming means setting the drive select jumper and possibly pulling a termination resistor block. Older drives programmed drive selection through pins shorted by a jumper plug. Also, most no longer have HS and HL head-loading programming, nor a MUX connection. If



**SECURE THE CABINET COVER and you now have two drives that occupy the space of one, both using the original cabinet and power supply.**

they exist they are factory set at other pin-jumper terminals—which should never be changed by the user. If you don't know what a jumper is for, don't touch it.

The drive select programming for any 5-¼ inch disk drive is almost always located adjacent to the card-edge signal connections, which are easy to locate because they are labled DS0, DS1, DS2, and DS3. To program a half-height, look at your old drive and determine which one of the drive select jumpers isn't cut open. Then move the half-height's jumper to the same set of terminals, but keep in mind that the physical location might be different; on your old drive DS1 might be the third set of terminals, on the half-height it might be the first or second set of terminals. You are only interested in matching the DS connections, not their physical location. If your old drive also has HS, HL or MUX jumpers forget them. If your old drive has all DS jumpers set (Radio Shack does this for some computers because the selection is actually made by the pins of the signal cable's connector), you either must determine which is the one that's actually used, or short all DS pairs on the half-height drive.

Finally, there is the terminating resistor block. All drives are supplied with a terminating resistor, which resembles a socketed integrated circuit. It is generally located near the drive select jumpers. (If you can't locate the terminator block, phone the store that sold you the drive.) Only one drive per set of drives on a signal cable—usually the one at the end of the signal cable from the computer—can have the terminator; often, drives won't work if two or more drives are terminated. Pull the unwanted resistor block, but use an IC extractor tool so you don't damage the pins. You might need the block in the future. Not all resistor blocks are alike; a Brand X drive won't necessarily work with a resistor block from a Brand Y drive, so place a small label on each block before it's pulled so you know which block goes into which drive.

Basically, it takes longer to describe how to swap or retrofit half-height disk drives than it takes to do the job. The photographs show how easy it is to do a 2-for-1 half-height retrofit. If you plan your work carefully and solder neatly, soon you'll enjoy the convenience of dual disk storage.

# BUILD THIS IBM INCOMPATIBLE

*Build your own fully functional computer from discrete components.*

JEFF HOLTZMAN

Like the early settlers of this country, the pioneers of the personal-computer revolution built their own. Legendary machines like the Altair 8800 and the SWTPC 6800 were built, like settler's houses, from whatever materials were at hand. There was no going into the local Computerland and saying "Yea, I wanna buy a machine to do the bills and maybe play a few games—just for the kids, you know. . . ." If one of those pioneers wanted to balance his checkbook, he had to write a program to do it—and in assembly language at that!

Nowadays people say that that pioneering spirit is dead, and that no one in his right mind would attempt to build his own computer. Well we think differently. We think that you can learn an enormous amount about computers (and, possibly, about psychiatry) by building your own computer. In fact, we think that, for the engineering or technical student interested in digital design, there is no better way to learn than by building your own computer.

So, in this 463-part series, we are going to teach you everything you need to know—from the ground up—about building your own computer. With the information we'll provide, you'll be able to put together a fully functional version of anything from an Apple II to an IBM-PC to a Cray I. So stay tuned.

## Basic electricity

To begin our foray into the world of computers, let's discuss the basics of electricity. As everyone knows, there are two basic kinds of electricity, positive and negative. (See Fig. 1.) Due to the nature of the Earth's orientation with respect to the sun, electricity in the northern hemisphere is positive. If you're from "down unda," you have negative electricity. You can see for yourself how the two types of electricity differ by standing on the equator, extending your arms from your sides, and holding a large plastic pail in each hand. (See Fig. 2.) You must use a plastic pail, because a metal one would conduct electricity and allow it to leak out on the ground. Anyway, after a while, you'll find that the pail in the northern hemisphere is much heavier than the one in the southern hemisphere.

For our circuit examples we'll use positive electricity. Later on (in part 367) we'll show you a simple means of converting positive to negative (and negative to positive) electricity. But for now, if you live down unda, just reverse the orientation of all polarized components (diodes and capacitors), and substitute PNP for NPN transistors.

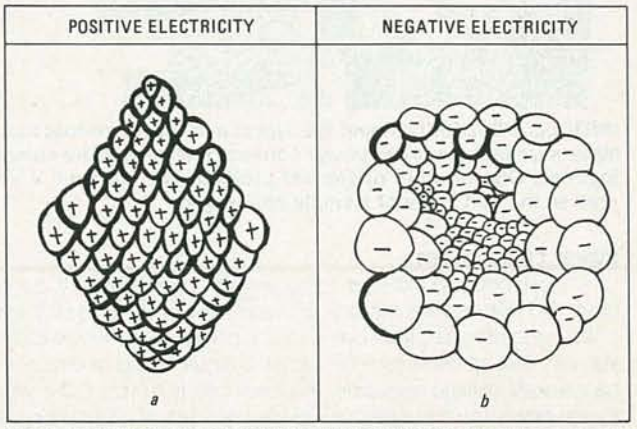



**FIG. 1—THE TWO MAJOR KINDS OF ELECTRICITY. Other less-common types are not shown.**

FIG. 2—POSITIVE ELECTRICITY falls on the northern hemisphere; negative electricity falls on the southern hemisphere.

## Basic logic

Just as there are two basic kinds of electricity, there are two basic kinds of logic. Your choice of positive or negative logic, however, depends not on which hemisphere you live in, but on how obscure you want your circuit designs and programs to be. Due to the nature of the human mind, positive logic is inherently more comprehensible than negative logic. Positive logic is used more often than negative logic, but negative logic certainly has its uses. Sometimes, for example, if you're having trouble resolving a circuit into its proper logic elements, merely thinking about it in the opposite set of terms may suggest a solution. Or, if you're a student, you may be able to impress your professor by casting a circuit with negative logic elements. Or you may be able to confuse him so much that he'll have to admit you're a genius and place you on the dean's list. As we said, negative logic does have its uses.

There are three basic kinds of logic operations; it has been shown that many logic problems can be solved by combining them in various ways. The operations are the NOT, the AND, and the NAND. Their truth tables are shown in Fig. 3-*a*–Fig. 3-*c*.

NOT

| INPUT | OUTPUT |
|---|---|
| 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 |

*a*

AND

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|---|---|---|
| A | B | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |

*b*

NAND

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|---|---|---|
| A | B | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 |

*c*

FIG. 3—TRUTH TABLES OF THE MAJOR LOGIC ELEMENTS. The NOT and the AND combine to form the NAND..

## The NOT gate

The operation of the NOT gate will be familiar to anyone who is married. For lack of anything better to do, couples often take up opposite sides of an argument. It doesn't matter which side each person takes; in fact, often, the partners may in fact agree, or each may actually believe in the point of view the other represents. The important point is that for every "yes" there is a corresponding "no," and for every "no" there is a corresponding "yes." That is the essence of the NOT gate.

## The AND gate

By contrast, the operation of the AND gate will be totally unfamiliar to anyone who is married. A two-input AND gate has the following property: for the output to be "yes," both inputs must be yes. Just as the two partners of a marriage almost never agree on the same thing at the same time, the AND gate is seldom used in practical circuits.

## The NAND gate

The operation of the NAND gate should be somewhat more familiar. It is a combination of a NOT gate and an AND gate. For the output of a NAND gate to be "no," both inputs must be "yes." However, the output will be "yes" if either input is "yes." That is a very useful property.

Let's consider an example: suppose you want to buy a new computer, and your wife says no. If you had signed a marriage

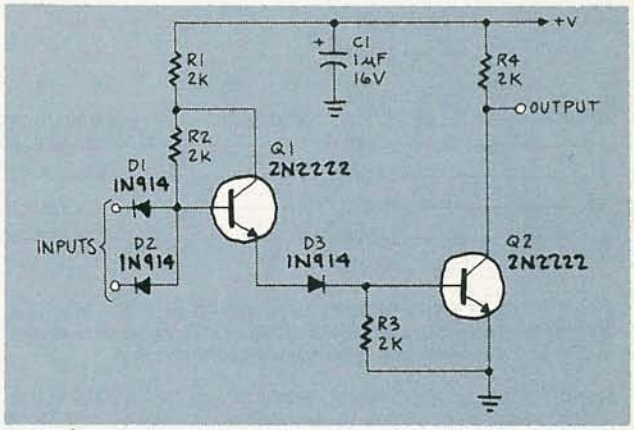



FIG. 4—A DISCRETE-COMPONENT NAND GATE. Build several hundred for next time.

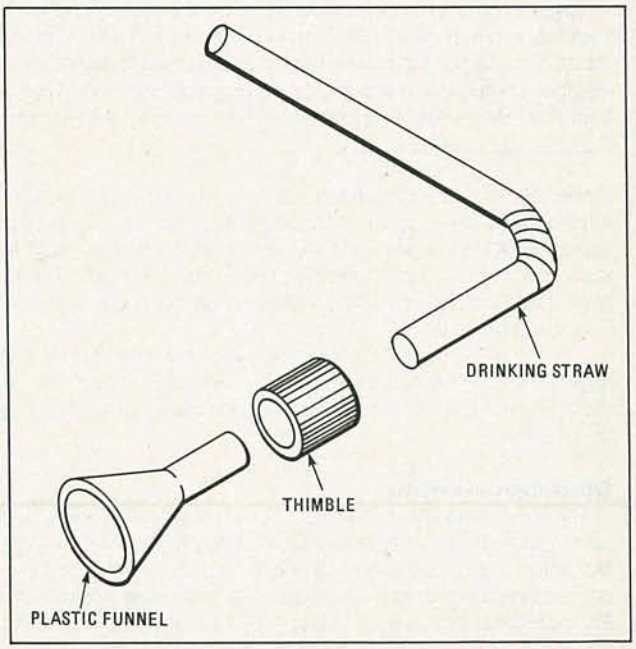



FIG. 5—POSITRON CATCHER. To decrease loss due to leakage, all components should be non-metallic. Use non-conductive epoxy to attach the parts together.

## THE CAUZIN SOFTSTRIP SYSTEM

*continued from page 95*

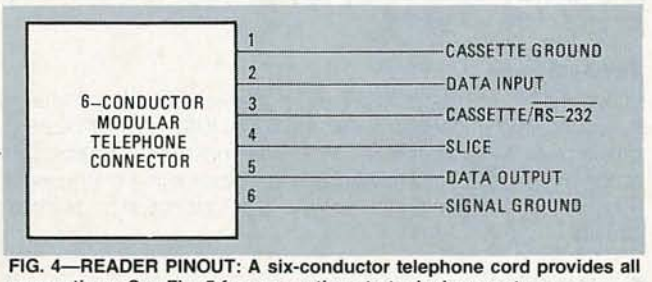



**FIG. 4—READER PINOUT: A six-conductor telephone cord provides all connections. See Fig. 5 for connections to typical computers.**

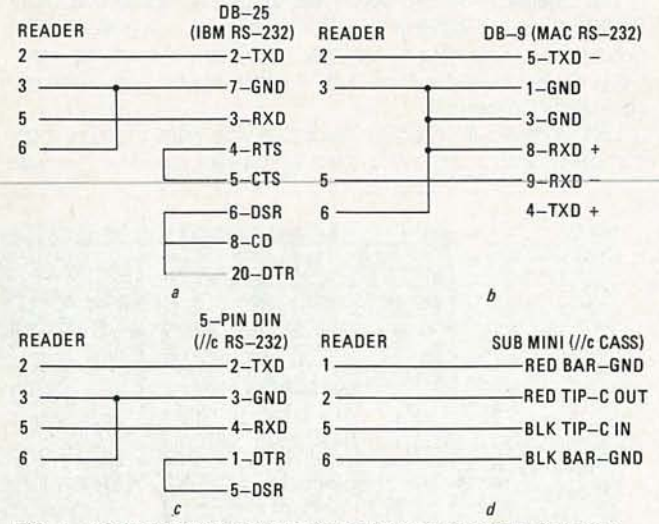



**FIG. 5—CONNECT THE READER to an IBM-PC as shown in *a*, to a Macintosh as shown in *b*, to the RS-2323 port of an Apple IIc as shown in *c*, or to the cassette port of an Apple IIe as shown in *d*.**

scanner is focused on a white spot, slice will be low (0.0 volts). To use slice, you'll also have to monitor pin 5, data out. Valid data appears at slice only when data out is high. In Hacker Mode, data out carries the signal that Cauzin calls Long Black. Long Black is similar to a TV's horizontal-sync signal.

To get into hacker mode, send an "H" to the reader, and wait for the reader to transmit a CTF (Command To Follow) followed by an "H." CTF is Cauzin's designation for a BREAK-type signal, not an ASCII character; CTF is a single pulse that goes low for 74 ms and then high for 74 ms. After receiving the "H," your program must send three 0E characters, at which point the reader will begin scanning. From that point on, it's up to you to capture and analyze the data.

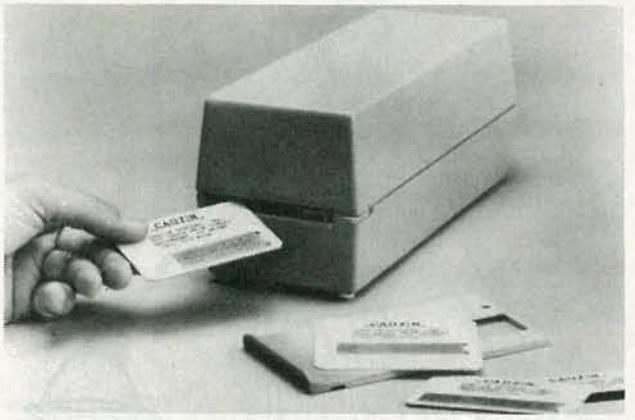


**FIG. 6—HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS INFORMATION is contained in a Datastrip on a credit-card size piece of plastic. A special reader reads the data.**

### Other Uses

Datastrips can be printed in other forms. For example, they can be printed on credit card-like pieces of plastic and used for emergency-room admissions and other applications. For instance, all of a patient's relevant medical statistics could be printed on a small card. Use of the card, rather than a lengthy interview, can speed the admission process, and could mean the difference between life and death for a critically ill patient. A card and a special reader are shown in Fig. 6.

Softstrip datastrips can also be used to archive any sort of information. They are ideal for long-term storage because paper and ink are much more secure over long periods of time than magnetic media (disks and tape) and microfilm.

### Conclusions

As you can see, Cauzin has packed a lot of smarts into a very small package. Whether the Softstrip system will catch on remains to be seen. However, many book publishers (Addison-Wesley, Houghton Mifflin, McGraw Hill, and many others) and many newspapers and magazines (including *The Village Voice, Byte, Keyboards, Computers and Software, MacUser, Nibble, Nibble Mac, Dr. Dobbs,* and many others) have already begun to print software in strip form, and we're considering it too. Let us know what you think. If reader response warrants it, you'll soon see much of our software in that form.

---

agreement with her stating that both of you would abide by the rules of NAND logic, you would be able to buy the computer. Of course, simple NAND logic can be detrimental, too. For example, if she wants to buy a new hair dryer, you're stuck. But by combining several logic elements, you could develop an equation like this: $\overline{T}$ = H AND (W OR $\overline{W}$).

The equation shows that T will be "yes" only when H says "yes," regardless of what W says. If you think that the term (W OR $\overline{W}$) is irrelevant, then you don't understand completely the psychology of marriage.

### Other logic elements

There are many other logic functions (OR, NOR, XOR, XNOR, MAYBE, SORT-OF, KIND-OF, YES BUT, and so on), but, in order to reach our goal of building our own computer, we needn't discuss them here. Consult any elementary textbook on digital logic for more information. In the meantime, let's turn to something of a more practical nature.

### Basic NAND circuit

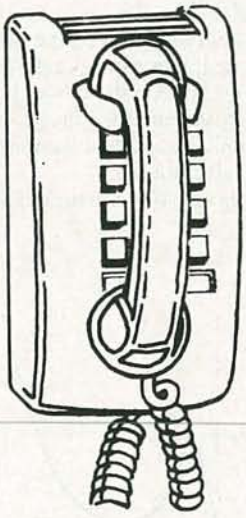
A two-input NAND gate is shown in Fig. 4. As we stated above, both inputs must be "yes" for the output to be "no." We're using positive logic, so a "yes" corresponds to a high, and a "no" corresponds to a low (ground). The values of the resistors will depend on the voltage you use to power the circuit. We'll show you how to build your own positron catcher (for generating positive electricity) below. But for experimental purposes, you could use a nine-volt battery and 2K resistors.

### Project goals

The NAND gate is the basic building block of many digital computers. Whatever kind of computer you want to build, you can be certain of one thing: you'll need many NAND gates. You can start building now, and, if you change your mind later on, that's OK. Provided you use a reliable interconnection scheme, you can always reuse the gates you build. Of course, if you're sure you want to build, say, a Cray, you can get much better prices for the parts you buy, by buying in large quantities. Here are our estimates for the number of gates you'll need to build various computers. To build a Cray supercomputer, about $10^{50}$ gates. To build an IBM-PC, about $10^{10}$ gates. To build an Apple II, three or four dozen gates should

# R-E Computer Admart

**Rates:** Ads are 2¼" × 2⅞". **One** insertion **$825. Six** insertions **$800** each. **Twelve** insertions **$775.** each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to **Computer Admart,** Radio Electronics Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-**516-293-3000.** ***Only 100% Computer ads are accepted for this Admart.***



## CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate $800.00 per each insertion.
- Reaches 239,312 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.

**Call 516-293-3000** to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: Computer Admart, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

**ICs** PROMPT DELIVERY!!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN for JAN. 25, 1987
OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640 Kbyte MOTHERBOARD KITS: Zenith 150, IBM PC,XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DYNAMIC RAM** | | | |
| 1Mbit | 1000Kx1 | 100 ns | $33.00 |
| 51258 | *256Kx1 | 100 ns | 8.50 |
| 4464 | 64Kx4 | 150 ns | 3.29 |
| 41256 | 256Kx1 | 100 ns | 3.84 |
| 41256 | 256Kx1 | 120 ns | 2.69 |
| 41256 | 256Kx1 | 150 ns | 2.49 |
| 4164 | 64Kx1 | 150 ns | 1.30 |
| **EPROM** | | | |
| 27512 | 64Kx8 | 200 ns | $11.25 |
| 27C256 | 32Kx8 | 250 ns | 5.15 |
| 27256 | 32Kx8 | 250 ns | 4.96 |
| 27128 | 16Kx8 | 250 ns | 3.77 |
| 27C64 | 8Kx8 | 150 ns | 4.85 |
| 2764 | 8Kx8 | 250 ns | 3.25 |
| **STATIC RAM** | | | |
| 62256 | 32Kx8 | 120 ns | $14.95 |
| 6264LP-15 | 8Kx8 | 150 ns | 2.85 |

* STATIC COLUMN DRAM FOR 386 COMPAQ
$120.00 $270.00
5 Mhz 8Mhz
8087 80287-8

OPEN 6½ DAYS, 7 AM-10 PM: SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.
SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS: SHIPMENT OR DELIVERY, VIA U.S. EXPRESS MAIL

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY: Th: Std Air $6 - 4 lbs Fr: P-One $13 - 2 lbs

MasterCard VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts μPoo
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave., BEGGS, OK. 74421
(918) 267-4961
No minimum order

Please call for current prices because prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra $1.00 for packing materials. Orders received by 9 PM CST can usually be delivered the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air = $6.00, or Priority One = $13.00!

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR PRINTER

**BP181**—It is probable that 80% of dot-matrix printer users only ever use 20% of the features offered by their printers. This book will help you unlock the special features and capabilities that you probably don't even know exist. To order your copy **send $6.95 plus $1.50 for shipping** in the U.S. to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

## COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS

*Eliminate Guesswork!*
*Build with Confidence!*

**BIG BLUE SEED for IBM™ BUILDERS**
Parts list, placement diagrams & instructions for assembling over **75** IBM-compatible bare cards. Latest version includes guides for 640K, Turbo, & AT MthBds. ..... **$17.95**

**APPLE SEED II for APPLE™ BUILDERS**
Instructions for assembling over **85** Apple-compatible bare cards including II+ & IIe MthBds. For all Apple enthusiasts .. **$14.95**

***Both for $30.00! Also bare cards in stock!***
Check/money-order, VISA/MasterCard to:

**NuScope Associates***, Dept RE
P.O. Box 790 • Lewiston, NY • 14092
*A Division of Kosmic MicroTech Inc.

CIRCLE 199 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## A Z-80 WORKSHOP MANUAL

Starting with a review of computer principles, this book describes typical machine-code instructions followed by a detailed description of the Z-80 instruction set. Assembly language programming is also discussed with examples. Z-80 hex machine-code and assembler instructions are given in tabular form, along with in-our connections for the Z-80 and te associated devices....Order your copy from **Electronic Technology Today Inc., PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762. Price is $6.95 plus $1.00 for shipping.**


suffice.

If you have a different computer in mind, that's just great. We encourage experimentation, and would welcome design details. Send your ideas to the Managing Editor.

### Construction

After verifying that your circuit works, you'll want to start duplicating it. Each gate could be built on a separate piece of perfboard, using spring-loaded terminals for connections. You'll need five terminals per gate (two for inputs, one for the output, and two for power and ground). However, if you're planning to build one of the larger computers, you may want to build many circuits (hundreds, or even thousands) on each card. The connections between the gates on each card could be soldered, and the cards might be interconnected via spring-loaded terminals.

The size of the positron catcher you'll need also depends on the computer you'll build. A filled household bucket will provide several hours of experimentation using several hundred gates. You can use a funnel, a thimble, and a drinking straw, as shown in Fig. 5. Drill a ⅛-inch hole in the thimble, and then use epoxy to glue the thimble to the funnel, and the straw to the thimble. Be careful not to clog the straw!

If you're planning to build a Cray, try to obtain a 10,000-gallon fiberglass tank. You may be able to buy one cheaply from an out-of-business gasoline station. For the sake of efficiency, you should use something larger than a household funnel to catch positrons. If you can locate your catcher on top of a mountain, you'll avoid the dissipating effect the atmosphere has on positron energy.

### Conclusion

The power of simple digital logic elements can be surprising at times. And that is the goal of our series—to show you just how much you can do with a few (or many) simple gates. For next time, start building gates. You should have at least several hundred on hand so that we can start building the most important part of any computer: the ALU (*A*rithmetic *L*ogic *U*nit).

One problem you may run into is time. While the gates are easy to build, it's tough to build several hundred in just a month. So that we don't leave anyone behind, we'll delay publishing Part 2 until April, 1988. See you then.

## R-E ROBOT

*continued from page 44*

stall the watchdog timer (IC43) and JU15, and set the timeout for approximately 1 second (by substituting a 1-megohm resistor for R19). Do not install any other IC's. Apply power and confirm that the oscillator is operating by observing the signal at pin 56 of the microprocessor. Pin 24 of the microprocessor should go low each time S2 is pressed and each time IC43 times out. If those operations appear normal, remove power and install a ROM with a simple JMP −1 instruction where the reset vector normally goes (FØØØ:FFF Ø). Now, if all is well, you should see a nice tight loop by observing the address bus on an oscilloscope.

You can trigger your scope easily on that signal and actually use your scope as a poor-man's bus analyzer. Observe the RD line and select a cycle for analysis. Note the exact position of the RD strobe on your scope. Now probe the DØ line. Is it high or low when RD is low? Write it down. Do the same for all of the data and address lines. You have just decoded the entire state of the microprocessor for that RD cycle: the address being read and the next instruction in the ROM.

Next, fill a ROM with NOP's (Ø9Øh) and execute a jump to the beginning of the ROM. Scope the address lines. You should see a ØlØl sequence on AØ, a ØØ11 sequence on A1 and so on. Each address line will appear at half the frequency of the preceding line.

What if things are not as they should be? This is where the watchdog timer (IC43) comes to our rescue. Set it for a timeout of a few milliseconds, trigger your scope on the reset pulse from the microprocessor (pin 57), and observe the first few RD cycles at the ROM. Here are a few things to look for:

**1.** Is the chip select line to the ROM (pin 20) active? If not, there could be a problem in the address-decoding circuitry or the address latches. Perhaps one or more of the microprocessor signals ALE, DEN, DT/R, RD, or WR are lost.

**2.** Are the address lines correct? They should all be high except for AØ–A3; those lines will toggle. Watch for voltage levels that are neither high nor low; two lines may be shorted, or the address decoder may not be functioning correctly.

**3.** Decode the first few instructions on the data bus. Do they accurately represent the contents of the ROM? Are the voltage levels correct? Incorrect voltage levels are caused by bus contention, shorted traces, ungrounded IC's, unpowered IC's, capacitors attached to data lines, and many others we have not (yet) had the pleasure of encountering.

*continued on page 108*

## EARLY RADIO

*continued from page 61*

### The end of spark

Another important milestone in the development of radio was the development of a generator capable of producing a high-frequency, continuous-wave carrier. That is, a carrier that could be modulated by sound.

Early radio transmitters were of the spark type. They could produce only a damped wave, which is very broadband and electrically noisy. Because of those characteristics, spark was suitable only for wireless telegraphy.

In 1889, Elihu Thomson of General Electric produced a high-frequency dynamo. Later, Nikola Tesla also produced such a dynamo. However, both had a maximum frequency of only about 5,000 cycles.

By 1903, Charles Steinmetz had built a 10,000-cycle alternator. In 1904, Reginald A. Fessenden conceived the idea of an alternator that would be capable of reaching a frequency of 100,000 cycles. Assigned to the project by General Electric, Ernst F. W. Alexanderson attempted to build such a device. He was eventually successful, although only after repeated failures.

The first transmission of a human voice took place on Christmas Eve, 1906. The continuous-wave carrier was generated by an alternator with an operating frequency of 50,000 Hz and a power of 1 kW. The microphone was a water-cooled unit. The historic event was not accompanied by much publicity, and 14 years would elapse before the beginning of scheduled radio broadcasting in the U.S. in 1920.

### Tuned circuits

Spark did have one advantage: receivers did not need any type of tuning mechanism. For continuous-wave signals to be useful, some means of tuning would be required. Sir William Crookes' article, "Some Possibilities of Electricity" published in the *Fortnightly Review* in 1892, called attention to the need for tuned circuits. He wrote, "What remains to be discovered is a means of generating waves of any desired wavelength, and receivers which will respond to wavelengths between certain defined limits and be silent to all others."

That idea was put into action by Sir Oliver Lodge, who started experimenting with tuned receivers and transmitters in 1897. He called his method "syntonized tuning achieved through the use of capacitors." With the development of continuous-wave transmitters, and tuned receivers that could receive their signals, the first stage of the electronics revolution was complete. **R-E**

## SEMICONDUCTOR TESTING

*continued from page 64*

as high-current rectifiers in low-voltage applications.

As the forward bias on the tunnel diode is increased, however, something interesting happens. As shown in Fig. 7, the current peaks and then drops into a deep valley, only to increase exponentially in traditional fashion.

The dip constitutes a region of negative

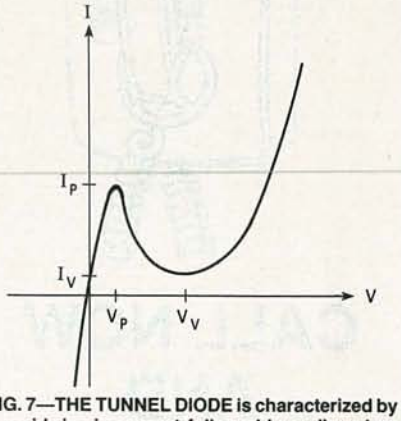



**FIG. 7—THE TUNNEL DIODE is characterized by a rapid rise in current followed by a dip; when operated in the latter region, the diode can function as an oscillator.**

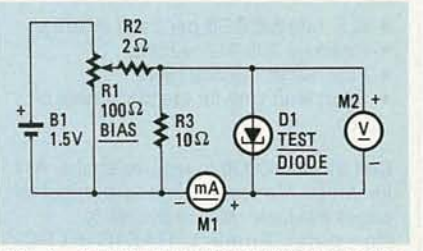



**FIG. 8—MEASURE TUNNEL-DIODE characteristics using this circuit.**

resistance, i.e., increased voltage leads to decreased current. By exploiting that characteristic, the tunnel diode can be made to oscillate in the relaxation mode. The small physical size of the tunnel diode permits oscillation into the hundreds of megahertz with simple circuitry and minimum power dissipation.

Tunnel-diode characteristics can be measured easily with a voltmeter and a current meter, as shown in Fig. 8. Bias voltage is increased with R1, and the rise in current noted. At some point ($V_P$), current will plunge suddenly, and voltage will increase by several hundred millivolts. Those characteristics represent valley current ($I_V$) and valley voltage ($V_V$), respectively. Typical readings are 100 mV at 1 mA for the peak values, and 350 mV at 0.1 mA, for the valley values. The $I_P$ to $I_V$ ratio should be no less than 6 to 1.

That's it for this month; next time we'll look at thyristors. **R-E**

# MARKET CENTER

## FOR SALE

**TUBES** new, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. **FALA ELECTRONICS,** Box 1376-2, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

**RESTRICTED technical information:** Electronic surveillance, schematics, locksmithing, covert sciences, hacking, etc. **Huge selection. Free brochure MENTOR-Z**, 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354.

### CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

**To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:**

**Radio-Electronics Classified Ads,** 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

**PLEASE INDICATE** in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$23.00.**

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) _____

Special Category: $23.00

**PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.**

(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 ($42.75) |
| 16 ($45.60) | 17 ($48.45) | 18 ($51.30) | 19 ($54.15) | 20 ($57.00) |
| 21 ($59.85) | 22 ($62.70) | 23 ($65.55) | 24 ($68.40) | 25 ($71.25) |
| 26 ($74.10) | 27 ($76.95) | 28 ($79.80) | 29 ($82.65) | 30 ($85.50) |
| 31 ($88.35) | 32 ($91.10) | 33 ($94.05) | 34 ($96.90) | 35 ($99.75) |

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Please Print Name _____ / Signature _____

**IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

**CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $2.85 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid. **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.30 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **50¢ per word additional (20% premium).** Entire ad in boldface, **add 20% premium** to total price. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: add 25% premium** to total price. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: add 45% premium** to total price. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.30 per word prepaid.** All other items same as for STANDARD COMMERCIAL RATE. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD: add 25% premium** to total price. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: add 45% premium** to total price. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1" × 2¼"—$320.00; 2" × 2¼"—$640.00; 3" × 2¼"—$960.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 12th of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., August issue copy must be received by May 12th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

**TV** tunable notch filters, free brochure. **D.K. VIDEO,** Box 63/6025, Margate, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

**LASERS,** components and accessories. Free catalog. **M.J. NEAL COMPANY,** 6672 Mallard Ct., Orient, OH 43146.

**FREE power supply with Assortment #103** PCB, TOKO coils 144LY-120K, 520HN-3000023, BKAN-K555AXX(2), 2N3904(2), BFQ85, 7812, 74123, MC1330A1P, 1N914, 1N5231B. Only $25.00. **Assortment #201** MC1330, LM1458, MC1358, NE565, LM386, 2N3563, MPN3404, IN4002. Only $10.00. **Assortment #301** PCB with all IC's, transistors, and diodes for Telease-Maast Satellite-TV project (Oct. 86 article) only $25.00. 10% discount for 5 or more. Service charge $3.00/order. **1(800) 821-5226 Ext. 426.** MC/VISA, COD, check or M.O. Or write **JIM RHODES INC., P.O. Box 3421, Bristol, TN 37625.**

**TUBES,** name brands, new, 80% off list. **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

**INDIVIDUAL** Photofact-folders #1 to #1400. $3.00 postpaid. **LOEB,** 414 Chestnut Lane, East Meadow, NY 11554.

**WHOLESALE** car-radio computer telephone audio video acessories antenna catalog (718) 897-0509 **D&WR,** 68-12 110th St., Flushing, NY 11375.

**DESCRAMBLER** catalog. Cable and statellite. SB3 $99. Special combination Jerrold 400 and SB3 $165. New cable descrambler kit $49.00 (assembles in half hour). Send $1.00. **MJ INDUSTRY,** Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461.

**TUBES!** 59¢. Year guarantee. Free catalog. Tube tester $8.95. **CORNELL,** 4215 University, San Diego, CA 92105.

**TI-99/4A** software/hardware bargains. Hard-to-find items. Huge selection. Fast service. Free catalog **DYNA,** Box 690, Hicksville, NY 11801.

**VIDEO** scrambling techniques. The original "secret manual" covers sinewave, gatedpulse, and SSAVI systems. 56 pages of solid, useful, legible information. Only $14.95. **ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS, INC.,** Box 41865-J, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602) 581-1973.

THE BEST PLACE to BUY, SELL or TRADE NEW and USED EQUIPMENT
**NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE**
BOX 1111-E • PLACENTIA, CA 92670
(714) 632-7721
Join Thousands of Readers Nationwide Every Month
**ONE YEAR U.S. SUBSCRIPTIONS**
**$10.00 - 3rd Class • $15.00 - 1st Class**
**$35.00 - Lifetime - 3rd Class**

**PIONER**-Scientific Atlanta-Jerrold Panasonic—Hamlin—Wireless converters all new original manufacturers warranted. Try our new converter repair facility we are the best. **(718) 459-5088.**

**CABLE TV converters.** Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Oak, Zenith, Hamlin. Many others. "New" **VIDEO HOPPER** "The Copy Killer". Visa, M/C, & Amex accepted. Toll free **1(800) 826-7623. B&B INC.,** 10517 Upton Circle, Bloomington, MN 55431.

**CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.** All major brands. Specializing in Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, and Zenith, **Add-ons.** Our units have worked where others have failed. CODs accepted. Send $2.00 for catalog to **K.D. VIDEO,** P.O. Box 29538, Mlps., MN 55429.

**CABLE-TV converters and descramblers.** Low prices, quality merchandise, we ship C.O.D. Send $2.00 for catalog. **CABLETRONICS UNLIMITED,** P.O.Box 266, South Weymouth, MA 02190. (617) 843-5191.

**REMOVES VOCALS FROM RECORDS!**

Now **You** can sing with the world's best bands! The **Thompson Vocal Eliminator** can remove most or virtually all of a lead vocal from a standard stereo record and leave the background!

Write or call for a free brochure and demo record.

**LT Sound,** Dept. R-1, P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 (404) 493-1258

**WIREWRAP** labels. Identify IC's, pins. Easier, errorless wrapping. All DIPs 8-40 pins. Inexpensive, 363 lables $6.00. **PAUL'S LABELS,** 7320 Embassy, Miramar, FL 33023.

**IS** it true...Jeeps for $44 through the government? Call for facts! **1 (312) 742-1142,** ext. 4673.

**OLDTIME** radio programs on high quality tapes. Comedy! Adventure! Music! Free catalog. **CARL F. FROELICH,** Heritage Farm, New Freedom, PA 17349.

**LINEAR PARTS—transistors:** MRF454 $15, MRF455 $12, MRF477 $11, MRF492 $16.75, MRF421 $22.50, SRF2072 $13, SRF3662 $25, 3800 $18.75, 2SC2290 $19.75, 2SC2879 $25. **Tubes:** 6KD6 $10.50, 6LQ6 $9.75, 6LF6 $9.75, 8950 $16.75. Best prices on Palomar road noise mics, Ranger AR3300. New 16 page catalog listing radio/amplifier tricks—channel modification, PLL-sliders, peaking for range, hard-to-find linear parts—mail $1.00 to: **RFPC,** Box 700, San Marcos, CA 92069. For same day parts shipment, call (619) 744-0728.

**CHANNEL** 3—60db notch filter, 63.5MHz. $19.95. All other channels $29.95. Cable converter and accessory catalog $1. (514) 739-9328. **CROSLEY(A),** Box 840, Champlain, NY 12919.

**CABLE** Dealers—Get your free catalog for the best buys on quality cable equipment. Most prices too low to print. N-12 Mini Code $100.00. S.B. 2 or 3 $99.00. Trimodes are the special of the month $100.00. Hamlin Mid 1200 $89.00. Extra remotes, cable converters, Pioneer, Jerrold, Viewstar, Starcom, Video Switcher. All products guaranteed 90 days. We accept M.C., VISA, COD's. Call or write for your free catalog today. (402) 331-4957. **M.D. ELECTRONICS,** 5078 South 108th, Suite 115, Omaha, NE 68137.

**INTEL, RCA, National, OKI, SGS,** and more. Factory prime and surplus parts catalog. **LYNBAR INDUSTRIES,** 205 Main, Box 822, St. Joseph, MI. 49085-0822.

**TUBES:** "Oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for list. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave., RE. Hammond, IN 46324.

**TEST** equipment, reconditioned. For sale. $1.25 for catalog. **WALTER'S,** 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806. (415) 724-0587.

**SURPLUS** MS-DOS software, hardware, audio kits, solar cells, lots of bargains. Free catalog. **GIL ELECTRONICS,** Box 1628-X, Soquel, CA 95073.

**ELECTRONICS** projects, components, PCB supplies, test instruments. Oscilloscopes $219.00, multimeters $7.95, power supplies $69.95. Resistors 1 cent. 2 year guarantee. Call or send SASE for free catalog—**T.O.R.C.C.C.,** 1131 Tower, Schaumburg, IL 60195. (312) 490-1374.

**BRAND** new Oak vari-sync descramblers $45.00 each; Oak automatic on/off $75.00; SB-3 $89.00; Tri-mode $125.00; Bi-state $125.00; Scientific Atlanta $125.00; Hamlin $75.00; Zenith cable $175.00; Starcom VI $125.00; Oak Sigma $175.00; also schematics, service manuals, descrambler information booklets; catalog $3.00; call us, we ship units UPS COD. **PONDEROSA COMPANY,** (303) 634-6666.

**Quality Microwave TV Antennas**

Multi-Channel 1.9 to 2.7 GHz
40dB Gain True Parabolic 20 Inch Dish
Complete System $79.95 (plus shipping)
Dealerships, Qty. Pricing, Replacement Parts

**Phillips-Tech Electronics**
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders!)
MasterCard • Visa • COD's

LIFETIME WARRANTY

**ATTENTION** looking for surplus test equipment signal generator voltmeter oscilloscope. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 9518 Grand, Franklin Park, IL 60131.

**DECODE** nearly any gated pulse signal with our new super simple circuit. Works on In-band, Out-band, AM or FM pilot tone—use with Hamlin, Jerrold, Sylvania. Complete plans and theory only $13.50 plus $1.50 P&H. **ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS INC.,** Box 41865-J, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602) 581-1973.

**NOTICE!** light controllers, rope lights, etc. Flyer $1.00 **DESIGN SPECIALTY,** 2213 Chesley Dr., San Jose, CA 95130.

**TOOLS:** soldering irons, coax strippers, pliers, test equipment, solder and more. Send for product and price list to: **JARRAND ELECTRONICS,** 39-32 Brookside Ave., Fairlawn, NJ 07410.

**TUNABLE** notch filters. Channels 2, 3, and 4 available. Send $15 for sample. Specify channel. Money back guarantee. **DB ELECTRONICS,** P O Box 8644, Pembroke Pines, FL 33084.

**SPEAKERS,** factory over-runs, most sizes, SASE for list. **ELCOM,** 1190 Bluff, Guttenberg, IA 52052.

**OLD** radio TV schematics. Send $1.00, make, model. **RADIO MAPS,** P O Box 791, Union City, CA 94587.

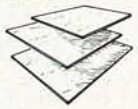
**JERROLD** cable descrambler closeout SB3's, 450/LCC58's $69.95, both $129.95, JRX3DIC's $89.95. Quantity pricing SASE for order form. **CAD,** P O Box 486, Bunkerhill, IN 46914.

**Parts Express** International Inc. — *HARDWARE AND ELECTRONICS*

**CHECK OUT OUR HARDWARE SELECTION!**

**We stock** wood screws, machine screws, sheet metal screws, nuts, bolts, and fasteners. All are available in either convenient package sizes or bulk for large quantity users. And best of all, our prices are truly low!

**COPPER CLAD PC BOARD**

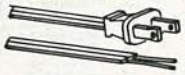


9" x 8" Double Sided #055-300 $1.50
18" x 12" Double Sided #055-320 $3.95

**RS-232 DATA SWITCH**

• 2 position, rotary type. • Fully shielded, FCC approved.
#130-010 $27.95

**REPLACEMENT POWER CORDS**



• 18 gauge, 2 conductor. • 6 foot, bulk.
#110-010 (White) 29¢ (10-up)
#110-020 (Brown)
#110-030 (Black) (1-9) 40¢

**12" PIONEER WOOFER**
• Power: 65W RMS • 11 oz. magnet • 25 to 2500 Hz response • 1½" voice coil
#290-100 $15.50 (1-3) $13.95 (4-10)

**500 PIECE RESISTOR KIT**

• ½ watt • Popular resistance values ranging from 2.7-ohms-3.3 Meg ohms.
#010-010 $12.95

**FREE CATALOG**

Our new 56 page catalog contains thousands of items that you need every day for do-it-yourself projects, product engineering, electronics repair and more. Call us today for your free copy and start saving!

**OUTLET STRIP**

• Heavy duty four outlet box. • All outlets switched w/circuit breaker. • UL approved.
#130-210 $9.95

**CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-255-3525**
In Ohio: 1-800-322-3525
Local: (513) 222-0173

• 15 day money back guarantee. • $10.00 minimum order. • COD orders accepted. • 24 hour shipping. • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate ($2.50 minimum charge). Hours 8:30 a.m. - 6 p.m. EST M-F.

PARTS EXPRESS INT'L INC.
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 198 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

**TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD!**

**PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!**

A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE NEW GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. FEATURES ON BOARD AUDIO AMP OR MAY BE USED WITH EXTERNAL AMPS.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

**NEW!**

$89.95 ASSEMBLED & TESTED

**CANON 80 COLUMN PRINTER - $39.95**

ORIGINALLY MANUFACTURED FOR THE PC JR. BUT WITH OPTIONAL CONNECTOR WILL WORK WITH PC, XT, OR AT. REQUIRES SERIAL I/O. THIS THERMAL PRINTER IS QUIET AND USES EASY TO GET 8½ IN. ROLLS OF PAPER. 50 C.P.S., UPPER AND LOWER CASE, PLUS GRAPHICS. ORIGINAL LIST PRICE $199.00. ADD $3.00 FOR PC/XT CONNECTOR. ADD $5.00 UPS.

**PC/XT EPROM PROGRAMMER**

**$199**

**NEW!**

★ LATEST DESIGN ★ PROGRAMS UP TO 4 DEVICES AT ONE TIME ★ FEATURES EASY TO USE MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE THAT RUNS UNDER PC OR MS-DOS. ★ USES AN INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM FOR SUPER FAST (8X) EPROM BURNING. ★ THIS PLUG-IN BOARD ATTACHES TO AN EXTERNAL MINI CHASSIS CONTAINING 4 TEXTOOL Z.I.F. SOCKETS. ★ NO PERSONALITY MODULES REQUIRED ★ AUTOMATIC VPP SELECTION: 12.5V, 21V, OR 25V. ★ EPROM DATA CAN ALSO BE LOADED FROM OR SAVED TO A DISKETTE. ★ PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE SUPPORTS: 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27256A, 27512, AND 27512A. ★ ASSEMBLED AND TESTED, BURNED. IN WITH MANUAL. $199 WITH SOFTWARE.

**Digital Research Computers**
(OF TEXAS)
P. O. BOX 381450B • DUNCANVILLE, TX 75138 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCard. Texas Res. add 6-1/4% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50 add 85¢ for insurance.

ALL SALES SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY UPON REQUEST.

# CABLE-TV

***WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANYONE'S ADVERTISED RETAIL OR WHOLESALE PRICES!***

# SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA UNITS

# LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

| ITEM | SINGLE UNIT PRICE | DEALER 10-UNIT PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| RCA 36 CHANNEL CONVERTER (CH. 3 OUTPUT ONLY) | 29.95 | 18.00 ea. |
| PIONEER WIRELESS CONVERTER (OUR BEST BUY) | 88.95 | 72.00 ea. |
| LCC-58 WIRELESS CONVERTER | 92.95 | 76.00 ea. |
| JERROLD 450 WIRELESS CONVERTER (CH. 3 OUTPUT ONLY) | 105.95 | 90.00 ea. |
| SB ADD-ON UNIT | 109.95 | 58.00 ea. |
| ***BRAND NEW*** — UNIT FOR SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA | *Call for specifics* | |
| MINICODE (N-12) | 109.95 | 58.00 ea. |
| MINICODE (N-12) VARISYNC | 119.95 | 62.00 ea. |
| MINICODE VARISYNC W/AUTO ON-OFF | 179.95 | 115.00 ea. |
| M-35 B (CH. 3 OUTPUT ONLY) | 139.95 | 70.00 ea. |
| M-35 B W/AUTO ON-OFF (CALL FOR AVAILABILITY) | 199.95 | 125.00 ea. |
| MLD-1200-3 (CALL IF CH. 2 OUTPUT) | 109.95 | 58.00 ea. |
| INTERFERENCE FILTERS — CH. 3 | 24.95 | 14.00 ea. |
| JERROLD 400 OR 450 REMOTE CONTROLLER | 29.95 | 18.00 ea. |
| ZENITH SSAVI CABLE READY (DEALER PRICE BASED ON 5 UNITS) | 225.00 | 185.00 ea. |
| ***SPECIFY CHANNEL 2 or 3 OUTPUT*** | ***Other products available — Please Call*** | |

| Quantity | Item | Output Channel | Price Each | TOTAL PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| SUBTOTAL | |
| Shipping Add $3.00 per unit | |
| COD & Credit Cards — Add 5% | |
| TOTAL | |

California Penal Code #593-D forbids us from shipping any cable descrambling unit to anyone residing in the state of California.

Prices subject to change without notice.

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone Number ( ) _____

☐ Cashier's Check ☐ Money Order ☐ COD ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Acct # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

*FOR OUR RECORDS:*

**DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE** — I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws.

Dated: _____ Signed: _____

## Pacific Cable Company, Inc.

**7325½ RESEDA BLVD., DEPT. R-04 • RESEDA, CA 91335**

**(818) 716-5914 • *No Collect Calls* • (818) 716-5140**

**IMPORTANT: WHEN CALLING FOR INFORMATION**
**Please have the make and model # of the equipment used in your area. *Thank You***

**$45 MORROW CP/M ENGINE**

- Over 15,000 of these single board computers installed.
- Free copy of the "MORROW OWNERS REVIEW". The national magazine devoted just to the MORROW computer. while supplies last
- We have over 1500 in stock
- 4 mhz Z80A CPU, 64K RAM 16/32K ROM (32K rom rev 2 supplied)
- 2 RS232 serial ports (300→19.2k baud with db25 connectors installed)
- Centronics printer port(cable $8)
- Power requirements- +12vdc -12vdc +5vdc
- Floppy disk controller up to 4 drives. SSDD standard. Rom for DSDD 48tpi or 96tpi $12 extra including assembled bios
- CP/M bios, Newword and Bazic included.
- Schematic, bios.asm, maint manual and users guide included
- Copy program to read/write non morrow formats such as Kaypro, Osborne, Xerox & IBM
- Optional rs232 terminal pcb, TTL monitor pcb, and display tube $59(with purchase of cpu, a 30% savings from seperate price)

Call our bbs at 415-261-4513

Call fo a copy of 15 day trial agreement. Tax & frieght extra. Send check or add 1.90 for COD. Price may change Store Price may differ. While supplies last. No POs, terms, or credit cards

Silicon Valley Surplus
415-261-4506
4401 OAKPORT OAKLAND CA, 94601
(R E FEB)

OPEN 10am-6pm
CLOSED SUN & MON

CIRCLE 197 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



**AMAZING DEVICES**

**PHASORS**

**PLANS**—All Parts Available in Stock

- LC5 BURNING CUTTIG CO2 LASER . . . $20.00
- RUB3 RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL . . . . . 20.00
- BTC5 1.5 MILLION VOLT TESLA COIL . . . 15.00
- PTG1 PLASMA TORNADO GENERATOR 10.00
- GRA1—GRAVITY GENERATOR . . . . . 10.00
- MAGNETIC CANNON PROJECTOR. . . . . 10.00

**LASERS**

**KITS**—Includes Plans and Parts

- LHC2K SIMULATED RED/GRN/YEL LIGHT LASER . . . . . 34.50
- BTC3K 250,000 VOLT TESLA COIL . . . . 159.50
- 10G1K ION RAY GUN . . . . . 109.50
- PSP3K PHASOR SHOCK WAVE PISTOL 49.50
- STG1K—STUN/PARALYZING GUN . . . . . 39.50
- INF1K INFINITY TRANSMITTER. . . . . 134.50
- MFT1K 2-3 MILE RANGE FM VOICE XMTR PC BOARD . . . . . 49.50

**SECURITY**

**ASSEMBLED AND TESTED PRODUCTS**

- LGU30 RED 1MW PORTABLE HENE LASER . . . . . 349.50
- TCL30 SOLID STATE TESLA COIL 35KV 84.50
- IPG50 POCKET PAIN FIELD GENERATOR 64.50
- BLS10 BLASTER DEFENSE WEAPON . . . 89.50
- ITM10—100KV SHOCK AND STUN GUN 99.50
- PPF10 PHASOR PAIN FIELD PORTABLE 249.50
- SNP20 SECURITY PHONE LISTENER . . . 99.50

• **CATALOG** CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ABOVE PLUS **HUNDREDS** MORE AVAILABLE FOR $1.00 OR INCLUDED **FREE** WITH ALL ABOVE ORDERS.

PLEASE INCLUDE $3.00 PH ON ALL KITS AND PRODUCTS. PLANS ARE POSTAGE PAID. SEND CHECK. MO, VISA, MC TO:

**INFORMATION UNLIMITED**
P.O. BOX 716, DEPT. N1 AMHERST, NH 03031


**DPM** LCD 3 1/2-.5" digits. 9V powered, specify input 2V or 200mV. $29.00, Minnesota add 6%, shipping $1.50, VISA/MC. **RAHTEC,** Box 36064, Minneapolis, MN 55435.

**VIDEO** copier ($69.95) connects between two VCR's (stereo) and makes copies as good as the original. For info/order write or call **VIDEO VIBES,** 657 Allerton Ave., Bronx, NY 10467. Tel. (212) 653-4644.

## PLANS AND KITS

**BUILD** this five-digit panel meter and square wave generator including an ohms, capacitance and frequency meter. Detailed instructions $2.50. **BAGNALL ELECTRONICS,** 179 May, Fairfield, CT 06430.


**CABLE TV converters: Jerrold Products include "New Jerrold Tri-Mode," SB-3, Hamlin, Oak VN-12, M-35-B, Zenith, Magnavox, Scientific Atlanta, and more. (Quantity discounts) 60 day warranty. Service converters sold here. For fast service C.O.D. orders accepted. Send SASE (60 cents postage) or call for info (312) 658-5320. Midwest Electronics, Inc./, HIGGINS ELECTRONICS, 5143-R W. Diversey, Chicago, IL 60039. MC/Visa orders accepted. No Illinois orders accepted.**

WRITE FOR
**McGEE'S**
**SPEAKER & ELECTRONICS CATALOG**
1001 BARGAINS IN SPEAKERS
toll free 1-800-346-2433 for ordering only.
1901 MCGEE STREET KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108


**JERROLD** gated pulse theory. Twelve information-packed pages covering DI & DIC converter operation. Includes introduction to trimode system. $6.95 plus $1.50 postage and handling. **ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS, INC.,** Box 41865-J, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602) 581-1973.

**PROJECTION TV**...Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results comparable to $2,500 projectors...Total cost less than $30.00 plans and 8" lens $21.95...Illustrated information **FREE...MACROCOMA-GH,** Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Creditcard orders 24hrs. (215) 736-3979.

**TOP QUALITY** imported,**domestic kits,** surplus, discount electronics, computer components. **FREE** catalog. **TEKTRASONIX,** 1120 Avenue of the Americas, 1/fl suite 4038, New York, NY 10036.

**VERIFY** before you buy. Write for free introductory list of authentic blueprints of master circuits and accessories. **CANPLAN (division FORTEBEC INC.),** 4690-A Clark, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2T2T4.

**TV-STEREO** kit—easily converts your TV/VCR to receive the new MTS stereo sound. True stereo not simulation. $43.95 information—SASE. **DPI,** Box 150, Elmont, NY 11003.

**DIGITAL** audio recorder Commodore-64. Excellent Sound! Plans, P.C.B., & drum software: $19.95. Kit $49.95. Postpaid, order now!! **TAD PAINTER,** P.O. Box 166055, Irving. TX 75016.

**SCHEMATIC** and theory for third brake light. Send $2.00 to **BILL SHAFER,** Box 107, Gas City, IN 46933.

**SAVE 75%** build your own 68000 or IBM compatible computer—easy. Free details. **DIGATEK CORPORATION,** Suite 175, 2723 West Butler Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85051.

**DESCRAMBLING,** new secret manual. Build your own descramblers for **Cable and Subscription TV.** Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave. (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, etc.) $8.95. For immediate delivery add $1.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20814.


**Pay TV and Satellite Descrambling All New 6th Edition!**

100 pages. 13 cable and 7 satellite systems. Schematics. Cable Co. countermeasures. $14.95. Experiments with Videocipher. Bypasses. Turnons. Schematics. $12.95 Cable TV. Two-way systems, security. $12.95 MDS/MMDS Handbook. For microwave hackers $9.95 Build Satellite Systems Under $600. $11.95. Any 3/$26 or 2/$19.95. New Spring catalog $1.

**Shojiki Electronics Corp., 1327R Niagara St., Niagara Falls, NY 14303. COD's 716-284-2163**


**SATELLITE descrambling manual,** Video Cypher II. Schematics and thorough explanation of digital audio encoding. (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Fantasy, Extasy) $10.95. For immediate delivery add $1.00 **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20814.

**CRYSTAL** radio sets, plans, parts, kits, catalog $1.00. **MIDCO,** 660 North Dixie Highway, Hollywood, FL 33020.

**CORDLESS** phone monitor. Simple instructions to modify cheap AM radio to receive entire 1.7 Mhz cordless phone band. No parts required, only a screwdriver. Also instructions how to monitor the new 46/49 Mhz frequencies. Only $5.95 complete. **ADVANTAGE INC.,** Box 1086, Edgewater, FL 32032.

**CLOCK** for IBM-PC and compatibles. Complete module, no slots required, 10 year battery life, easy installation, software included, $29. **ADVANCED ELECTRONICS,** 3778 NW Wisteria, Corvallis, OR 97330.

**AMPLIFIER breakthrough**—The current amplifier drives loads push-pull without internal voltage gain. Fastest, quietest circuit in transistor electronics. Op amps now drive speakers. Plans for quieter, easier to construct audio amplifiers, all wattages, $15. **AMPLIFIERS UNLIMITED,** Rt 2, Box 139, Highmore, SD 57345.

**STRANGE STUFF.** Plans, kits, new items. Build satellite dish $69. Descramblers, bugs, adult toys. Informational photo package $3.00 refundable. **DIRIJO CORPORATION,** Box 212, Lowell, NC 28098.

**DESCRAMBLE** the latest video cassette copy protection scheme. Our simple Line Zapper circuit takes the jitter out of your picture. Complete plans and theory only $13.95 plus $1.50 postage and handling. PC board and complete kits also available. **ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS, INC.,** Box 41865-J, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602) 581-1973.

**HI-FI speaker systems,** kits and speaker components from the world's finest manufacturers. For beginners and audiophiles. Free literature. **A&S SPEAKERS,** Box 7462R, Denver, CO 80207. (303) 399-8609.

**VOICE** disguisers! FM bugs! SWL active antenna, receivers, more! Send stamped envelope: **XANDI ELECTRONICS,** Box 25647, Dept. 60K, Tempe, AZ 85282.


**FREE SAMPLE COPY**

Write for your free copy of the most accurate satellite tv guide

satellite TV week

p.o. box 308(H2502) Fortuna CA 95540


## SATELLITE TV

**CABLE** TV Secrets— the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Suppliers list included $8.95. **CABLE FACTS,** Box 711-R, Pataskala, OH 43062.

**SATELLITE** systems $349 up. VISA/MC available. Catalog $3.00. **STARLINK, INC.,** 2603-16R Artie, Huntsville, AL 35805.

**SATELLITE** TV receiver kits! LNA's! instructions, schematics! Send stamped envelope: **XANDI ELECTRONICS,** Box 25647, Dept. 21M, Tempe, AZ 85282.

**OAK Orion "Turn-On"** modifications: "Chip kit" or "Remote keypad." details—$1.00. **NAS-SAT,** Box 5261, Long Beach, CA 90805. (213) 631-3552.

**VIDEOCIPHER II,** descrambling manual $10.00; offset printed set of schematics $10.00; free set of DeSug members "special" video and audio "working schematics" with $20.00 order; **PONDEROSA COMPANY,** (303) 634-6666.

**DESCRAMBLER** build our low cost satellite TV video only descrambler for all major movies and sports. Uses all Radio Shack parts. Order P.C. board and instructions by sending cheque, money order, or Visa for $35.00 U.S. funds to: **VALLEY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS,** Bear River, Nova Scotia, Canada, BOS-1BO. (902) 467-3577.

## Multi-Channel Microwave T.V. Receivers

1.9-2.7 GHz Parabolic Dish 40+ dB Gain
**LIFETIME WARRANTY**
Complete System $89.95 (Shipping Incl.)
Dealer Rates, Replacement Components & Expert Repairs Available

**K & S ELECTRONICS**
**P.O. BOX 34522**
**PHOENIX, AZ 85067**

**Call now for same day shipping! (602) 230-0640**

VISA/MC/COD
$2 credit on phone orders!

## VIDEO GAMES & SOFTWARE

**CARTRIDGES for video game machines! Computer software! All systems! We buy/sell, retail/wholesale. Free price list! PLEASANT VALLEY VIDEO, 8141 Pleasant Valley Road, Dept. D., Camden, OH 45311. (513) 787-4707 (voice). (513) 787-3777 (Modem, BBS).**

## DESCRAMBLER MODULE

**COMPLETE** cable-TV decoder in a mini-module. Latest technology upgrade for Jerrold SB-3 or Radio Electronics Feb. 1984 project. Available at very low cast. For literature, **SOUTHTECH DISTRIBUTING.** 1(800) 821-5226 Ext. 130.

**BIG PROFITS** ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS

Start home. spare time. Investment knowledge or experience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity.

**FREE: Complete illustrated literature**
BARTA. RE-O Box 248
Walnut Creek. Calif. 94597

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**MECHANICALLY** inclined individuals desiring ownership of small electronics manufacturing business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSES,** 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

**PROJECTION TV**...Make $$$'s assembling projectors...easy...results comparable to $2,500 projectors. Total cost less than $30.00. **PLANS, 8" LENS** and dealers information $20.50. Illustrated information **free. MACROCOMA-GHX,** Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Creditcard orders 24hrs. (215) 736-2880.

**EASY,** lucrative. One man CRT rebuilding machinery. Free info: (815) 459-0666 **CRT,** 1909 Louise, Crystalake, IL 60014.

**EARN** cash with your own part time electronics business. I do. Free information. Please send SASE: **INDUSTRY,** Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461.

## PRINTED-CIRCUIT BOARDS

**LOW** quotes, high quality, quick service. Single, double sided, multilayered boards. Prototypes through production quantities. Design/layout capabilities. Board assembly project enclosures/ turnkey facilities. Call or write for quotes and info.—**T.O.R.C.C.C.,** 1131 Tower, Schaumburg, IL 60195, (312) 490-1374.

## WANTED

**INVENTORS!** AIM wants—ideas, inventions, new products, improvements on existing products. We present ideas to manufacturers. Confidentiality guaranteed. Call toll free **1 (800) 225-5800** for information kit.

**INVENTIONS,** ideas, new products wanted! Industry presentation/national exposition. Call free **1 (800) 528-6050.** Canada, 1 (800) 528-6060. X831.

## INVENTORS

**INVENTORS!** Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION** for free information. Over a decade of service. 1 (800) 338-5656. In Massachusetts or Canada call (413) 568-3753.

## CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10M-FM conversions, repairs, books, plans, kits, high-performance accessories. Our 11th year! Catalog $2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL. P.O. BOX 31500PC.
PHOENIX. AZ 85046

## SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA & TOCOM

**SCIENTIFIC Atlanta** cable converters **(original units),** models—**8500** and **8550,** remote control...$250.00. **Tocom** and **Zenith** descramblers available, **Guaranteed. N.A.S.,** (213) 631-3552.

# BUY BONDS

# MICRO MART

**508 Central Ave.**
**Westfield, N.J. 07090**
**(201) 654-6008**

### TOKO COILS FOR FEB 1984 TV PROJECT

Toko #'s BKAN-K5552AXX(2), #E520HN-3000023 (.071uH) & L-2(12uH) Fixed. 1 Set Of 4 Pcs 6.00, 3 Sets 15.00, 10 Sets 45.00.
Diode Ass't-65 Pcs Total-Includes 1N4148, 1N914, 1N4004, 1N4007 ..... 1.95
Zener Ass't-65 Pcs Total-Includes Minimum 3 Different 1W Devices ..... 1.95
LED Ass't-Jumbo, Medium, Mini, Red, Green And Amber-25 Pcs ..... 1.95
Resistor Ass't-1,000 Pcs 35 Values Minimum. Popular Values (1K, 10K, 100K) Included. Mostly 1/4 & 1/2W. Some 1 & 2W. Lots Of Precisions. Carbon Film. Taped And Reeled For Easy Sorting ..... 9.95
Regulator Ass't-7 Pcs Includes 7805, 7806, 7812, 7824, 7905, 7912 & LM309K ... 1.95
LM317T Adjustable Reg (#6630196) ..... .75
Mica Insulators For TO-220 Material. 20/1.00
Self Adhesive Rubber Stripping-Cut To Any Lengths You Choose (3M-Bumpon), 3 Feet/2.00, 10 Feet/5.00, 50 Feet/20.00.
Jumper Plugs (Cambion)-Male To Male For Breadboard & Connectors ..... 10/1.25
7400 TTL Ass't-20 Pcs, Minimum 10 Different Device Types (7410,32,42,74,92 Etc)-2.95
74 LSXX Ass't-20 Pcs, Minimum 15 Different Device Types (LS02,04,05,10,14 Etc)-2.95
4000 CMOS Ass't- Minimum 8 Different Device Types (4001/11,49,51 Etc)-20 Pcs/3.75

### LINEAR IC'S

LM324-3/1.00, LM339 — 2/1.00, LM380 (ULN2280) .65, LM388-1.50, NE555-4/1.00, LM556-2/1.00, LM741-4/1.00, MC1330 2/1.00, MC1398-2/1.00, MC1458- 4/1.00

### TRANSISTORS

PN2222A-10/1.00, 2N2904 (TO-39) 4/1.00, 2N3055 (MOTO)-2/1.00, 2N3904-10/1.00, 2N3906-10/1.00 Hi Reliability TO-3 Socket (August) ..... .95
9VDC Wall Transformer, 500 Ma ..... 2.95
6.3V 1.2A Transformer ..... 1.60
12.6 VCT 1A ..... 3.50
7 (Seven) Amp Tapped Transformer- 7 1/2/15VAC Or 9V/18VAC ..... 8.95
Muffin/Sprite Style Fan #SU2C7 (EG &G Rotron). 3 1/2" Sq. 115V ..... 5.95
Jumbo Red LED's ..... 15/1.00, 100/6.00
Jumbo Green LED's ..... 10/1.30, 100/10.00
Jumbo Yellow LED's ..... 10/1.40, 100/11.00
Jumbo Yellow Hi Intensity With RT Angle & Black Case Features ..... 10/1.60, 100/12.00
Mini Yellow Hi Intensity With Discreet, Pale Blue Lens/Case Feature 10/1.60,100/12.00 LED Clips/Rings For Jumbo ..... 15/1.00, 100/6.00
Switch Ass't-Slides,Rockrs,Toggls ..... 10/1.95
Disc Cap Ass't (1.5pf To .47uF) ..... 50/1.95
Mylar Cap Ass't(.001uF To .33uF) ..... 25/1.95
Dip Mica Ass't(Approx. 10 Values) ..... 15/1.95
Adjustable Coil/Fixed Choke Ass't ..... 10/1.95
Triac (400V 6A To-220), Tic#216A ..... 2/1.00
SCR (.5A 30V To-92), TIC#44 ..... 5/1.00

### 74SCXX SERIES IC'S LOW POWER, HIGH SPEED ISO-CMOS(PIN COMPATIBLE TO LSXX & SIMILAR TO HCXX)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74SC137 | .45 | 74SC373 | .35 |
| 74SC138 | .45 | 74SC374 | .60 |
| 74SC139 | .60 | 74SC533 | .50 |
| 74SC237 | .60 | 74SC534 | .50 |
| 74SC239 | .60 | 74SC540 | .50 |
| 74SC240 | .50 | 74SC563 | 1.50 |
| 74SC241 | .60 | 74SC564 | .60 |
| 74SC244 | .35 | 74SC573 | 2.00 |
| 74SC245 | .35 | 74SC564 | 2.00 |

Data Book For All Above #'s ..... 2.50

### DIP IC SOCKETS

8 PIN/.07, 14 PIN/.13, 16 PIN/.15, 18 PIN/.17, 20 PIN/.19, 22 PIN/.21, 24 PIN/.23, 28 PIN/.26, 40 PIN/.39
Zero Insertion Test Socket 28 Pin ..... 7.50
MAN6910-Double Digit 7 Segment Display, Hi Efficiency Red .56" Comm Ann ..... 1.25
MM5481-14 Segment Driver Chip ..... .75
1.5A 50V Bridge (TO-5) ..... .50
6A 600V Bridge 5/8" Square ..... 1.00
10A 500V Bridge 5/8" Square ..... 1.15
25A 200 Bridge (Solder Lug Type) ..... 2.00
12VDC SPST Reed Relay PC Mount ..... .60
Mini Toggle DPDT (Lock Latch Feature) ..... .75
DPDT "Snap In" Rocker With Bulb Socket ..... .95
Push-Lighted Switch (No Bulb) Off-Mom- ..... .45
Pushbutton DPST Off-Mom PC Mount ..... 3/1.00
DPDT Push Button 6A 125V ..... .65
TPDT "Bat" Handle Toggle (On Off On) ..... 1.65
DPDT RT Angle PC Toggle (On Off On)- ..... .95
Low Fluid Level Detector Kit-Parts, PC Board & Instructions ..... 4.95
11 LED Bar Graph Display. 2-3/4", Rectangular LED's (Specify Red, Green, Amber) ..... 2.69
Giant Alpha Numeric Display 1-1/2" x 2" 7 x 5 (35 Total) Red LED Matrix ..... 4.95
Electrolytic Cap Ass't-Includes 2.2uF, 4.7uF, 10uF, 47uF, 220uF, 470uF, 1,000uF, 3,300uF & Others (Voltages & Lead Configurations Vary) 15 Pcs Total ..... 1.95
Resistor Networks-High Quality Dip Circuits (Beckman, Dale, Bourns) 6 Pcs/6 Values- ..... 2.00
Connector/Header Ass't-Ribbon Cable, Edgecard, "Snap-Off" Headers Etc ..... 10 pcs/2.95
22uF 35V Solid Tantalum (Kemet) ..... 4/1.00
100uF 20V Solid Tantalum (Kemet) ..... 3/1.00
1,000uF 75V Axial ..... .75
3,200uF 50V Twist Lock ..... 1.00
3,300uF 50V Axial Lytic ..... .75
5,000uF 40V Computer Grade (Mallory) ..... 2.50
Monolithic Cap Ass't ..... 25/1.95
Crystal Clock Oscillator 14.9760 MHZ ..... .50
UCN4116B-OSC/Freq Div Clock IC ..... 5/1.00

AM/FM Radio IC W/Data Sheet (#2204) ..... 15/1.00
2N3643 (TO-92 Silicon Gen Purp-NPN) ..... 10/1.00
Slide Pots-1 Each 50K, 100K, 1.2M,2M, 5M- ..... 1.00
ULN2231 (Delco DM50) Dual Preamp IC ..... 2/1.00
?Mystery? Bag #1 The "OHM" Bag ..... 1.00
?Mystery? Bag #2 The "Volt" Bag ..... 1.00
?Mystery? Bag #3 The "Circuit" Bag ..... 1.00
?Mystery? Bag #4 The "Frequency" Bag ..... 1.00
?Mystery? Bag #5 The "Tolerance" Bag ..... 1.00
No Returns/Exchanges With Mystery Bags
IC Storage "Bug" Box ..... 2.45
Heavy Duty Alligator Clips (10 Sets) ..... 2.30
Regular Alligator Clips (10 Sets) ..... 1.80
Wire Strippers (Spring Loaded, Adjust.) ..... 2.50
5" Needle Nose Pliers (Spring Loaded) ..... 3.95
4 1/2" Diagonal Cutters (Spring Loaded) ..... 3.95
Nut Driver Set For 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" ..... 3/2.00
Jeweler's Screwdrivers (4 Pcs) ..... 2.65
Desoldering Pump (Solder Sucker) ..... 4.00
Replacement Tips For Solder Sucker ..... 2/3.00
25W Precision Soldering Iron ..... 5.00
Safety Goggles ..... 2.95
De-Soldering Braid (5 Foot Roll) ..... .89
Solder Aid Tool Kit (4 Pcs) ..... 3.00
Soldering Iron Convenience Stands ..... 5/1.00
Model 610B Logic Probe (Pencil Type) ..... 18.95
Model 620B Logic Pulser (Pencil Type) ..... 18.95
Switching Power Supply-Plus & Minus 5 & 12 Volts 200W. By Conver ..... 49.95
Voltage Mate Switching Regulator Kit ..... 18.95
MRF901 (Hobby-You Test) ..... 10/1.00
Piher PT10V 3/8" Horizontal Mount Trimpots 100 OHM, 1K, 5K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1M. Single Turn ..... 4/1.00
Multi Turn Precision Trimpots (Copal), 100 OHM, 500 OHM, 1K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 1M, 1.00 Each.
7 Segment Display Ass't ..... 6/2.75
Zenith TV Replacement IC Special 1.00 Each 221-42, 221-43, 221-48, 221-69, 221-79, 221-87, 221-96, 221-104, 221-105, 221-106, 221-140.
2SC1172B (Toshib-Horiz Output Trans)- ..... 2.50
Motion Detector Module (Includes ULN2232 IC & Caps), 2.00 Each, 7/10.00, 25/25.00.
Motion Detect, ULN2232 IC Only 3/2.00, 20/10.00
Black, Plastic Case For Detector ..... 2.25
Miniature Speaker For Detector ..... .75
XN-3 Solderless Breadboard-1,380 Tie-Point Matrix. 2 Vert Dist Buses ..... 14.95
Model SG-105 Signal Generator-20Hz To 150 kHz, Low Distortion, 46 Step ..... 45.95
40 PIN IDC Ribbon Cable Connector ..... .40
50 PIN IDC Ribbon Cable Connector ..... .50
36 PIN RT Angle "Snap Off" Header ..... .50
14 PIN Header For Ribbon Cable ..... 3/1.00
.01uF 100V Mylar Cap ..... 20/1.00
.1uF 200V Mylar Cap ..... 15/1.00
12 pf Disc ..... 40/1.00
18 pf Disc ..... 40/1.00
.001uF Disc ..... 20/1.00
.0022uF Disc ..... 40/1.00
.07uF 16V Disc ..... 30/1.00
9V Battery Snaps ..... 7/1.00
22 Or 27 AWG Wire (Specify) ..... 50/1.00

### BLITZ EPROM PROGRAMMER KIT

Attached To The Parallel Printer Port Of An IBM PC, XT, Or Compatible, The Blitz Programs 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, & 27256 Eproms. Standard & Fast Programming Algorithms Supplied. Voltage Selectable 12.5V, 21V & 25V. Diskette Included Provides Assembly Instructions & Programming Procedures. Kit-$69.95. Assembled-99.95

### Cypher IV Micro-Controller Kit- $129.50

- 4 MHz, 8-Bit Microprocessor (NAT 1NS8073)
- Control Basic Interpreter On-Chip
- Auto-Start Operation At Power-On
- Fast 16-Bit Multiply And Divide
- RS-232, Supports CRT & Serial Link
- 24 Bi-Directional I/O Lines (8255A)
- RAM Memory-2K Expandable To 16K
- Eprom Memory-Expandable To 16K
- Built In Eprom Programmer
- Parr (Centronix) Printer Interface
- Optional Real-Time Clock W/Backup

**Pay TV Hardware Installation Kit Blow Out As Low As $2.95 + $3.50 Shipping Per Unit**
All Kits Contain 5 F Connectors. 300 to 75 OHM Balun. 300 OHM Terminal Block 2 Ft 75 OHM Patch Cord. 2 Ft 300 OHM Twin Lead. Nylon Cable Ties. And UHF Antenna
**Model #4124-$2.95** Includes All Of The Above Plus 25 Feet Coaxial Cable And Mounting Hardware For Indoor Wall/Ceiling Installation
**Model #4880-$2.95** Includes All Of The Above Plus 25 Feet Coaxial Cable And Attractive Expandable Pole/U-Bolt For Easy Indoor Installation
**Model #4845-$3.95** Includes All Of The Above Plus 65 Feet Coaxial Cable And All Necessary U-Bolt Hardware

### MODEL 705 Digital Multimeter

| | |
|---|---|
| DC Voltage | 100µV to 1000V |
| AC Voltage | 100µV to 750V |
| DC Current | 0.1µA to 10A |
| AC Current | 0.1µA to 10A |
| Hi-Lo Resistance | 0.1Ω to 20MΩ |
| Capacitance | 1pF to 20µF |
| Diode Test | forward voltage testing |
| Hre test | transistor testing |

**$51.95**

### UHF-TV PREAMP

(As featured in Radio Electronics March/ May articles, 1982)

*This inexpensive antenna mounted preamp can add more than 25 dB of gain to your system. Lots of satisfied customers and repeat orders for this high quality kit, which includes all component parts. PC BD, Case, Power Supply and Balun $36.50 Assembled Version ..... $57.50*

**Terms:** MICRO-MART accepts Visa, MC and telephone COD's. Minimum order $10.00. Shipping—U.S. orders, $2.00. Canada and other countries $3.50 ( minimum ) Shipping rate adjusted where applicable. NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

**MICRO-MART • 508 CENTRAL AVE., WESTFIELD, NJ 07090 • (201) 654-6008**

# Be a TV/VCR Repair Specialist

Now you can train at home in spare time for a money-making career as a TV/VCR Repair Specialist. No previous experience necessary. No need to quit your job or school. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. We show you how to troubleshoot and repair video-cassette recorders and TV sets, how to handle house calls and shop repairs for almost any make of television or VCR. Tools are included with your course so you can get "hands-on" practice as you follow your lessons step by step. Send for free facts about the exciting opportunities in TV/VCR Repair and find out how you can start making money in this great career. **MAIL COUPON TODAY** K03A

ICS SINCE 1891 **SCHOOL OF TV/VCR REPAIR, Dept.** DE037
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Please send me full information and color brochure on how I can learn TV/VCR Repair at home in my spare time. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

**TRAINING** in cable television technology. Prepare for the future. **CABLE CORRESPONDENCE COURSES INC.,** Post Office Box 1319, St. Charles, MO 63302.

## TRI-MODE/BI-STATE

**TRI**-mode/bi-state interface for SB units. Complete kit includes PCB, 6 I.C.'s, all parts and instructions. $25.00 postpaid. **ARUS ELECTRONICS,** P.O. Box 662, Chappaqua, NY 10514.


## R-E ROBOT

*continued from page 102*

After the RPC passes those tests, you'll want to test each section of the circuit by dumping a test program to an EPROM. Digital inputs and outputs are easy; you can watch the result on a scope. You can test RAM by pushing several different values on the stack, popping them back, and comparing the result. Set an output line high or low to report your result. We suggest pushing and popping several bytes because, if you push a byte and pop it immediately, you'll find that even an empty RAM socket will pass the test every time! (Bus capacitance will hold the data just as a dynamic RAM does.)

Following a logical, orderly process with techniques like those outlined above will allow you to conquer even the most difficult microprocessor bugs. After each test is complete, toggle an output latch to confirm operation (or lack thereof).

After the basic sub-systems seem to work, install the BIOS and the language ROM's—that makes the rest of the testing more convenient. You can use the high-level language in an interactive mode from a terminal to test the rest of the board. But more on that next time. **R-E**


# SOME OF THE GREATEST THINGS IN AMERICA NEVER CHANGE.

# SOME DO.

**Paying Over 9%.**

U.S. Savings Bonds now pay higher variable interest rates—like money market accounts. Plus, you get a guaranteed return. *For more information, call toll-free 1-800-US-BONDS.*

**U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**
*Paying Better Than Ever*

Variable rates apply to Bonds purchased on and after 11/1/82 and held at least five years. Bonds purchased before 11/1/82 earn variable rates when held beyond 10/31/87. Bonds held less than five years earn lower interest.

A public service of this publication.

**CPU's & CHIPS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V20-5 | 10.95 | 8086 | 8.00 | 2016 | 1.50 |
| V 20 -8 | 14.95 | 8088 | 7.50 | 21L02-3 | .70 |
| Z80A CPU | 1.75 | 8155-2 | 2.75 | 2101A-4 | 1.50 |
| Z80B CPU | 3.75 | 8202 | 9.00 | 2111A | 1.75 |
| Z80A CTC | 1.95 | 8203 | 16.00 | 2112-1 | 1.95 |
| Z80A DART | 5.25 | 8212 | 1.45 | 2114-2 | 1.00 |
| Z80A DMA | 5.50 | 8214 | 3.75 | 2118-4 | 1.75 |
| Z80A P10 | 1.95 | 8216 | 1.50 | 2147-3 | 2.50 |
| Z80A S 10 | 5.50 | 8224 | 2.25 | 3242 | 6.00 |
| Z80BS 10 | 9.95 | 8226 | 1.60 | TMS3409 | 1.75 |
| 82C43 | 2.75 | 8237-5 | 6.50 | MK4027-3 | .80 |
| AMD2901 | 4.00 | 8238 | 3.95 | TMS4050NL | 1.75 |
| 6502 | 2.75 | 8250-A | 6.75 | MK4096-11 | 1.25 |
| 6522 | 3.50 | 8251-A | 2.40 | 4108-3 | 1.60 |
| 6800 | 1.75 | 8253 | 1.75 | 4116-2 | .70 |
| 6802 | 4.50 | 8255A-5 | 1.85 | 4118-4 | 1.75 |
| 6803L | 8.00 | 8257 | 2.40 | 4164-15 | .75 |
| 6809 | 5.50 | 8259 | 2.40 | 41256-15 | 3.00 |
| 6810 | 1.75 | 8272A | 4.75 | MK4802 | 5.00 |
| 6821 | 1.75 | 8275 | 9.00 | Z6104-4 | 2.50 |
| 6845 | 4.50 | 8279-5 | 2.75 | 6116-3 | 1.60 |
| 6850 | 1.75 | 8288 | 4.75 | 6167P-3 | 4.50 |
| 6875 | 4.50 | 8355 | 12.95 | 6264LP-15 | 3.40 |
| D7220-1 | 12.00 | 8748 | 7.50 | 8118-12 | 4.95 |
| 8035 | 1.75 | TMS9927NL | 9.95 | 5280D | 1.20 |
| 8048 | 5.00 | 68000L8 | 10.00 | | |
| 8049 | 2.50 | | | | |
| 8080A | 2.50 | | | | |
| 8085A | 2.75 | | | | |

**SHIFT REGISTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| MM1402 | 1.75 |
| MM1403 | 1.75 |
| MM1404 | 1.75 |
| MM5013 | 2.50 |
| MM5055 | 2.50 |
| MM5056 | 2.50 |
| MM5057 | 2.50 |
| MM5058 | 2.50 |
| MM5060 | 2.50 |

**INTERFACE**

| | |
|---|---|
| AY5-1013A | 3.75 |
| AY3-1015D | 4.75 |
| 1488 | .50 |
| 1489 | .50 |
| TR1602B | 3.95 |
| 8R1941L | 5.50 |
| AY5-3600PRO | 9.95 |
| CRT5037 | 18.95 |
| MM5307 | 7.95 |
| MM5369 | 1.75 |
| 8810 | 2.00 |
| 8830 | 2.50 |
| 8833 | 2.50 |
| 8934 | 2.00 |
| 8837 | 2.00 |
| MPY112K | 25.00 |

**DIP SOCKETS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 PIN .10 | 22 PIN .15 |
| 14 PIN .11 | 24 PIN .20 |
| 16 PIN .12 | 28 PIN .20 |
| 18 PIN .15 | 40 PIN .25 |
| 20 PIN .18 | |

**ROM's**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| INS265-1 | 4.50 | D765C | 4.50 |
| TP818S42 | 3.50 | 1771 | 4.75 |
| 82S126 | 1.95 | 1791 | 9.50 |
| 82S130 | 1.95 | 1793 | 9.50 |
| 82S131 | 1.50 | 1795 | 12.00 |
| TP82S166 | 9.50 | 1797 | 12.00 |
| 82S191 | 4.50 | 2797 | 7.95 |
| 745474 | 3.95 | | |
| 2708 | 3.75 | | |
| 2716 + 5V | 3.75 | | |
| 2732A-3 | 3.75 | | |
| 2764-25 | 4.00 | | |
| 27128-35 | 4.00 | | |
| 27256-25 | 8.00 | | |
| 3341A | 2.95 | | |
| 3628A-3 | 3.00 | | |
| 6331 | 1.95 | | |
| 8256-5 | 1.25 | | |
| AM9214C | 2.95 | | |

**DISC Controllers**

| | |
|---|---|
| D765C | 4.50 |
| 1771 | 4.75 |
| 1791 | 9.50 |
| 1793 | 9.50 |
| 1795 | 12.00 |
| 1797 | 12.00 |
| 2797 | 7.95 |

**CRYSTALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.843 | 6.000 |
| 2.000 | 6.144 |
| 3.000 | 8.000 |
| 3.579 | 10.000 |
| 4.000 | 18.000 |
| 5.000 | 18.432 |
| | 20.000 |

1.75 ea.

LASER LD65–7w 1R LASER diode $14.95

NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' ..$1.40

**WIRE WRAP SOCKETS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 PIN | .45 |
| 16 PIN | .50 |
| 18 PIN | .65 |
| 20 PIN | .90 |
| 24 PIN | 1.10 |
| 28 PIN | 1.25 |
| 40 PIN | 1.80 |

**DB CONNECTOR**

| | |
|---|---|
| DB9P | - $ .80 |
| DB9S | - $ .95 |
| HOODS- | $ .65 |
| DB25P | - $1.25 |
| DB25S | - $1.50 |
| HOODS- | $ .65 |

**TRANSISTOR SPECIAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| TIP 31B NPN Si TO-220 | $ .40 |
| TIP 32B PNP Si TO-220 | $ .40 |
| TIP 34 PNP Si | $ .95 |
| TIP 111 | $ .50 |
| TIP 121 NPN Si UB4 | $ .60 |
| TIP 141 NPN Si U97 | $1.00 |
| TIP 145 | $1.35 |
| 2N1307 PNP GE TO-5 | $ .40 |
| DPS2000—DUAL POWER DARL. | $3.95 |
| 2N2222 NPN Si TO-92 | 7/$1.00 |
| 2N2907 PNP Si TO-92 | 7/$1.00 |
| TIP 2955 PNP Si | $ .70 |
| 2N3055 NPN Si TO-3 | $ .60 |
| MJE3055T | $ .60 |
| 2N3772 NPN Si TO-3 | $1.25 |
| 2N3904 NPN Si TO-92 | 7/$1.00 |
| 2N3906 PNP Si TO-92 | 7/$1.00 |
| 2N4901 PNP Si TO-3 | $1.00 |
| 2N5296 NPN TO-220 | $ .50 |
| 2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 | $ .55 |
| MJE13009A 400V NPN | $1.00 |
| MRF-8004 CM RF TRANSISTOR NPN. | $ .75 |
| HEP G8014—PNP GE TO-3 | $ .85 |

**TTL IC SERIES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7400 | .19 | 7480 | .45 | 74170 | 1.50 |
| 7401 | .19 | 7483 | .50 | 74173 | .75 |
| 7402 | .19 | 7485 | .55 | 74174 | .85 |
| 7403 | .19 | 7486 | .35 | 74175 | .85 |
| 7404 | .19 | 7489 | 1.90 | 74176 | .75 |
| 7405 | .25 | 7490 | .39 | 74177 | .65 |
| 7406 | .27 | 7491 | .40 | 74180 | .75 |
| 7407 | .27 | 7492 | .50 | 74181 | 2.00 |
| 7408 | .24 | 7493 | .35 | 74182 | .75 |
| 7409 | .18 | 7494 | .60 | 74184 | 1.50 |
| 7410 | .18 | 7495 | .55 | 74190 | .80 |
| 7411 | .25 | 7496 | .60 | 74191 | .80 |
| 7412 | .25 | 74107 | .30 | 74192 | .75 |
| 7413 | .35 | 74116 | 1.20 | 74193 | .75 |
| 7414 | .45 | 74121 | .30 | 74194 | .80 |
| 7416 | .25 | 74122 | .45 | 74195 | .80 |
| 7417 | .25 | 74123 | .45 | 74196 | .75 |
| 7420 | .20 | 74125 | .45 | 74197 | .80 |
| 7425 | .27 | 74126 | .45 | 74199 | 1.25 |
| 7426 | .30 | 74145 | .60 | 74221 | 1.25 |
| 7427 | .27 | 74148 | 1.20 | 74273 | 1.00 |
| 7430 | .20 | 74150 | 1.35 | 74278 | 1.95 |
| 7432 | .27 | 74151 | .55 | 74279 | .70 |
| 7437 | .27 | 74153 | .55 | 74298 | .60 |
| 7438 | .29 | 74154 | 1.25 | 74365 | .65 |
| 7440 | .20 | 74155 | .55 | 74367 | .65 |
| 7442 | .45 | 74156 | .75 | 74390 | .90 |
| 7445 | .65 | 74157 | .55 | 75110 | .90 |
| 7448 | .70 | 74160 | .85 | 75115 | .90 |
| 7450 | .20 | 74161 | .65 | 75325 | 1.50 |
| 7472 | .29 | 74162 | .65 | 75491 | 1.00 |
| 7473 | .35 | 74163 | .65 | 9601 | 1.00 |
| 7474 | .32 | 74164 | .85 | 9602 | .90 |
| 7475 | .45 | 74165 | .85 | 8T26 | 1.10 |
| 7476 | .50 | 74166 | 1.00 | 8T28 | 1.10 |
| | | | | 8T97 | 1.10 |
| | | | | 8T98 | 1.10 |

**SCR's**

| 1.5A | 6A | 35A | 110A |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 .35 | .40 | 1.40 | |
| 200 .40 | .50 | 1.80 | |
| 400 .50 | .70 | 2.40 | 12.00 |
| 600 .80 | 1.00 | 3.60 | 15.00 |

**TRIAC's**

| PRV | 1A | 10A | 25A |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | .35 | .60 | 1.40 |
| 200 | .50 | .80 | 1.90 |
| 400 | .70 | 1.00 | 2.60 |
| 600 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 3.60 |

**LINEAR CIRCUITS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADE 0809 CCN | 8.95 | LM386 | .86 | 1456 | .80 |
| TL062CP | .95 | LM387 | .95 | 1458 | .50 |
| TL064CN | 1.00 | LM393 | .40 | LM1808 | 1.75 |
| TL072 | 1.00 | LF388A | 3.00 | AD7200LD | 4.95 |
| TL082 | .90 | LF411 | 1.25 | LM2901 | .95 |
| TL084 | 1.00 | AD506JH | 2.50 | CA3018 | 1.95 |
| LM201 | .75 | AD521JD | 4.95 | CA3045 | 1.20 |
| LM301/748 | .35 | LM555 | .29 | CA3078AT | 1.50 |
| LM307 | .45 | LM556 | .45 | CA3080 | .85 |
| LM308 | .65 | 558 | 1.10 | CA3080E | 1.75 |
| LM310 | 1.10 | 564 | 1.75 | CA3094 | 1.30 |
| LM311 | .45 | 565 | .90 | CA3130 | .90 |
| LM318 | 1.00 | 566 | 1.25 | CA3140 | .75 |
| LM319 | 1.10 | 567 | .75 | SG3543 | .70 |
| LM324 | .35 | NE592 | .95 | SG3544 | 1.00 |
| LM339 | .50 | 709CH | .80 | CA3822 | .75 |
| LM348 | .65 | 711CH | .60 | LM3900 | .45 |
| LF351 | .45 | 733 | .95 | LM3909 | .80 |
| LF353 | .55 | 741CV | .29 | 4136 | .85 |
| LF355 | .85 | 747 | .50 | SD5000 | 1.75 |
| LF356 | .85 | LM79BGCT | .60 | N5534 | .75 |
| LM358 | .45 | DAC0800 | 2.95 | N5596A | 1.50 |
| LM370 | 1.60 | LM1310 | 1.40 | SD6000 | 1.00 |
| LM380 | .85 | MC1355 | .70 | 8038 | 3.95 |
| LM384 | 1.60 | MC1391 | 1.00 | 8700CJ | 5.95 |
| | | | | LM13080 | .95 |

**C/MOS**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74C00 | .25 | 74C915 | 1.10 | 4027 | .35 | 4072 | .20 |
| 74C02 | .25 | 74C921 | 3.50 | 4028 | .65 | 4076 | .55 |
| 74C04 | .25 | 4001 | .19 | 4029 | .65 | 4077 | .28 |
| 74C08 | .25 | 4002 | .20 | 4030 | .35 | 4081 | .20 |
| 74C10 | .25 | 4006 | .65 | 4034 | 1.40 | 4082 | .20 |
| 74C14 | .55 | 4007 | .20 | 4035 | .65 | 4093 | .45 |
| 74C20 | .25 | 4008 | .85 | 4040 | .65 | 4099 | 1.40 |
| 74C32 | .35 | 4009 | .35 | 4041 | .75 | 4501 | .95 |
| 74C42 | 1.10 | 4010 | .35 | 4042 | .55 | 4503 | .45 |
| 74C74 | .55 | 4011 | .19 | 4043 | .85 | 4506 | .75 |
| 74C76 | .60 | 4012 | .25 | 4044 | .65 | 4510 | .65 |
| 74C83 | 1.20 | 4013 | .35 | 4045 | .85 | 4511 | .65 |
| 74C85 | 1.25 | 4014 | .65 | 4046 | .85 | 4512 | .75 |
| 74C86 | .35 | 4015 | .28 | 4047 | .65 | 4514 | .95 |
| 74C93 | 1.00 | 4016 | .28 | 4049 | .28 | 4515 | 1.60 |
| 74C154 | 3.00 | 4017 | .45 | 4050 | .28 | 4516 | .75 |
| 74C157 | .95 | 4018 | .65 | 4051 | .65 | 4518 | .85 |
| 74C161 | .95 | 4019 | .35 | 4052 | .65 | 4520 | .75 |
| 74C174 | .95 | 4020 | .55 | 4053 | .65 | 4528 | .75 |
| 74C175 | .95 | 4021 | .65 | 4060 | .65 | 4529 | 1.40 |
| 74C245 | 1.75 | 4022 | .65 | 4066 | .28 | 4538 | .95 |
| 74C901 | .35 | 4023 | .25 | 4068 | .35 | 4539 | 1.50 |
| 74C902 | .40 | 4024 | .48 | 4069 | .19 | 4541B | 1.20 |
| 74C903 | .80 | 4025 | .25 | 4070 | .28 | 4553 | 1.75 |
| 74C907 | .75 | 4026 | 1.25 | 4071 | .20 | 4583 | .90 |
| | | | | | | 4585 | .75 |

PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

**74S00 SERIES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74S00 | .25 | 74S85 | .90 | 74S165 | 1.50 |
| 74S02 | .29 | 74S86 | .35 | 74S174 | .75 |
| 74S03 | .29 | 74S89 | 2.00 | 74S175 | .75 |
| 74S04 | .29 | 74S112 | .50 | 74S181 | 3.00 |
| 74S05 | .29 | 74S113 | .50 | 74S182 | 2.00 |
| 74S08 | .35 | 74S124 | 2.20 | 74S189 | 1.60 |
| 74S09 | .40 | 74S133 | .45 | 74S194 | 1.30 |
| 74S10 | .29 | 74S135 | .85 | 74S195 | 1.30 |
| 74S11 | .35 | 74S138 | .75 | 74S240 | 1.40 |
| 74S15 | .35 | 74S139 | .75 | 74S241 | 1.40 |
| 74S20 | .29 | 74S140 | .50 | 74S244 | 1.25 |
| 74S30 | .29 | 74S151 | .75 | 74S251 | .75 |
| 74S32 | .35 | 74S153 | .75 | 74S257 | .90 |
| 74S40 | .29 | 74S157 | .75 | 74S260 | .75 |
| 74S42 | .85 | 74S158 | .90 | 74S373 | 1.65 |
| 74S51 | .35 | 74S161 | 1.25 | 74S374 | 1.65 |
| 74S74 | .45 | 74S163 | 1.25 | | |

**74LS SERIES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74LS00 | .17 | 74LS112 | .29 | 74LS240 | .65 |
| 74LS01 | .17 | 74LS113 | .33 | 74LS241 | .65 |
| 74LS02 | .17 | 74LS114 | .33 | 74LS242 | .65 |
| 74LS03 | .17 | 74LS123 | .45 | 74LS243 | .65 |
| 74LS04 | .17 | 74LS125 | .35 | 74LS244 | .65 |
| 74LS05 | .17 | 74LS126 | .35 | 74LS245 | .75 |
| 74LS08 | .17 | 74LS132 | .39 | 74LS246 | 1.40 |
| 74LS09 | .17 | 74LS136 | .35 | 74LS247 | .75 |
| 74LS10 | .17 | 74LS137 | .90 | 74LS248 | .65 |
| 74LS11 | .20 | 74LS138 | .39 | 74LS251 | .45 |
| 74LS12 | .27 | 74LS139 | .39 | 74LS253 | .45 |
| 74LS13 | .25 | 74LS145 | .70 | 74LS257 | .39 |
| 74LS14 | .36 | 74LS147 | 1.00 | 74LS258 | .45 |
| 74LS15 | .25 | 74LS148 | .90 | 74LS259 | 1.20 |
| 74LS20 | .17 | 74LS151 | .39 | 74LS260 | .45 |
| 74LS21 | .22 | 74LS153 | .39 | 74LS266 | .55 |
| 74LS22 | .22 | 74LS154 | 1.50 | 74LS273 | .75 |
| 74LS26 | .23 | 74LS155 | .55 | 74LS279 | .39 |
| 74LS27 | .23 | 74LS156 | .45 | 74LS280 | 1.70 |
| 74LS28 | .26 | 74LS157 | .35 | 74LS283 | .55 |
| 74LS30 | .17 | 74LS158 | .20 | 74LS290 | .80 |
| 74LS32 | .17 | 74LS160 | .29 | 74LS293 | .80 |
| 74LS37 | .26 | 74LS161 | .49 | 74LS298 | .65 |
| 74LS38 | .26 | 74LS162 | .49 | 74LS320 | 2.00 |
| 74LS40 | .17 | 74LS163 | .49 | 74LS322 | 3.00 |
| 74LS42 | .35 | 74LS164 | .45 | 74LS323 | 2.40 |
| 74LS48 | .65 | 74LS165 | .65 | 74LS365 | .39 |
| 74LS51 | .17 | 74LS166 | .95 | 74LS366 | .39 |
| 74LS54 | .22 | 74LS169 | .90 | 74LS367 | .39 |
| 74LS73 | .25 | 74LS170 | .80 | 74LS368 | .39 |
| 74LS74 | .24 | 74LS173 | .49 | 74LS373 | .75 |
| 74LS75 | .29 | 74LS174 | .39 | 74LS374 | .75 |
| 74LS76 | .29 | 74LS175 | .39 | 74LS377 | .75 |
| 74LS83 | .45 | 74LS181 | 1.40 | 74LS388 | .45 |
| 74LS85 | .45 | 74LS190 | .49 | 74LS390 | 1.10 |
| 74LS86 | .22 | 74LS191 | .49 | 74LS393 | .75 |
| 74LS90 | .39 | 74LS192 | .65 | 74LS398 | 2.50 |
| 74LS92 | .45 | 74LS193 | .65 | 74LS446 | 2.00 |
| 74LS93 | .45 | 74LS194 | .65 | 74LS541 | 1.40 |
| 74LS95 | .48 | 74LS195 | .65 | 74LS625 | 1.75 |
| 74LS96 | .49 | 74LS196 | .55 | 74LS645 | .95 |
| 74LS107 | .35 | 74LS197 | .55 | 74LS668 | 1.45 |
| 74LS109 | .35 | 74LS221 | .55 | 74LS670 | .95 |
| | | | | 81LS98 | 1.40 |

RCA, HC 2500 60 WATTS
SOLID STATE HYBRID LINEAR AND AUDIO AMP $34.95
BAND WIDTH 30 KHz at 60 WATTS, 7 AMP OUTPUT

**TANTULUM CAPACITORS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .22UF 35V | 5/$1.00 | 15UF 16V | 3/$1.00 |
| .47UF 35V | 5/$1.00 | 22UF 10V | $ .30 |
| .68UF 35V | 5/$1.00 | 30UF 6V | 5/$1.00 |
| 1UF 20V | 5/$1.00 | 33UF 15V | $ .50 |
| 2.2UF 20V | 5/$1.00 | 47UF 20V | $ .85 |
| 3.3UF 20V | 4/$1.00 | 68UF 20V | $1.00 |
| 4.7UF 20V | 4/$1.00 | 150UF 16V | $1.30 |
| 6.8UF 20V | 4/$1.00 | 200UF 20V | $1.75 |
| 10UF 20V | $ .40 | 330UF 10V | $1.75 |

**DISC CAPACITORS**
1UF .16V..10/$1.00...100/$8.00
.01UF 35V...16/$1.00...100/$5.00

IN4148 (IN914) 15/1.00

**REGULATORS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78L05 or 12 | $ .30 | LM305 | $ .75 |
| 78 H 05 K | $3.95 | LM337 | $2.75 |
| 309K | $1.25 | LM338K | $3.75 |
| LM317T | $ .90 | 340T-5,6,8,9,12, 15,18 or 24V | $ .45 |
| 320T-5,12,15 or 24 | $ .55 | 723 | $ .45 |
| 78M5, 12 or 15 | $ .40 | LAS39U | $5.95 |
| 323K (LA1405) | $2.95 | LAS1412+12V3A | $3.95 |

| | |
|---|---|
| L1411-IR Detector | 3/$1.00 |
| FP 100 Photo Trans | $ .50 |
| Red LED's .2" | 10/$1.00 |
| Yel, Gr, or Amber Lg LED's .2" | 8/$1.00 |
| Red-Green Bipolar LED | $ .90 |
| Red-Yellow Bipolar LED | $ .90 |
| MLED92 IR LED | $ .40 |
| MRD148 Photo Darl. XTOR | $ .60 |
| IL 5 Opto Isolators | $ .60 |
| 4 N 45 Opto Coupler | $ .60 |

**12V DC RELAYS TTL SIZE**
S.P. .400 ohm coil .75
D.P. .400 ohm coil .95

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**
4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARDED 1/16" THICK
$.60 ea. ..... .5/$2.60

**FULL WAVE BRIDGE**

| PRV | 2A | 6A | 25A |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | 1.40 |
| 200 | .80 | 1.30 | 2.20 |
| 400 | 1.00 | 1.65 | 3.30 |
| 600 | 1.30 | 1.90 | 4.40 |

20KV DIODES 250 ma. $1.95

**DIP SWITCHES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CTS 206- 4 | 4 Position | .75 |
| CTS 206- 7 | 7 Position | .95 |
| CTS 206- 8 | 8 Position | .95 |
| CTS 206-10 | 10 Position | 1.25 |

**SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS**

| PRV | 1A | 3A | 12A | 50A | 125A | 240A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | .05 | .14 | .35 | .90 | 6.00 | 7.00 |
| 200 | .06 | .17 | .50 | 1.30 | 8.00 | 10.00 |
| 400 | .09 | .25 | .65 | 1.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| 600 | .11 | .30 | .80 | 2.00 | 13.00 | 15.00 |
| 800 | .13 | .35 | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.00 | 18.00 |
| 1000 | .20 | .45 | 1.25 | 3.00 | 20.00 | 26.00 |

**MULTI TURN TRIM POTS**
50 OHM
100 OHM
1000 OHM
5K, 10K
20K 100K
3/$2.00

POSTAGE RATES
ADD 10% FOR ORDERS UNDER $25.00
ADD 5% FOR ORDERS BETWEEN $25.00 AND $50.00
ADD 3% FOR ORDERS ABOVE $50.00

TERMS: FOB CAMBRIDGE, MASS. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
MINIMUM TELEPHONE, C.O.D. PURCHASE ORDER OR CHARGE $20.00.
MINIMUM MAIL ORDER $5.00.

SEND $.25 FOR OUR CATALOG FEATURING TRANSISTORS & RECTIFIERS.
145 HAMPSHIRE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139

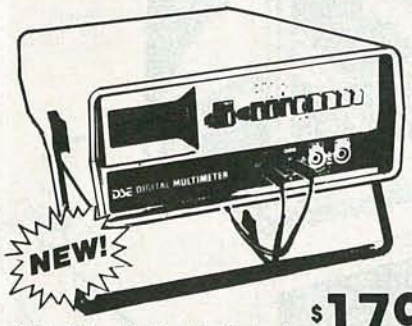
**SOLID STATE SALES**
P.O. BOX 74 D - SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143

TEL. (617) 547-7053
TOLL FREE 1-800-343-5230
FOR ORDERS ONLY

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Get First Class Bench Equipment!




## 4.5 Digit Portable/ Bench Multimeter

$179 Q-1550

This versatile instrument is suitable for use in general electronic maintenance production and laboratory. It features 0.05% DCV accuracy, integrated circuit electronics, solid-state LCD display,and push-button switch selection. Other features include: DC voltage, AC voltage, DC current, AC current, resistance, diode test, continuity test, full auto-polarity operation, overrange indication, dual slope integration, easy calibration (1 year stability), and 6000 continuous hours battery operation. Comes with probes.

**Specifications:** DCV-10uV to 1000V in 5 ranges with ±(0.05% ±2 digits) accuracy, 10M ohm input impedance on all ranges except 11M ohm on 2V ● ACV -10uV to 750V in 5 ranges with accuracy from ±(0.5% ±10) to ±(5% ±30), 10M ohm in parallel with <100pF, except 11M ohm on 2V ● DC current -10nA to 10A in 6 ranges with accuracy from ±(0.05% ±10) to ±(2%±10) ● AC current -10nA to 10A in 6 ranges with accuracy from ±(0.75% ±10) to ±(2% ±10 ● Resistance - 10m Ohm to 20 Ohm in 6 ranges with accuracy from ±(0.02% ± 20) to ±(2% ±2) ● Size -8.4"W x 10.4" H x 3.9"D ● Weight -67 oz.

## 3.5 Digit MM with Temp Sensor

$99.95 Q-1512

A whole workshop in a handy portable multimeter. Easy-to-read LCD displays volts, current, impedance, capacitance, conductance, and temperature. Includes transistor, diode, & continuity tests and overload protection on all ranges. Comes with probes and battery. Includes leads plus temperature sensor.

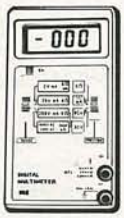
**Specifications:** DCV - 5 ranges from 200mV to 1000V ● ACV -5 ranges from 200mV to 750V ● DC/AC amps - 6 ranges from 200uA to 10A ● Resistance -6 ranges from 200 ohm to 20M ohm ● Capacitance - 3 ranges from 2000pF to 20u ● Conductance -V display x 10000M ohm ● Temperature-OF to 2000F.

## Economy Digital Multimeter

$21.95 Q-1440

Features full overload protection & diode check! Comes with probes and battery.

**Specifications:** DCV -0,20,100,200V ● ACV -0,200,500V (RMS) ● DC current -0,2,20,200mA ● Resistance - 0.2K, 20K,200K, 2M ohms ● 200 hour battery life.



## R-E Reader's Special

### Type-right™

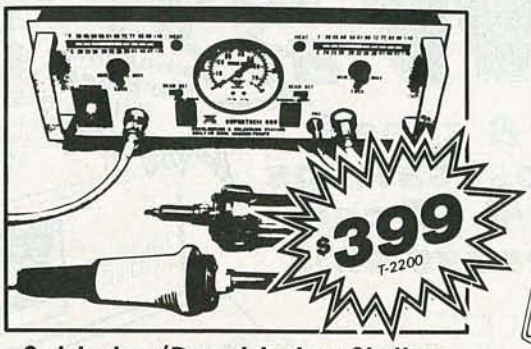
*was $34.95*

SAVE 29%

$24.95 Y-1021

Everyone should know how to type and anyone can learn with Type-right™! You get a full-sized 47-key color coded keyboard with an 8 character LCD screen and a 56-page course manual. The instructional program leads students step-by-step from basic finger positions to 45 w.p.m. proficiency. Speed & accuracy readouts after each lesson.

*Offer good from 3/1/87 thru 4/30/87 or while supplies last.*




## Soldering/Desoldering Station

Professional rack-mounting station with excellent desoldering facilities, backed by our exclusive 12 month warranty. Check it out!

**Soldering features:** Adjustable temperature-controlled iron (light weight for fatigue-free work); grounded tip; LED bar graph of tip temperature; LED "heating" indicator; lockable control knob; fast pre-heat & tight temperature control.

**De-soldering:** Rapid, "damage-free" desoldering of any size joint; adjustable desoldering temperature with LED bargraph readout; grounded tip; LED "heating" indicator, fingertip control vacuum gauge; filtered vaccum line; easy to clean.

## Iron-clad, Nickel-plated Accessory Tips

**Desoldering Tips $4.95 each**

1/16" (T-2201), 3/32" (T-2202), 1/8" (T-2203)

**Soldering Tips $2.50 each**

Fine Wedge 1/32" (T-2204), Medium conical 1/32" (T-2205), Fine Conical 1/64" (T-2206), Medium Wedge 1/16" (T-2207), Wedge 1/8" (T-2208), Long Nose Wedge 3/64" (T-2209), Short Wedge 3/64" (T-2210).

*NOTE: These tips fit both T-2200 and T-2000 soldering stations!*

NEW IMPROVED MODEL

## Economy Solder Station

$59.95 T-2000

For hobbyist or technician: temperature-controlled station with fully adjustable heat up to 900°F (temp readout in both °C and °F)! UL listed, grounded tip, heat-sensing for instant compensation. Ideal for anything from fine track PCB's to production work!

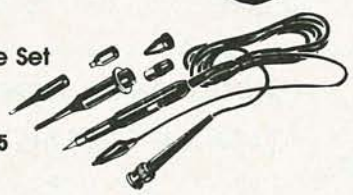
## Resistance Substitution Wheel

Values from 5 ohms to 1M ohm in 36 steps using most common divisions. 2½" dia. easy to read. Includes leads and insulated alligator clips. Maximum power .25W.

$7.95 Q-1410

## CRT Probe Set

$29.95 Q-1245



Versatile probe suits virtually any 'scope. It features built in x1/x10 switch, 4' of SHIELDED cable with BNC connector, and wandering earth lead with alligator clip, insulating shroud.

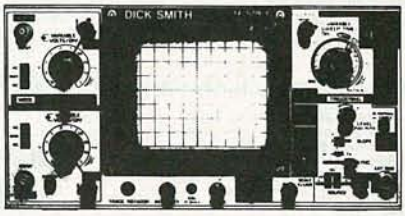
**Specification:** Working voltage - 600V Pk (or 600V DC) ● Bandwidth - x1: DC-10MHz/z10: DC-100MHz ● input resistance -x1:1M ohm/x10: 10M ohm ● Input capacitance -x1: 40pF ±CRO input c/x10: 10-60pF ● REF position -probe grounded via 9M resistor.

*Stores in BERKELEY, CA (415) 486-0755; REDWOOD CITY, CA (415) 368-8844; SAN JOSE, CA (408) 241-2266*

## OSCILLOSCOPE

Portability & performance make this 'scope ideal for field service maintenance of telecommunication, computer, marine, airborne,industrial & other equipment. It offers 2 mV/DIV sensitivity, automatic selection of chopped or alternate mode, automatic selection of TV line or frame display, and choice of DC, battery, or AC line operation (2 hrs. continous ni-cad battery operation). Comes with two probes and schematic.

**Specifications:** VERTICAL DEFLECTION DC: to 15 MHz (-3dB) /AC: 10Hz to 15MHz (-3dB); 24 nsec risetime; <3% overshot; input impedance 1M ohm shunted by 20pE±3pF ● TIME BASE - auto & triggered; 0.5 usec to 0.5 sec sweep ● TRIGGERING - Int.: 1 DIV or more/Ext. 1V p-p; 20Hz to 15MHz ● HORIZ. DEFLECT - DC to 1 MHz; input impedance 1M ohm shunted by 20 pF ± 3pF ● Approx. 10 lbs., 4.5"H x 8¾"W x 12¼"D.



## 50 MHz Dual Trace

$899 Q-1243

A premium scope for computer & general purpose work. It has a high grade CRT for a full 10cm x8 internal graticule, and comes complete with 2 probes and schematic.

**Specifications:** VERTICAL FREQUENCY & DEFLECTION- DC: DC to 50 MHz (-3dB)/AC: 10Hz to 50MHz (-3dB); 5mV to 1 mv/div on 10 ranges in 1-2-5 step ● RISETIME - 7.7 nsec ● overshoot ● MODES - CH-A, CH-B, DUAL, ADD, x-y ● INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1m/20pF ± 3pg ● MAX INPUT -600 V p-p or 300V (DC ±AC peak) ● CHOP FREQUENCY -200KHz ● CHANNEL SEP -±70dB of 1 KHz ● TIME BASE -Auto or triggered (in Auto mode, trace is on without input signal) ● SWEEP TIME - 0.2 to 0.5 sec/div on 20 ranges in 1-2-5 step; x5 mag. ● TRIGGERING - sensitivity: Int. 1 div. or more/ Ext. 1V p-p or more; Source: Int. CH1, CH2/ Ext. Pos-Neg, pull for Auot range ● CALIBRATION - 0.5V p-p ±5% ● Power -120V±10%; 50/60Hz ● 21.6 lbs. ● 5.7"H x 11"W 16.6"D.

## 35 MHz Dual Trace

$599 Q-1241

With high brightness CRT; includes 2 probes & schematic

**Specifications:** NORMAL, AUTO, & SINGLE sweep modes with 5x mag. (±10%) ● TIME BASE -0.1 us - 0.5s/div (±3%); 21 ranges ● 3% LINEARITY Delayed trigger: INTEN'D: Delay. time become dim/DELAY'D; sweep starts at time delayed. Delayed time: 10 msec to 1 usec ● TRIGGERING - Sensitivity: Int. < 1 Div/Ext <100mV p-p for 10MHz, <0.2V p-p for 35 MHz; Source: INT (CH-A, CH-B, ALT), LINE, EXT, 1/10 EXT TV LINE, FRAME).

## 20 MHz Dual Trace

$399 Q-1240

Includes 2 probes & schematic

**Specifications;** VERTICAL FREQUENCY & DEFLECTION - AC 10 Hz/ DC to 202 MHz; 5mV to 20V/ div on 12 ranges in 1-2-5 step (-3dB) 28 MHz (-6dB) ● 17.5 nsec RISETIME ● 3% OVERSHOOT ● MODES CH1, CH2, DUAL ADD X-Y ● INPUT IMPEDANCE - 1M/20pF±3pF. MAX INPUT - 600V p-p or 300VDC ± peak AC ● CHOP FREQUENCY - 200kHz ● CHANNEL SEP - 160dB of 1 kHz ● TIME BASE - Auto or triggered ● SWEEP TIME - 0.2 to 0.5 sec/div ● TRIGGERING - Sensitivity: Int. < 1 div/Ext. <1V p-p.

***FREE BOOK** with any oscilloscope!*

*Knowing Your Oscilloscope* 192pp. (B-2003) ***$11.95 value!***

Great introduction to the use of oscilloscopes.

*Specially extended to 4/30/87*

**14-Day Satisfaction Guarantee**
**1 Year Test Equipment Warranty**

## MAIL ORDERS

**DSE, P.O. BOX 8021, Redwood City, CA 94063**

We ship UPS Ground unless otherwise requested. Add 5% of order total (min $1.50) for shipping. Outside USA and 20% (min $4). There is an additional $1.50 handling fee. California residents please add sales tax. VISA and MASTERCARD welcome.

## Order Toll Free 1-800-332-5373

*Pre-paid & Credit Card Orders Only!*

Mon - Fri 10a.m. - 6p.m. Pacific Time

In California call 415-368-1066

## DICK SMITH ELECTRONICS

EVERYTHING FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST

**To receive your copy of our colorful 148 page catalog, circle Reader Service 188**

# NEW!

AT Compatible Computer Kit

Monitor optional *(see below)*

## Get more power & speed at substantial cost savings with this fully IBM AT compatible computer system!

The superior engineering of this system ensures reliability and performance as well as full compatibility with the IBM AT. Like the IBM, it is based on the Intel 80286 microprocessor, but the stable, 4-layered main system board gives better reliability than the IBM. The AT Turbo's efficient design uses fewer chips but packs all the AT power onto a smaller board to fit XT systems as well. All boards and components are available indivdually to upgrade your current system, but you'll get even greater savings by buying our custom kit. Complete instructions are included, so you'lll have the satisfaction of building your own superb AT computer.

*IBM PC XT AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation*

*Intel 80286, 80287 are trademarks of Intel Corp*

*Hercules Graphics Card is a trademark of the Hercules Graphics Corporation.*

## AT Turbo Computer System

*(See below for complete component descriptions)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 80286 AT Baby Motherboard-6/10MHz | (X-1050) | $499.00 |
| 2x 256K Upgrade Kit | (X-1190) | 69.90 |
| Hard/Floppy Disk Controller Card | (X-1052) | 199.00 |
| 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive | (X-7502) | 135.00 |
| 200W Power Supply | (X-1111) | 99.00 |
| 84-key Keyboard | (X-1122) | 59.95 |
| Heavy-duty Steel Case | (X-1120) | 39.95 |

*Individual Components Total $1101.80*

**$975**
X-1152
***SAVE $125***
*off individual component prices*

DSE 1 YEAR WARRANTY on Computer Products

### 80286 AT Baby Motherboard $499 X-1050

- Intel 80286 CPU/80287 Math Coprocessor Socket 24 bit addressing; 16 bit data path; 16 level interupts; 7 channel DMA
- Socketed for up to 1MB memory
- Speed 6/10 MHz, software switchable
- Real clock time; built-in battery
- Standard speaker, keyboard, & power connectors
- 7 expansion slots (4 dual 62/36 pin; 3x62 pin for PC/XT adapter cards)
- BIOS made in USA - legal and 100% IBM AT compatible

NEW

### 256K Upgrade Kit $34.95 X-1190

- IBM AT compatible ● 120 nsec
- contains 9 x 256K D/RAM (Z-9315)

NEW

### Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card $199 X-1052

- IBM AT compatible
- Supports two hard disk drives
- Supports two 1.2 MB floppy drives

### 360 KB/ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive Controller Card $79 X-1051

- IBM AT compatible

NEW

### I/O Card $79 X-1060

- IBM AT compatible
- RS-232 & Parallel Game ports

### 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive NEW! $135 X-7502

- IBM AT compatible ● 15 sectors/track

### 200W Power Supply $99 X-1111

- IBM AT compatible
- Input: 117V AC, 50Hz
- Output: 200W DC

NEW

### 84-key Keyboard $59.95 X-1122

- IBM AT/XT compatible
- Keyboard angle adjusts from 7-15°
- Mechanical key switch with strike rate 20 million
- LED indicator shows lock key status
- Ergonomic design: adjustable height, tactile feel

### Heavy-Duty Steel Case $39.95 X-1120

- IBM XT/AT Baby Board Compatible
- Easy internal access
- Includes hardware for expansion slots & power supply mounting
- Weight approximately 17 lbs.

### IBM AT-style case $79 X-1121

NEW

### Dynamic RAMs (IBM AT compatible)

| | | | | 9 & Up |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64K | 150 nsec | (Z-9312) | $1.29 | $1.19 |
| 64K | 120 nsec | (Z-9313) | 1.95 | 1.75 |
| 256K | 150 nsec | (Z-9314) | 2.99 | 2.89 |
| 256K | 120 nsec | (Z-9315) | 4.29 | 3.99 |

NEW

## More AT-compatible Accessories

### MONOPAK Card $169 X-1054

- IBM AT/XT PC compatible ● Hercules compatible
- Monochrome graphic adapter with 80 x 25 text mode, 720 x 348 graphic mode & 64 KB buffer
- Parallel printer port with Centronic compatible interface **NEW!**
- Serial & game ports; light pen interface

### Monographics Card $89.95 X-1012

- IBM AT/XT/PC compatible
- 80 x 25 text mode; 720 x 348 graphic mode
- Parallel printer port

### Enhanced Graphics Card $209.00 X-1008

- IBM AT/XT compatible
- 256K Video RAM ● Light pen interface
- RAM-loadable character generator
- Full 16-color support for 640 x 350 graphics

### Color Graphics Adaptor Card $69.95 X-1007

- IBM AT/XT compatible ● 40/80 col x 25 rows
- 320 x 200 med-res color; 640 x 200 hi-res b&w

### 2MB Memory Expansion Card NEW $139.00 X-1056

- IBM AT compatible
- Fully socketed memory with parity check
- Select/split among Conventional, Extended or Expanded Memory
- Use up to 4 cards for up to 8MB expansion memory
- Includes software to enhance system performance

### 3MB Multifunction Card NEW! $159.95 X-1058

- IBM AT compatible
- Fully socketed memory with parity check
- True 16-bit architecture for memory
- RS-232 serial port; parallel printer port; game adapter port
- Includes serial & joystick interface cables

### Amber Monitor NEW! X-1133 $119.00

- IBM AT/XT compatible

### Green Monitor X-1132 $99.95

- IBM/AT/XT compatible

## Get great values on Computer Accessories at Dick Smith Electronics

**$129** X-4020 NEW!

### PEPswitch
**Electronic Printer Switch**

Tired of messing with cables and juggling hardware? PEP switch is the smart printer switch that lets you switch between printers from your keyboard! Use it to select between draft and final copy printers, between printers with different paper types (e.g.) invoices and picking slips), etc.

PEPswitch is compatible with any printing device with a Centronics parallel interface. The desired printer can be selected from your keyboard by a simple ASCII command sequence or by a mechanical switch on the PEPswitch cover. Multiple PEPswitches may be used to select from as many as five printers attached to one P.C.

It's so good, we use PEPswitch on *our* office system!

### GENDER CHANGERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Centronic M/M (X-4006) | $9.95 | RS-232 M/M (X-4009) | $4.95 |
| Centronic M/F (X-4010) | $9.95 | RS-232 M/F (X-4002) | $4.95 |

Multiport RS-232 Gender Changer (X-4003) $14.95

### MODEM SALE *SAVE UP TO 27%!*

- **Voyager 1200B** *was $140* X-1100 **$109**
  ● Plug-in card ● 0-300 & 1200 bps
- **Challenger 1200** *was $169* X-1102 **$129**
  ● Free-standing ● 0-300 & 1200 bps
- **Discovery Hi-Speed** *was $379* X-1104 **$299**
  ● 0-300,600,1200,2400 bps

### 25 Pin Adapter $9.95 X-4005
RJ-11 to RS-232

### Null Modem $4.95 X-4007

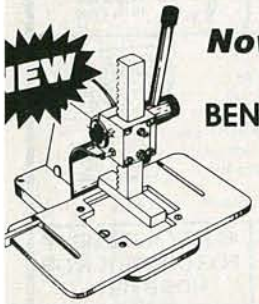
### Keyboard Extension Cable $4.95 X-3597
5 pin to 5 pin DIN; 10' length

### PRINTER CABLES

- **Parallel Printer Interface** (X-3595) $9.95
  For use on a large range of computers
- **IBM Parallel Interface** (X-3590) $9.95
  Fully RFI and EMI shielded; 6' length
- **IBM Parallel Interface** (X-3591) $11.95
  Fully RFI and EMI shielded; 10' length
- **IBM Serial Interface** $9.95
  25 pin Male/Male; 10' length (X-3592)
  25 pin Male/Female; 10' length (X-3593)
- **Macintosh Serial Interface** (X-3594) $7.95
  6 foot length

# Try Dick Smith Electronics' fantastic Mail Order Service!

## Electronics hobbyists & professionals all over the world have relied on DSE for more than 18 years!



### Now! Custom cables are quick & easy!

**IDC BENCH ASSEMBLY PRESS**

$139 T-5260

PANAVISE

Mass terminate up to 64-conductor cable in seconds without wire stripping or soldering! This quarter-ton manual press is a rugged, practical installation tool for low volume, mass termination of various IDC connectors on flat (ribbon) cable. Interchangeable base plates accomodate a broad range of IDC connectors.

**PRESS ACCESSORIES**

**Cutters**
- Flat (Ribbon) Cable (T-5261) **$54.95**
- Strip Header (IDC) (T-5262) **$49.95**

**Base Plates $29.95 each**
- Female Socket Transition Connectors (T-5263)
- Card Edge Connectors (T-5264) ● DIP Plugs (T-5265)
- D-Sub Connectors (T-5266)

$34.95 C-4125

### Frequent Fliers, Take Note!

Why rent lo-fi, uncomfortable airline earphones when you can own your own high quality stereo headphones to tune into inflight entertainment any time? Comfy & convenient, Airdapter works on all aircraft with standard airpipe connectors or in personal stereo jacks in club & 1st class. Latest circuitry filters out hiss and amplifies signal.

### Make Your Own Professional Quality PCB's!

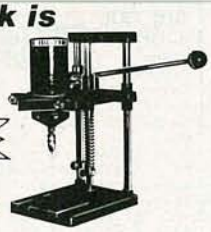
**Photo-Etch™ PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT** $37 H-5700

All the chemicals necessary to make any circuit up to 5" x 6" - from original **or** magazine art! For larger circuits, we carry a range of PCB-making accessories - check our catalog or call to inquire!

**Contains:** 5" x 6" steel frame; Pos-Neg film; film processing pack; yellow filter; 4oz. negative-acting etch resist; 16oz. resist developer; blank copper circuit boards; dry concentrated etchant; 1:1 resist patterns & tapes; complete instructions.

*Developing trays & exposure light not included. Trays available at camera supply houses. DSE exposure light (S-3905) $11.95.*

### Precision work is easy with the right tools!



**Mini-Drill Stand** $12.95 T-4753

NEW!

*Drill not included (see below)*

Clean, accurate holes are a cinch with this sturdy mini-drill stand. It's a perfect accessory for the mini-drill kit below.

**Mini-Drill Set** $9.95 T-4751

For hobbyist, toolmaker, technician. **Contains:** 4 high-speed twist drills with 3 collets, grinding bit, wrench, tommy bar, and DC power cable (for 12-35V DC) in a plastic case.

### Get a whole new source of TV!

Dual polarity, multi-channel wideband microwave TV tuner receives 1.9-2.7 GHz. System includes 19" parabolic dish, DC, LNC, cable, transformers & 90 day warranty. Use with any TV!

**MICROWAVE Receiver System** $99.95 D-6350

**WARNING!** *Although this system receives descrambled pay TV signals (like HBO), such usage is ILLEGAL! DSE offers this product with the express understanding that it will be used for lawful purposes only!*

### Cordless Remote for ANY TV!

These stylish video components install easily in minutes & replace the existing tuner with 139 channel cable-ready capability controlled by a 19-button cordless remote with many features.

**TV Remote Scan** $139 Y-8530

**MTS Stereo Remote Scan** $199 Y-8531

**VIDEOTAPE REWINDERS** $39.95 each — VHS C-3813, Beta C-3814

**C Substitution Manual** (B-4001) **$29.95 NEW!**

### Hard to find TORX screwdrivers?

### We have 'em!

NEW!

| SIZE | CAT. NO. | SINGLE PRICE | 10 & UP |
|---|---|---|---|
| #08 | T-4208 | $2.70 | $2.60 |
| #10 | T-4210 | 3.15 | 3.05 |
| #12 | T-4212 | 3.40 | 3.30 |
| #14 | T-4214 | 3.60 | 3.50 |

**INSTRUMENT CASES**

$6.95 H-2506 **NEW SIZE!**

6"W x 6¼"D x 2½"H
Includes mounting slots & posts.

Try these other useful sizes:

10"W x 7½"D x 3¼"H H-2507 $9.95

8"W x 6¼"D x 2½"H H-2505 $7.95

### Musicians! Make Notes !!

**AUDIO MIXER** $129 F-3050

Here's a pro-quality mixing board in a compact package at an incredible low price! Mix 2 mics and up to 4 other stereo inputs (from 8 separate sources) and output to a recorder or amplifier. Features include 5-band graphic equalizer, VU meters, Master, Fader & Monitor Controls; Talkover, Headphone Jack.

**Specifications:** Input sensitivity: 1mV-150mV; Output 0.775V at 1KHz sinewave; Distortion <0.05%; S/N ratio> 60dB; Frequency response 20-20000KHz ±2dB; Equalizing frequencies: 60Hz, 250Hz, 1KHz, 3.5KHz,12KHz ±5%; Control range ±12dB; Headphone power: 100mW (max) at 32 ohm; Power source: 220V AC, 50Hz; Size: 13⅜"W x 9½"D x 2½"H(1) x 1⅜"H (2)

**DIGITAL PANEL METERS**

**3.5 Digit LCD** $29.95 Q-2200
High input impedance; 9V battery required

**3.5 Digit LCD** $59.95 Q-2202
Low power dissipation, guaranteed zero reading for 0 volts input on all scales; 9V battery required.

**POCKET LIGHT METER** NEW $8.95 Q-1050

0-3000 lux, accurate ±15%. For incandescent, flourescent. No batteries required.

*Now you can afford a*

**VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY** $149.95 M-9548

Lab standards at a hobbyist's price! Variable voltage and current output with panel meters for each; coarse & fine voltage controls; hi/low amp scales; banana-type outputs.

**Specifications:** 0-30V DC Supply; 0-5A Output; 0.5mV rms Ripple Regulation; 0.01% 2mV Line; 0.01% 3mV Load

NEW!

**POCKET BATTERY TESTER**

For all sizes: D,C,AA,AAA, N,9V & Button $7.95 Q-1052

**PHONE BUG ALERT** $14.95 F-1008

Alerts you to eavesdropping on any phone system. Easy to install. No batteries required.

NEW

**ATTENTION AUSTRALIS 1 OWNERS!**

The AUSTRALIS STEREO UPGRADE Kit is *NOW IN STOCK!* $29.95 K-6317

*Turn the page for* **MORE GREAT VALUES!**

# Order Toll Free 1-800-332-5373

CIRCLE 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

*In California call 1-415-368-1066*

★QUALITY PARTS ★DISCOUNT PRICES ★FAST SHIPPING!

SEND FOR FREE 1987 CATALOG... 48 PAGES!

# ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

## EDGE CONNECTORS

ALL ARE .156" SPACING.

22 EDGE CONNECTOR $1.25 ea
solder lug style 10 for $11.00
22/44 EDGE CONNECTOR
$2.00 ea P.C. style 10 for $18.00
22/44 EDGE CONNECTOR
solder lug style $2.50 each
28/56 EDGE CONNECTOR
P.C. style $2.50 ea
36/72 EDGE CONNECTOR
P.C. style $3.00 each
43/86 EDGE CONNECTOR
P.C. style $4.50 each

## TRANSISTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2N706 | 4 for $1.00 |
| 2N2222A | 3 for $1.00 |
| PN2222A | 4 for $1.00 |
| 2N2904 | 3 for $1.00 |
| 2N2905 | 3 for $1.00 |
| MJ2955 | $1.50 |
| 2N3055 | $1.00 |
| PMD 10K40 | $1.00 |
| TIP 121 | 75¢ |
| TIP 125 | 75¢ |

## TRANSFORMERS

120 volt primaries

| | |
|---|---|
| 5.6 volts @ 750 ma. | $3.00 |
| 6.3 volt @ 600 ma. | $1.75 |
| 12 V.C.T. @ 200 ma. | $2.00 |
| 12 V.C.T. @ 400 ma. | $3.00 |
| 12 V.C.T. @ 1 amp | $4.00 |
| 12 V.C.T. @ 2 amp | $4.85 |
| 12 V.C.T. @ 4 amp | $7.00 |
| 18 volts @ 650 ma. | $2.00 |
| 24 V.C.T. @ 200 ma. | $2.50 |
| 24 V.C.T. @ 1 amp | $4.85 |
| 24 V.C.T. @ 2 amp | $6.75 |
| 24 V.C.T. @ 3 amp | $9.50 |
| 24 V.C.T. @ 4 amp | $11.00 |

## WALL TRANSFORMERS

all plug directly into 120 vac outlet

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 VDC @ 70 ma. | $2.00 |
| 6 VAC @ 500 ma. | $3.50 |
| 6 VDC @ 750 ma. | $4.50 |
| 9 VDC @ 500 ma. | $5.00 |
| 12.5 VAC @ 265 ma. | $3.00 |
| 18 VAC @ 18 VA and 8.5 VAC @ 1.28 VA | $3.50 |
| 24 VAC @ 250 ma. | $3.00 |
| MULTI-VOLTAGE @ 500 ma. 3,4½,6,7½,9 or 12 VDC | $7.50 |

## MINI-BOX

Pomona #2104.
$1.00 EACH
Heavy-duty black phenolic project box with cover and screws. 2⅜" X 1½" X 1½"

## FUSES

3AG (AGC) SIZE
1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 6 AMP
GMA SIZE
1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AMP
5 of any ONE amperage 75¢

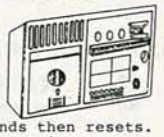
## COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

**1,400 mfd. 200 Vdc**
3" X 2" dia. $2.00
**6,400 mfd 60 Vdc**
4 1/4"x1 3/8"dia.$2.50
**7,500 mfd 200 Vdc**
5 3/4" x 3" dia. $4.00
**12,000 mfd 40 Vdc**
4 1/4" x 2" dia. $2.50
**22,000 mfd 25 Vdc**
4 3/4" x 2" dia. $2.50
**48,000 mfd 10 Vdc**
3" x 2 1/2" dia. $2.50
**66,000 mfd 15 Vdc**
3 3/4" x 3" dia. $3.00
**72,000 mfd 15 Vdc**
4" x 2" dia. $3.50
**100,000 mfd 10 Vdc**
6" x 2 1/2" dia. $1.00

## PHOTO-FLASH CAPACITORS

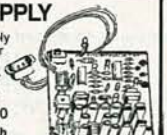
170 MFD 330 Volt
CAT# PPC-170
75c each
400 MFD 330 Volt
CAT# PPC-400 $1.00 ea

## LIGHT ACTIVATED MOTION SENSOR



This device contains a photocell which senses sudden changes in ambient light. When an object or person passes within it's field of view (about 15') it beeps for several seconds then resets. Could be used as a door annunciator or modified to trigger other devices. 5 1/2" X 4" X 1". Operates on 6 Vdc. Requires 4 AA batteries (not included).
Catalog # LSMD $5.75 per unit

## TI SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



Compact, well-regulated switching power supply designed to power Texas Instruments computer equipment.
INPUT: 14 – 25 vac @ 1 amp
OUTPUT: + 12 vdc @ 350 ma.
+ 5 vdc @ 1.2 amp
– 5 vdc @ 200 ma.
SIZE: 4¾" x 4¼" x 1¼" high
*SPECIAL PRICE* $3.50 each

## 13.8 VDC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

These are solid state, fully regulated 13.8 vdc power supplies. Both feature 100% solid state construction, fuse protection, and L.E.D. power indicator. U.L. listed.
2 amp constant, 4 amp surge $20.00 each
3 amp constant, 5 amp surge $27.50 each

## 8" 15 WATT SPEAKER

C.T.S Model 8B3079
Full range speaker, 100-10,000Hz;
Ideal for PA systems.
Mounting holes for line-matching transformer.
CAT#SK-815
$3.50 ea. Case of 8 pcs. $25.00 per case

## 220 Vac COOLING FAN

ROTRON # MX77A3
Muffin XL
220 Vac
4 1/8" square metal frame fan.
*CAT# CF-220* $6.50 ea
10 for $60.00 / 100 for $500.00

## COMMODORE PRINTER/PLOTTER

Commodore Model # 1520
Four color X-Y plotter. Standard VIC serial interface allows easy connection to Commodore 64 computers. Up to 80 characters per line in four sizes.
4 inch paper
CAT # COM-1520
$49.95 each
EXTRA pen sets $1.50 per set.

## MICRO-CASSETTE MECHANISM

Micro-cassette tape transport for standard MC60 or MC45 micro-cassettes. 3 Vdc operation. Contains: drive motor, belt, head, capstan, pinch wheel and other components. 3 1/2" X 2 1/4" X 5/8"
*CAT# MCMEC* $3.00 each 10 for $27.50

## 3rd TAIL LIGHT ?

Sleek high-tech lamp assembly. Could be used as a third auto tail light, emergency warning light, or special-effects lamp. Red reflective lens is 2 3/4" x 5 1/2" is mounted on a 4" high pedestal with up-down swivel adjustment. Includes 12v replaceable bulb.
CAT# TLB $3.95 each.

## RELAYS

### 10 AMP SOLID STATE

CONTROL: 3 - 32 vdc
LOAD: 140 vac 10 amp
SIZE: 2½" x ¾" x ⅞"
$9.50 EACH 10 FOR $90.00

### ULTRA-MINIATURE 5 VDC RELAY

Fujitsu # FBR211NED005M20
High sensitivity
COIL: 120 ohms
CONTACTS: 1 amp
Mounts in 14 pin DIP socket
$1.25 each 10 for $10.00

### MINIATURE 6 VDC RELAY

Aromat #RSD-6V
Super Small S.P.D.T. relay
GOld colbalt contacts rated 1 amp @ 30 vdc. Highly sensitive, TTL direct drive possible. 120 ohm coil.
Operate from 4.3 – 6 vdc.
COIL: 120 ohms $1.50 each
$1^{3}/_{16}$ x $1^{3}/_{32}$" x $^{7}/_{16}$" 10 for $13.50

### 13 VDC RELAY

CONTACTS: S.P.N.C.
10 amp @ 120 vac
Energize coil to open contact...
COIL: 13 vdc 650 ohms
SPECIAL PRICE $1.00 each

### 4PDT RELAY

14 pin KH style...
3 amp contacts...
USED but fully tested . . . $1.70 each
Specify coil voltage desired
Either 24 vdc or 120 vac
LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
SOCKETS FOR KH RELAY 75¢ each

## RECHARGEABLE NI-CAD BATTERIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AAA SIZE | 1.25V 500mAH | $1.85 |
| AA SIZE | 1.25V 500mAH | $1.85 |
| AA with solder tab | | $2.00 |
| C SIZE | 1.2V 1200mAH | $3.50 |
| SUB-C SIZE | solder tab | $3.50 |
| D SIZE | 1.2V 1200mAH | $3.50 |

## NI-CAD CHARGER TESTER

Will charge most every size Ni-cad battery available.
Cat# UNCC-N $12.50

## 2K 10 TURN

MULTI-TURN POT
SPECTROL #MOD 534-7161
$5.00 EACH

## SOLID STATE BUZZER

Star #SMB-06L
6 vdc
TTL compatible.
$1.00 each
10 for $9.00

## POLARITY SWITCH

Designed to control an external coaxial relay on a satellite TV system. IDEAL FOR THE EXPERIMENTOR AS PARTS. Heavy chassis box containing a 5 Vdc relay, CA 358 op amp and other parts.
Catalog # RDPS $1.75 each 10 for $15.00

## WALL TRANSFORMER

11.5 Vdc
1.95 Amp.
INPUT: 120 Vac
SIZE: 3 3/4" X 2 7/8" X 2 5/8"
CAT # DCTX-11519
$6.50 each

## 3½" SPEAKER

8 ohm impedance, Full range speaker. 8 oz magnet 4" diagonal mounting centers.
$2.50 each 10 for $20.00

## SPRING LEVER TERMINALS

Two color coded terminals on a sturdy 2¾" x 3¾" bakelite plate.
Great for speaker enclosures or power supplies.
75¢ EACH 10 for $6.00

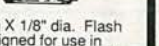
## 48 KEY ASSEMBLY FOR COMPUTER OR HOBBYIST

NEW T.I. KEYBOARDS. Originally used on computers, these keyboards contain 48 S.P.S.T. mechanical switches. Terminates to 15 pin connector. Frame 4" x 9"
*CAT # KP-48* $3.50 each

## TELEPHONE COUPLING TRANSFORMER

Stancor # TTPC-8 or Triad # TY-304 P
600 ohms c.t. to 600 ohms c.t.
P.C. board mount
3/4" x 5/8" x 3/4" $1.25 each

## XENON FLASH TUBE



3/4" long X 1/8" dia. Flash tube designed for use in compact camera flash units. Ideal for experimentors.
*CAT# FLT-1* 2 for $1.00

## MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

ALL ARE RATED 5 AMPS @ 125 VAC

**S.P.D.T. (on-on)**
P.C. style non-threaded bushing.
75¢ each
10 for $7.00

**S.P.D.T. (on-on)**
Solder lug terminals.
$1.00 each
10 for $9.00
100 for $80.00

**S.P.D.T. (on-off-on)**
Solder lug terminals.
$1.00 each
10 for $9.00
100 for $80.00

**S.P.D.T. (on-off-on)**
P.C. style non-threaded bushing
75¢ each
10 for $7.00

**S.P.D.T. (on-on)**
P.C. lugs threaded bushing.
$1.00 each
10 for $9.00
100 for $80.00

**D.P.D.T. (on-on)**
Solder lug terminals.
$2.00 each
10 for $19.00
100 for $180.00

## LED'S

### STANDARD JUMBO DIFFUSED T 1-3/4

| | |
|---|---|
| RED | 10 for $1.50 100 for $13.00 |
| GREEN | 10 for $2.00 100 for $17.00 |
| YELLOW | 10 for $2.00 100 for $17.00 |

### FLASHER LED

5 volt operation
red jumbo T 1¾ size $1.00 each
NEW GREEN FLASHER
*CAT # LED-4G* $1.00
BI-POLAR jumbo T 1¾ size 2 for $1.70

### LED HOLDERS

Two piece holder for jumbo LED
10 for 65¢ 100 for $5.00

### CLEAR CLIPLITE LED HOLDER

Make LED a fancy indicator. Clear.
4 for $1.00

## D.P.S.T. LIGHTED ROCKER SWITCH

115 vac lighted rocker, snap mounts in ⅞" x 1⅛" hole. Orange lens. 16 amp contact.
$1.50

## MINI-PUSH BUTTON

S.P.S.T. momentary normally open ¼" bushing. Red button.
35¢ each
10 for $3.00

## SNAP ACTION SWITCH

Cherry elect. #E-21. N.O. or N.C. 0.1A contacts. Suitable for alarms and other low energy circuits. 1⅛" lever.
45¢ EACH 10 FOR $4.20

## S.P.S.T. TOGGLE SWITCH

CARLING (on-off) RATED: 10 amp @ 125 Vac.
All plastic body and toggle.
CAT# STS-1
$1.00 ea.
10 for $8.50
100 for $7.50
LARGE QUANTITIES

**ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.**
LOS ANGELES, CA STORE
905 S. Vermont Ave.
213 380-8000

VAN NUYS, CA STORE
6228 Sepulveda Blvd.
818 997-1806

MAIL ORDERS TO:
P.O. BOX 20406
Los Angeles, CA 90006

TWX - 5101010163 ALL ELECTRONIC
EASYLINK MBX - 62887748

VISA
MasterCard

TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY
1-800-826-5432
(ORDER ONLY)
(IN CALIFORNIA: 1-800-258-6666)
ALASKA, HAWAII,
OR INFORMATION
(213) 380-8000 NO C.O.D.!

QUANTITIES LIMITED
MINIMUM ORDER $10.00
USA: $3.00 SHIPPING
FOREIGN ORDERS:
INCLUDING SUFFICIENT SHIPPING
CALIF. RES. ADD 6½%

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

# 1-800-344-4539

AK, Puerto Rico — 218-681-6674 Telex — 62827914 FAX — 218-681-3380 TWX — 9103500982 DIGI KEY CORP

VISA

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR • PANASON OK MACHINE • EWC, INC. • INTERSIL • AD EAC, INC. • J.W. MILLER • AAVID ENGINE E.F. JOHNSON • ATLANTIC SEMICONDUC

NEW!

256K (262,144 x 1) DRAM 150NS $5.70/1; $39.95/9

*Factory Firsts*

DIODES • DIAMOND TOOL • UNGAR • ES • CW INDUSTRIES • AMDEK • G.E. GAR • YAGEO • J. W. MILLER • LUXO C CHEMICALS • ARIES • PLESSEY

MasterCard


## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

### 7400 TTL

| Part | Price |
|---|---|
| 7400N | .48 |
| 7401N | .48 |
| 7402N | .48 |
| 7403N | .48 |
| 7404N | .48 |
| 7405N | .53 |
| 7406N | .75 |
| 7407N | .75 |
| 7408N | .50 |
| 7410N | .48 |
| 7411N | .48 |
| 7412N | .60 |
| 7413N | .60 |
| 7416N | .58 |
| 7417N | .58 |
| 7420N | .48 |
| 7423N | .58 |
| 7425N | .53 |
| 7426N | .53 |
| 7427N | .53 |
| 7430N | .48 |
| 7432N | .53 |
| 7437N | .53 |
| 7438N | .53 |
| 7440N | .55 |
| 7441AN | 1.50 |
| 7442N | .68 |
| 7445N | 1.18 |
| 7446N | 1.29 |
| 7447N | 1.25 |
| 7448N | .68 |
| 7450N | .48 |
| 7451N | .48 |
| 7453N | .48 |
| 7454N | .55 |
| 7459N | .55 |
| 7460N | .48 |
| 7470N | .58 |
| 7472N | .58 |
| 7473N | .58 |
| 7474N | .58 |
| 7475N | .95 |
| 7476N | .58 |
| 7483N | .83 |
| 7485N | .90 |
| 7486N | .90 |
| 7489N | 3.75 |
| 7490N | .80 |
| 7491N | 2.63 |
| 7493N | .70 |
| 7494N | .80 |
| 7495N | .80 |
| 74107N | .63 |
| 74109N | .63 |
| 74121N | .63 |
| 74123N | .90 |
| 74132N | .83 |
| 74136N | 1.63 |
| 74145N | 1.10 |
| 74148N | 1.38 |
| 74150N | 2.03 |
| 74151N | .83 |
| 74153N | .83 |
| 74154N | 1.50 |
| 74157N | .83 |
| 74160N | .83 |
| 74161N | .83 |
| 74162N | .83 |
| 74163N | .83 |
| 74164N | 1.08 |
| 74165N | .73 |
| 74166N | .88 |
| 74170N | 2.63 |
| 74173N | 1.38 |
| 74174N | .88 |
| 74175N | .88 |
| 74176N | 1.20 |
| 74177N | 1.20 |
| 74180N | 1.13 |
| 74181N | 3.00 |
| 74182N | 1.13 |
| 74184N | 3.63 |
| 74185N | 3.63 |
| 74186N | 4.80 |
| 74189N | 1.08 |
| 74190N | 1.08 |
| 74191N | 1.08 |
| 74192N | 1.08 |
| 74193N | 1.08 |
| 74194N | 1.08 |
| 74195N | .75 |
| 74196N | 1.38 |
| 74197N | 1.38 |
| 74198N | 2.25 |
| 74251N | 1.28 |
| 74265N | .83 |
| 74273N | .88 |
| 74367N | .88 |
| 74368N | .83 |
| 74393N | 1.50 |
| 8095N | .83 |
| 8096N | .83 |
| 8097N | .83 |
| 8098N | .83 |
| 8334N | 4.90 |

### 74L500 TTL

| Part | Price |
|---|---|
| 74L500N | .45 |
| 74L501N | .50 |
| 74L502N | .45 |
| 74L503N | .45 |
| 74L504N | .45 |
| 74L506N | .48 |
| 74L509N | .48 |
| 74L510N | .48 |
| 74L511N | .48 |
| 74L520N | .45 |
| 74L521N | .48 |
| 74L522N | .48 |
| 74L526N | .48 |
| 74L527N | .45 |
| 74L530N | .48 |
| 74L532N | .45 |
| 74L537N | .53 |
| 74L539N | .48 |
| 74L540N | .50 |
| 74L542N | .75 |
| 74L548N | 1.38 |
| 74L551N | .45 |
| 74L554N | .45 |
| 74L557N | .45 |
| 74L573N | .55 |
| 74L585N | 1.28 |
| 74L586N | .58 |
| 74L590N | .75 |
| 74L593N | .75 |
| 74L5107N | .58 |
| 74L5108N | .58 |
| 74L5112N | .58 |
| 74L5113N | .58 |
| 74L5114N | .58 |
| 74L5122N | .75 |
| 74L5123N | 1.13 |
| 74L5126N | .88 |
| 74L5136N | .58 |
| 74L5138N | .83 |
| 74L5139N | .83 |
| 74L5151N | .75 |
| 74L5153N | .75 |
| 74L5154N | 1.50 |
| 74L5156N | .88 |
| 74L5157N | .88 |
| 74L5158N | 1.00 |
| 74L5174N | .88 |
| 74L5175N | 1.45 |
| 74L5193N | .83 |
| 74L5240N | 2.00 |
| 74L5241N | 1.50 |
| 74L5244N | 1.50 |
| 74L5249N | 1.50 |
| 74L5251N | 1.25 |
| 74L5253N | .78 |
| 74L5257N | .75 |
| 74L5258N | .75 |
| 74L5260N | 1.00 |
| 74L5273N | .78 |
| 74L5280N | 1.00 |
| 74L5283N | 1.00 |
| 74L5288N | 1.00 |
| 74L5289N | 1.00 |
| 74L5293N | 1.15 |
| 74L5295N | 1.15 |
| 74L5299N | .95 |
| 74L5362N | 1.60 |
| 74L5365N | .68 |
| 74L5366N | .68 |
| 74L5367N | .68 |
| 74L5368N | .68 |
| 74L5373N | 1.75 |
| 74L5374N | 1.75 |
| 74L5376N | 1.75 |
| 74L5393N | 1.75 |
| 74L5395N | 1.75 |
| 74L5396N | 1.75 |
| 74L5398N | 1.75 |
| 74L5399N | 1.75 |
| 74L5412N | 1.75 |
| 74L5414N | 4.75 |
| 74L5538N | 1.75 |
| 74L5543N | 4.30 |

### Signetics

| Part | Price |
|---|---|
| MC3410 | 8.00 |
| AM9012F | 16.88 |
| MC1408L7-7 | 4.49 |
| MC1408P-7N | 1.49 |
| MC1408P-8N | 1.49 |

### 74C00 CMOS

| Part | Price |
|---|---|
| 74HC00N | .48 |
| 74HC02N | .48 |
| 74HC04N | .50 |
| 74HC08N | .48 |
| 74HC10N | .48 |
| 74HC11N | .48 |
| 74HC14N | .68 |
| 74HC20N | .48 |
| 74HC27N | .48 |
| 74HC30N | .48 |
| 74HC32N | .48 |
| 74HC42N | .75 |
| 74HC51N | .48 |
| 74HC73N | .68 |
| 74HC74AN | .48 |
| 74HC86N | .68 |
| 74HC107N | .68 |
| 74HC109N | .68 |
| 74HC112N | .68 |
| 74HC113N | .95 |
| 74HC123N | 2.70 |
| 74HC125N | .68 |
| 74HC126N | 2.05 |
| 74HC132N | .68 |
| 74HC138N | 1.35 |
| 74HC139N | 1.23 |
| 74HC151N | 1.13 |
| 74HC153N | 1.15 |
| 74HC154N | 2.25 |
| 74HC157N | 1.13 |
| 74HC158N | 1.13 |
| 74HC160N | 1.63 |
| 74HC161N | 1.50 |
| 74HC162N | 1.63 |
| 74HC163N | 1.63 |
| 74HC164N | 1.50 |
| 74HC174N | 1.25 |
| 74HC175N | 1.25 |
| 74HC191N | 1.63 |
| 74HC194N | 1.10 |
| 74HC195N | 1.25 |
| 74HC221N | 3.05 |
| 74HC240N | 3.10 |
| 74HC241N | 3.10 |
| 74HC243N | 3.45 |
| 74HC244N | 3.10 |
| 74HC245N | 3.45 |
| 74HC251N | 1.13 |
| 74HC253N | 1.13 |
| 74HC257N | 1.13 |
| 74HC259N | 2.25 |
| 74HC273N | 2.70 |
| 74HC299N | 4.80 |
| 74HC365N | 1.25 |
| 74HC367N | 1.25 |
| 74HC373N | 2.70 |
| 74HC374N | 3.60 |
| 74HC390N | 1.75 |
| 74HC393N | 1.75 |
| 74HC533N | 3.60 |
| 74HC541N | 3.60 |
| 74HC573N | 2.70 |
| 74HC574N | 3.03 |
| 74HC595N | 2.70 |
| 74HC943N | 3.03 |
| 74HC688N | 2.13 |
| 74HC4002N | .75 |
| 74HC4020N | 1.75 |
| 74HC4040N | 1.75 |
| 74HC4046N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4060N | 1.35 |
| 74HC4066N | 1.25 |
| 74HC4316N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4538N | 3.25 |
| 74HC4543N | 3.25 |
| 74HC4584N | 1.75 |
| 74HC4724N | 7.50 |
| 74HC4851N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4852N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4853N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4894N | 3.50 |
| 74HC4941N | 3.50 |

### 74HC00 CMOS

| Part | Price |
|---|---|
| 74HC00N | .48 |
| 74HC02N | .48 |
| 74HC04N | .50 |
| 74HC08N | .48 |
| 74HC10N | .48 |
| 74HC11N | .48 |
| 74HC14N | .68 |
| 74HC20N | .48 |
| 74HC27N | .48 |
| 74HC30N | .48 |
| 74HC32N | .48 |
| 74HC42N | .75 |
| 74HC51N | .48 |
| 74HC73N | .68 |
| 74HC74AN | .48 |
| 74HC86N | .68 |
| 74HC107N | .68 |
| 74HC109N | .68 |
| 74HC112N | .68 |
| 74HC113N | .95 |
| 74HC123N | 2.70 |
| 74HC125N | .68 |
| 74HC126N | 2.05 |
| 74HC132N | .68 |
| 74HC138N | 1.35 |
| 74HC139N | 1.23 |
| 74HC151N | 1.13 |
| 74HC153N | 1.15 |
| 74HC154N | 2.25 |
| 74HC157N | 1.13 |
| 74HC158N | 1.13 |
| 74HC160N | 1.63 |
| 74HC161N | 1.50 |
| 74HC162N | 1.63 |
| 74HC163N | 1.63 |
| 74HC164N | 1.50 |
| 74HC174N | 1.25 |
| 74HC175N | 1.25 |
| 74HC191N | 1.63 |
| 74HC194N | 1.10 |
| 74HC195N | 1.25 |
| 74HC221N | 3.05 |
| 74HC240N | 3.10 |
| 74HC241N | 3.10 |
| 74HC243N | 3.45 |
| 74HC244N | 3.10 |
| 74HC245N | 3.45 |
| 74HC251N | 1.13 |
| 74HC253N | 1.13 |
| 74HC257N | 1.13 |
| 74HC259N | 2.25 |
| 74HC273N | 2.70 |
| 74HC299N | 4.80 |
| 74HC365N | 1.25 |
| 74HC367N | 1.25 |
| 74HC373N | 2.70 |
| 74HC374N | 3.60 |
| 74HC390N | 1.75 |
| 74HC393N | 1.75 |
| 74HC533N | 3.60 |
| 74HC541N | 3.60 |
| 74HC573N | 2.70 |
| 74HC574N | 3.03 |
| 74HC595N | 2.70 |
| 74HC943N | 3.03 |
| 74HC688N | 2.13 |
| 74HC4002N | .75 |
| 74HC4020N | 1.75 |
| 74HC4040N | 1.75 |
| 74HC4046N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4060N | 1.35 |
| 74HC4066N | 1.25 |
| 74HC4316N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4538N | 3.25 |
| 74HC4543N | 3.25 |
| 74HC4584N | 1.75 |
| 74HC4724N | 7.50 |
| 74HC4851N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4852N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4853N | 2.25 |
| 74HC4894N | 3.50 |
| 74HC4941N | 3.50 |

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

### 4000 CMOS

| Part | Price |
|---|---|
| 4000A | .50 |
| 4001A | .50 |
| 4002A | .50 |
| 4006A | .90 |
| 4007A | .50 |
| 4008B | 1.58 |
| 4009A | .83 |
| 4010A | .83 |
| 4011A | .50 |
| 4012B | .50 |
| 4013B | .63 |
| 4014B | 1.50 |
| 4015B | 1.50 |
| 4016B | .65 |
| 4017B | 1.25 |
| 4018B | 1.40 |
| 4019B | .65 |
| 4020B | 1.50 |
| 4021B | 1.50 |
| 4022B | 1.50 |
| 4023B | .50 |
| 4024B | 1.00 |
| 4025B | .50 |
| 4026B | 3.50 |
| 4027B | .75 |
| 4028B | .90 |
| 4029B | 1.05 |
| 4030B | .75 |
| 4031B | 4.20 |
| 4032B | 1.50 |
| 4033B | 3.50 |
| 4034B | 3.75 |
| 4035B | 1.50 |
| 4036B | 4.20 |
| 4037B | 1.50 |
| 4038B | 1.50 |
| 4039B | 4.20 |
| 4040B | 1.50 |
| 4041B | 1.50 |
| 4042B | .75 |
| 4043B | 1.50 |
| 4044B | 1.50 |
| 4045B | 3.50 |
| 4046B | 1.75 |
| 4047B | 2.03 |
| 4048A | .63 |
| 4049UB | .50 |
| 4050B | .63 |
| 4051B | 1.50 |
| 4052B | 1.50 |
| 4053B | 1.50 |
| 4054B | 3.50 |
| 4055B | 3.50 |
| 4056B | 3.50 |
| 4059B | 7.50 |
| 4060B | 1.75 |
| 4063B | 2.25 |
| 4066B | .70 |
| 4067B | 1.75 |
| 4068B | .70 |
| 4069UB | .70 |
| 4070B | .70 |
| 4071B | .70 |
| 4072B | .70 |
| 4073B | .70 |
| 4075B | .70 |
| 4076B | 1.75 |
| 4077B | .70 |
| 4078B | .70 |
| 4081B | .70 |
| 4082B | .70 |
| 4085B | .70 |
| 4086B | .70 |
| 4089B | 2.25 |
| 4093B | .70 |
| 4094B | 2.25 |
| 4095B | .70 |
| 4096B | .70 |
| 4097B | 9.13 |
| 4098B | 2.18 |
| 4099B | .70 |
| 4510B | .85 |
| 4511B | .85 |
| 4512B | .85 |
| 4513B | 3.68 |
| 4514B | 3.68 |
| 4515B | 3.68 |
| 4516B | 1.70 |
| 4517B | 3.50 |
| 4518B | 1.70 |
| 4519B | 1.70 |
| 4520B | 1.70 |
| 4521B | 2.25 |
| 4522B | 2.25 |
| 4526B | 2.00 |
| 4527B | 2.00 |
| 4528B | 1.25 |
| 4529B | 2.00 |
| 4532B | 1.70 |
| 4536B | 3.00 |
| 4538B | 1.70 |
| 4541B | 3.00 |
| 4543B | 2.45 |
| 4547B | 2.00 |
| 4549B | 4.50 |
| 4551B | 1.50 |
| 4553B | 4.50 |
| 4555B | 1.50 |
| 4556B | .88 |
| 4558B | 1.50 |
| 4560B | 2.45 |
| 4561B | 2.45 |
| 4562B | 4.50 |
| 4566B | 2.50 |
| 4568B | 4.50 |
| 4569B | 2.50 |
| 4572B | 1.50 |
| 4583B | 1.50 |
| 4584B | 1.50 |
| 4585B | 2.50 |
| 4724B | 3.50 |

### Linear

| Part | Price |
|---|---|
| LF347N | 2.34 |
| LF351N | .97 |
| LF353N | 1.40 |
| LF355N | 1.65 |
| LF356N | 1.65 |
| LF357N | 1.65 |
| LF398N | 5.64 |
| LF411CN | 2.25 |
| LH4212N | 1.75 |
| LH4213N | .99 |
| LH4216CJ | 4.81 |
| LF444CN | 2.75 |
| LF13741N | .77 |
| LM10CLN | 4.13 |
| LM11CLN | 2.44 |
| LM301AN | .69 |
| LM307N | .71 |
| LM308N | .79 |
| LM311N | .75 |
| LM317K | 2.25 |
| LM317LZ | .99 |
| LM317MP | 1.87 |
| LM317T | 1.50 |
| LM318N | 1.89 |
| LM319N | 1.15 |
| LM320LZ-5.0 | 1.38 |
| LM320LZ-12 | 1.38 |
| LM320LZ-15 | 1.38 |
| LM320MP-5 | 2.61 |
| LM320MP-6 | 1.79 |
| LM320MP-12 | 2.61 |
| LM320MP-15 | 2.61 |
| LM322N | 2.30 |

### 4116 200 nsec 16,384x1 D Ram

| Part No. | 8 | 32 | 128 | 1024 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4116N-NO | 18.12 | $7.12 | 215.00 | 800.40 1397.75 |
| 5290N-NO | 15.12 | $7.12 | 215.00 | 800.40 1397.75 |

Price Per Pak Of

| Price Each | 1.89 | 1.785 | 1.68 | 1.575 | 1.365 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

MN4164-15 64K DRAM 150NS $2.95/1; $17.50/9

### NEC Memory Chips

| Digi-Key Part No. | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| D41416C-20 | Dynamic RAM | 16-Dip | $ 2.70 |
| D41416C-15 | Dynamic RAM | 18-Dip | 2.70 |
| D41256C-20 | Dynamic RAM | 16-Dip | 16.43 |
| D2147AD-25 | Static RAM | 18-Dip | 9.23 |
| D2167D3 | 16,384 x 1-Bit Static N-MOS Ram | 20-Dip | 7.76 |
| D4016C-3 | Static RAM | 24-Dip | 3.94 |
| D4464C-2 | Static RAM | 24-Dip | 4.50 |
| D4361C70 | Static RAM | 22-Dip | 46.00 |
| D4364C-20L | Static RAM | 28-Dip | 7.31 |
| D2764C | EPROM (One-Time Programmable) | 28-Dip | 9.23 |
| D2764D-2 | EPROM (Ultra-Violet Erasable) | 28-Dip | 11.46 |
| D27128D | 16,384 x 8-Bit CMOS UV EPROM | 28-Dip | 12.49 |
| D27128C-3 | EPROM (One-Time Programmable) | 28-Dip | 6.08 |
| D27256D | EPROM (Ultra-Violet Erasable) | 28-Dip | 19.69 |
| D27C64D-25 | EPROM (Ultra-Violet Erasable) | 28-Dip | 13.05 |

### NEC Microprocessor Chips

| Digi-Key Part No. | Description | Socket | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| D8748HC | 8 Bit Microcomputer | 40-Dip | $15.75 |
| D8748HD | 8-Bit Microcomputer | 40-Dip | 18.56 |
| D8749HD | High Performance Single Chip 8-Bit Microcomputer | 40-Dip | 18.56 |
| D8085AC | Single Chip 8-Bit N Channel Microprocessor | 40-Dip | 3.39 |
| D8086D | 16-Bit Microprocessor | 40-Dip | 16.88 |
| V20 | 8086 Replacement | 40-Dip | 15.65 |
| D8088 | High Performance 8-Bit Microprocessor | 40-Dip | 14.06 |
| V30 | 8088 Replacement | 40-Dip | 14.69 |
| D780C-1 | High Performance CP/M Compatible NMOS 8-Bit Microprocessor | 40-Dip | 3.38 |
| D7000C | 8 Bit CMOS Microprocessor | 40-Dip | 5.63 |

### TI I.C. SOCKETS

**SOLDER TAIL DIP SOCKETS**

- Single beam
- Low profile
- YOUR CHOICE: TIN OR GOLD*

*(minimum .38 microinch gold inlay on gold sockets)

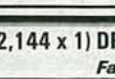
**TIN PLATED SOLDER TAIL** Min. .300 Microinches Tin -40° to +70°C

| Part No. | Description | 1 | 10 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C8008 | 8 pin solder tail, tin | .13 | 1.15 | 10.50 |
| C8014 | 14 pin solder tail, tin | .15 | 1.45 | 12.00 |
| C8016 | 16 pin solder tail, tin | .17 | 1.60 | 13.00 |
| C8018 | 18 pin solder tail, tin | .20 | 1.90 | 17.00 |
| C8020 | 20 pin solder tail, tin | .23 | 2.10 | 20.00 |
| C8022 | 22 pin solder tail, tin | .25 | 2.35 | 21.00 |
| C8024 | 24 pin solder tail, tin | .28 | 2.50 | 24.00 |
| C8028 | 28 pin solder tail, tin | .32 | 2.90 | 27.00 |
| C8040 | 40 pin solder tail, tin | .46 | 4.20 | 39.00 |

**GOLD INLAY SOLDER TAIL** Min. 30 Microinches Gold -40° to +125°C

| Part No. | Description | 1 | 10 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C8008 | 8 pin solder tail, gold | .34 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| C8014 | 14 pin solder tail, gold | .44 | 4.20 | 40.00 |
| C8016 | 16 pin solder tail, gold | .50 | 4.70 | 45.00 |
| C8018 | 18 pin solder tail, gold | .57 | 5.40 | 52.00 |
| C8020 | 20 pin solder tail, gold | .63 | 5.90 | 57.00 |
| C8022 | 22 pin solder tail, gold | .70 | 6.60 | 64.00 |
| C8024 | 24 pin solder tail, gold | .76 | 7.20 | 70.00 |
| C8028 | 28 pin solder tail, gold | .79 | 7.50 | 73.00 |
| C8040 | 40 pin solder tail, gold | 1.12 | 9.90 | 97.00 |

**WIRE WRAP DIP SOCKETS**



- Standard profile
- Universal mounting and packaging capabilities
- Contacts accommodate .018" through .021" sq. or round dual-in-line leads.
- Wire wrap posts held to true position of .015" providing a true position of .020" on boards for efficient automatic wire wrapping.
- YOUR CHOICE: TIN OR GOLD* (Minimum .38 microinch gold inlay on gold sockets)
- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS QUALITY

**TIN PLATED WIRE WRAP** Min. .200 Microinches Tin

| Part No. | Description | 1 | 10 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C8108 | 8 pin wire wrap, tin | .38 | 3.60 | 34.00 |
| C8114 | 14 pin wire wrap, tin | .50 | 4.90 | 48.00 |
| C8116 | 16 pin wire wrap, tin | .57 | 5.40 | 55.00 |
| C8118 | 18 pin wire wrap, tin | .69 | 6.70 | 65.00 |
| C8120 | 20 pin wire wrap, tin | .76 | 7.50 | 74.00 |
| C8122 | 22 pin wire wrap, tin | .82 | 8.20 | 81.00 |
| C8124 | 24 pin wire wrap, tin | .91 | 8.90 | 88.00 |
| C8128 | 28 pin wire wrap, tin | 1.04 | 10.30 | 102.00 |
| C8140 | 40 pin wire wrap, tin | 1.43 | 13.80 | 138.00 |

**GOLD INLAY WIRE WRAP** Min. 30 Microinches Gold

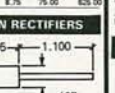
| Part No. | Description | 1 | 10 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C8108 | 8 pin wire wrap, gold | .59 | 5.80 | 57.00 |
| C8114 | 14 pin wire wrap, gold | .79 | 7.80 | 77.00 |
| C8116 | 16 pin wire wrap, gold | .85 | 8.40 | 83.00 |
| C8118 | 18 pin wire wrap, gold | .99 | 9.80 | 97.00 |
| C8120 | 20 pin wire wrap, gold | 1.18 | 11.80 | 117.00 |
| C8122 | 22 pin wire wrap, gold | 1.29 | 12.80 | 127.00 |
| C8124 | 24 pin wire wrap, gold | 1.39 | 13.80 | 137.00 |
| C8128 | 28 pin wire wrap, gold | 1.69 | 16.80 | 167.00 |
| C9140 | 40 pin wire wrap, gold | 2.29 | 22.80 | 227.00 |

### Silicon Transistors

DIGI-KEY

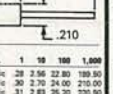
| Part No. | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2N3055 | 2.02 | 16.90 | 151.20 | 1344.00 |
| 2N3439 | .64 | 5.23 | 46.08 | 409.60 |
| 2N3906 | .33 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| 2N4123 | .33 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| 2N4125 | .34 | 2.27 | 19.50 | 178.75 |
| 2N4401 | .33 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| 2N4403 | .33 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| 2N5086 | .34 | 2.25 | 20.00 | 183.33 |
| 2N5087 | .34 | 2.25 | 20.00 | 183.33 |
| 2N5210 | .33 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| 2N5401 | .33 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| 92PU01A | .45 | 4.20 | 36.00 | 330.00 |
| 92PU11 | .45 | 4.20 | 36.00 | 330.00 |
| 92PU10 | .45 | 4.20 | 36.00 | 330.00 |
| MJE181A | .45 | 4.20 | 36.00 | 330.00 |
| 2N6727 | .45 | 4.20 | 36.00 | 330.00 |
| 2N6728 | .45 | 4.20 | 36.00 | 330.00 |
| MJE15032 | .71 | 6.65 | 57.00 | 522.50 |
| MJE15033 | .71 | 6.65 | 57.00 | 522.50 |
| MJE371 | .97 | 9.10 | 78.00 | 715.00 |
| MJE802 | .97 | 9.10 | 78.00 | 715.00 |
| MJE722 | .86 | 8.05 | 69.00 | 632.50 |
| MJE803 | .97 | 9.10 | 78.00 | 715.00 |
| MPF102 | .56 | 5.25 | 45.00 | 412.50 |
| MPS2222A | .23 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| MPS2369A | .23 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| MPS3904TA | .23 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| MPS3906 | .23 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| MPS3638A | .23 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| MPS3640 | .23 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| MPS3643 | .23 | 2.20 | 18.90 | 173.25 |
| MPSA13 | .33 | 3.15 | 27.00 | 247.50 |
| MPSA13 | .33 | 3.15 | 27.00 | 247.50 |
| TIP29 | .64 | 5.60 | 48.00 | 440.00 |
| TIP29A | .64 | 5.60 | 48.00 | 440.00 |
| TIP29B | .72 | 6.30 | 54.00 | 495.00 |
| TIP29C | .72 | 6.30 | 54.00 | 495.00 |
| TIP30 | .68 | 5.95 | 51.00 | 467.50 |
| TIP30A | .64 | 5.60 | 48.00 | 440.00 |
| TIP30B | .76 | 6.65 | 57.00 | 522.50 |
| TIP30C | .72 | 6.30 | 54.00 | 495.00 |
| TIP31 | .64 | 5.60 | 48.00 | 440.00 |
| TIP31A | .64 | 5.60 | 48.00 | 440.00 |
| TIP31B | .72 | 6.30 | 54.00 | 495.00 |
| TIP31C | .72 | 6.30 | 54.00 | 495.00 |
| TIP32 | .80 | 7.00 | 60.00 | 550.00 |
| TIP32A | .84 | 7.35 | 63.00 | 525.00 |
| TIP32B | .84 | 7.35 | 63.00 | 525.00 |
| TIP32C | .92 | 8.05 | 69.00 | 575.00 |
| TIP41 | .92 | 8.05 | 69.00 | 575.00 |
| TIP41A | .92 | 8.05 | 69.00 | 575.00 |
| TIP41B | 1.04 | 9.10 | 78.00 | 725.00 |
| TIP41C | 1.00 | 8.75 | 75.00 | 625.00 |
| TIP42 | 1.00 | 8.75 | 75.00 | 625.00 |
| TIP42A | 1.12 | 9.90 | 84.00 | 700.00 |
| TIP42B | 1.12 | 9.90 | 84.00 | 725.00 |
| TIP42C | 1.20 | 10.50 | 90.00 | 750.00 |
| TIP61C | .79 | 7.00 | 60.00 | 550.00 |
| TIP90 | .76 | 6.65 | 57.00 | 475.00 |
| TIP90A | .77 | 6.75 | 58.00 | 563.00 |
| TIP90B | .76 | 6.65 | 57.00 | 475.00 |
| TIP90C | .77 | 6.75 | 58.00 | 563.00 |
| TIP91 | .84 | 7.35 | 63.00 | 525.00 |
| TIP91A | .84 | 7.35 | 63.00 | 525.00 |
| TIP91B | .92 | 8.05 | 69.00 | 575.00 |
| TIP91C | .92 | 8.05 | 69.00 | 575.00 |
| TIP95 | 1.00 | 8.75 | 75.00 | 625.00 |
| TIP96 | 1.00 | 8.75 | 75.00 | 625.00 |
| TIP97 | 1.00 | 8.75 | 75.00 | 625.00 |
| TIP98 | 1.00 | 8.75 | 75.00 | 625.00 |

### 1 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS




| Part No. | Description | Pkg. | 10 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1N4001 | 50 PIV | DO-41 | .80 | 7.00 | 60.00 | 515.00 |
| 1N4002 | 100 PIV | DO-41 | .80 | 7.00 | 60.00 | 540.00 |
| 1N4003 | 200 PIV | DO-41 | .80 | 7.00 | 60.00 | 563.00 |
| 1N4004 | 400 PIV | DO-41 | .80 | 7.90 | 68.00 | 588.00 |
| 1N4005 | 600 PIV | DO-41 | .80 | 8.00 | 69.00 | 588.00 |
| 1N4006 | 800 PIV | DO-41 | 1.00 | 9.00 | 80.00 | 681.00 |
| 1N4007 | 1000 PIV | DO-41 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 102.00 | 710.00 |
| 1N4148 | Ultra Fast Switching Diode | DO-35 | .60 | 5.00 | 39.98 | 211.00 |

### 3 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS




| Part No. | Description | Package | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1N5400 | 3 Amp 50PIV | Plastic | .29 | 2.56 | 22.80 | 189.50 |
| 1N5401 | 3 Amp 100PIV | Plastic | .30 | 2.70 | 24.00 | 210.00 |
| 1N5402 | 3 Amp 200PIV | Plastic | .31 | 2.83 | 25.20 | 220.50 |
| 1N5404 | 3 Amp 400PIV | Plastic | .33 | 2.97 | 26.40 | 231.00 |
| 1N5406 | 3 Amp 600PIV | Plastic | .35 | 3.15 | 28.00 | 246.00 |
| 1N5407 | 3 Amp 800PIV | Plastic | .40 | 3.60 | 32.00 | 280.00 |
| 1N5408 | 3 Amp 1000PIV | Plastic | .50 | 4.50 | 40.00 | 350.00 |

### 5% Carbon Film Resistors

Available in 1/8, 1/4 & 1/2 Watt

| Wattage Rating | 1/8W | 1/4W | 1/2W |
|---|---|---|---|
| Max. Working Voltage: | 200V | 250V | 350V |
| Rated Ambient Temp.: | 70°C | | |
| Operating Temp. Range: | -55°C to +155°C | | |
| Dimension "L": | 3.80 | 6.50 | 9.50 |
| Dimension "D": | 1.50 | 2.30 | 3.20 |
| Dimension "d": | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.90 |

5% Carbon Film Resistor Values in Ohms - 1.0 to 4.7M

**How To Order:** Take any standard resistor value (i.e. 3.2) and add an "E" for 1/8 watt, or a "Q" for 1/4 watt, or an "H" for 1/2 watt (i.e. 3.2Q for 3.2Ω 1/4 watt); this is the Digi-Key part number.

| Pricing | 5 | 200 | 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 Watt | .25 | 6.40 | 25.00 |
| 1/4 Watt | .25 | 3.40 | 13.00 |
| 1/2 Watt | .25 | 3.80 | 16.00 |

For large quantities and prices as low as 10 ¢/1K roll call Digi-Key.

**1/8 Watt Carbon Film Assortments**

| | |
|---|---|
| RS112 | 5 each of the 73 standard values in series #0.90 1.0, 1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.2, etc. through 1.0M (365 total pcs.) |
| RS212 | 5 each of the 72 standard values in series #0.90 1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2.0, 2.4, etc. through 910K (360 total pcs.) |

**1/4 Watt Carbon Film Assortments**

| | |
|---|---|
| RS125 | 5 each of the 73 standard values in series #0.90 1.0, 1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.2, etc. through 1.0M (365 total pcs.) |
| RS225 | 5 each of the 72 standard values in series #0.90 1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2.0, 2.4, etc. through 910K (360 total pcs.) |

**1/2 Watt Carbon Film Assortments**

| | |
|---|---|
| RS100 | 5 each of the standard values in series #0.90 1.0, 1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.2, etc. through 1.0M (365 total pcs.) |
| RS200 | 5 each of the standard values in series 1.1, #0.90 1.3, 1.6, 2.0, 2.4, etc. through 910K (360 total pcs.) |

### 1% Metal Film Fixed Resistors

Available in 1/4 Watt

| Wattage Rating: | 1/4 Watt |
|---|---|
| Max. Working Voltage: | 150V |
| Rated Ambient Temp.: | 70°C |
| Operating Temp. Range: | -65°C to +150°C |
| Dimension "L": | 6.5 |
| Dimension "D": | 2.3 |
| Dimension "d": | 0.6 |

1% Metal Film Values in Ohms - 10.0 to 1.00M

**How To Order:** Take any standard resistor value (i.e. 1.68K) and add an "X" (i.e. 1.68KX); this is the Digi-Key part number.

| Pricing: | 5 | 10 | 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 Watt | .50 | 3.90 | 30.00 |

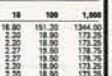
For large quantities and prices as low as 68.1¢/M call Digi-Key.

**1/4 Watt Metal Film Assortments**

| | |
|---|---|
| RSX1 | 5 each of values 10Ω to 97.6Ω #29.95 (480 total pcs.) |
| RSX2 | 5 each of values 100Ω to 976Ω #29.95 (480 total pcs.) |
| RSX3 | 5 each of values 1.00KΩ to 9.76KΩ #29.95 (480 total pcs.) |
| RSX4 | 5 each of values 10.0KΩ to 97.6KΩ #29.95 (480 total pcs.) |
| RSX5 | 5 each of values 100KΩ to 1.00MΩ #29.95 (480 total pcs.) |

### 5% Metal Oxide Film Resistors

Available in 1 & 2 Watt




| Wattage Rating: | 1 Watt | 2 Watt |
|---|---|---|
| Max. Working Voltage: | 350V | 350V |
| Rated Ambient Temp.: | 70°C | 70°C |
| Operating Temp. Range: | -55°C to +200°C | |
| Dimension "L": | 13.0 | 17.0 |
| Dimension "D": | 4.5 | 5.5 |
| Dimension "d": | 0.8 | 0.8 |

5% Metal Oxide Film Values in Ohms — 0.47 to 1.0M

**How To Order:** Take any standard value (i.e. 1.5K) and add a "W1" for 1 watt, or add a "W2" for 2 watt (i.e. 1.5KW1 for 1.5KΩ 1 watt); this is the Digi-Key part number.

| Pricing: | 1 | 5 | 100 | 500 | 1,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Watt | .16 | .70 | 9.00 | 40.00 | 72.50 |
| 2 Watt | .18 | .85 | 10.50 | 47.50 | 87.50 |

For large quantities and prices as low as 127.75 ¢/M call Digi-Key.

**1 Watt Resistor Assortments**

| | |
|---|---|
| RS101 | 5 each of values 0.47Ω

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

# Jameco ELECTRONICS

# Mail-Order Electronics 415-592-8097

## 7400

| Part No. | 1-9 | 10+ | Part No. | 1-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7400 | .29 | .19 | 7485 | .65 | .55 |
| 7402 | .29 | .19 | 7486 | .45 | .35 |
| 7404 | .35 | .25 | 7489 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| 7405 | .39 | .29 | 7490 | .49 | .39 |
| 7406 | .39 | .29 | 7493 | .45 | .35 |
| 7407 | .39 | .29 | 74121 | .45 | .35 |
| 7408 | .35 | .25 | 74123 | .59 | .49 |
| 7410 | .35 | .25 | 74125 | .55 | .45 |
| 7414 | .49 | .39 | 74126 | .75 | .65 |
| 7416 | .45 | .35 | 74143 | 4.05 | 3.95 |
| 7417 | .45 | .35 | 74150 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 7420 | .35 | .25 | 74154 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 7430 | .35 | .25 | 74158 | 1.59 | 1.49 |
| 7432 | .39 | .29 | 74173 | .85 | .75 |
| 7438 | .39 | .29 | 74174 | .65 | .55 |
| 7442 | .55 | .45 | 74175 | .65 | .55 |
| 7445 | .79 | .69 | 74176 | .99 | .89 |
| 7446 | .89 | .79 | 74181 | 1.95 | 1.85 |
| 7447 | .89 | .79 | 74189 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| 7448 | 2.05 | 1.95 | 74193 | .79 | .69 |
| 7472 | .75 | .65 | 74198 | 1.85 | 1.75 |
| 7473 | .45 | .35 | 74221 | .99 | .89 |
| 7474 | .45 | .35 | 74273 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| 7475 | .49 | .39 | 74365 | .69 | .59 |
| 7476 | .45 | .35 | 74367 | .69 | .59 |

## 74LS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74LS00 | .29 | .19 | 74LS165 | .75 | .65 |
| 74LS02 | .29 | .19 | 74LS166 | .99 | .89 |
| 74LS04 | .35 | .25 | 74LS173 | .59 | .49 |
| 74LS05 | .35 | .25 | 74LS174 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS06 | 1.09 | .99 | 74LS175 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS07 | 1.09 | .99 | 74LS189 | 4.59 | 4.49 |
| 74LS08 | .29 | .19 | 74LS191 | .59 | .49 |
| 74LS10 | .29 | .19 | 74LS193 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS14 | .49 | .39 | 74LS221 | .69 | .59 |
| 74LS27 | .35 | .25 | 74LS240 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS30 | .29 | .19 | 74LS243 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS32 | .35 | .25 | 74LS244 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS42 | .49 | .39 | 74LS245 | .89 | .79 |
| 74LS47 | .99 | .89 | 74LS259 | .99 | .89 |
| 74LS73 | .39 | .29 | 74LS273 | .89 | .79 |
| 74LS74 | .35 | .25 | 74LS279 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS75 | .39 | .29 | 74LS322 | 4.05 | 3.95 |
| 74LS76 | .55 | .45 | 74LS365 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS85 | .59 | .49 | 74LS366 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS86 | .35 | .25 | 74LS367 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS90 | .49 | .39 | 74LS368 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS93 | .49 | .39 | 74LS373 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS123 | .59 | .49 | 74LS374 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS125 | .49 | .39 | 74LS393 | .89 | .79 |
| 74LS138 | .49 | .39 | 74LS590 | 6.05 | 5.95 |
| 74LS139 | .49 | .39 | 74LS624 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| 74LS154 | 1.09 | .99 | 74LS629 | 2.29 | 2.19 |
| 74LS157 | .45 | .35 | 74LS640 | 1.09 | .99 |
| 74LS158 | .45 | .35 | 74LS645 | 1.09 | .99 |
| 74LS163 | .59 | .49 | 74LS670 | 1.09 | .99 |
| 74LS164 | .59 | .49 | 74LS688 | 2.05 | 1.95 |

## 74S/PROMS*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74S00 | .29 | 74S188* | 1.29 |
| 74S04 | .35 | 74S189 | 1.69 |
| 74S08 | .35 | 74S196 | 2.49 |
| 74S10 | .29 | 74S240 | 1.49 |
| 74S32 | .35 | 74S244 | 1.49 |
| 74S74 | .45 | 74S253 | .79 |
| 74S85 | 1.79 | 74S287* | 1.49 |
| 74S86 | .35 | 74S288* | 1.49 |
| 74S124 | 2.95 | 74S373 | 1.49 |
| 74S174 | .79 | 74S374 | 1.49 |
| 74S175 | .79 | 74S472* | 2.95 |

## 74ALS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74ALS00 | .35 | 74ALS138 | .89 |
| 74ALS02 | .35 | 74ALS174 | .89 |
| 74ALS04 | .39 | 74ALS175 | .89 |
| 74ALS08 | .39 | 74ALS240 | 1.49 |
| 74ALS10 | .39 | 74ALS244 | 1.49 |
| 74ALS27 | .39 | 74ALS245 | 1.49 |
| 74ALS30 | .39 | 74ALS373 | 1.69 |
| 74ALS32 | .39 | 74ALS374 | 1.69 |
| 74ALS74 | .49 | 74ALS573 | 1.69 |

## 74F

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74F00 | .39 | 74F139 | .89 |
| 74F04 | .39 | 74F157 | .95 |
| 74F08 | .39 | 74F193 | 3.95 |
| 74F10 | .39 | 74F240 | 1.39 |
| 74F32 | .39 | 74F244 | 1.39 |
| 74F74 | .49 | 74F253 | .99 |
| 74F86 | .59 | 74F373 | 1.39 |
| 74F138 | .89 | 74F374 | 1.39 |

## CD—CMOS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CD4001 | .19 | CD4076 | .65 |
| CD4008 | .89 | CD4081 | .25 |
| CD4011 | .19 | CD4082 | .25 |
| CD4013 | .29 | CD4093 | .35 |
| CD4016 | .29 | CD4094 | .89 |
| CD4017 | .55 | CD40103 | 2.49 |
| CD4018 | .59 | CD40107 | .69 |
| CD4020 | .59 | CD40109 | 1.49 |
| CD4024 | .49 | CD4510 | .69 |
| CD4027 | .35 | CD4511 | .69 |
| CD4030 | .29 | CD4520 | .75 |
| CD4040 | .65 | CD4522 | .79 |
| CD4049 | .29 | CD4538 | .79 |
| CD4050 | .29 | CD4541 | .69 |
| CD4051 | .59 | CD4543 | .79 |
| CD4052 | .59 | CD4553 | 4.95 |
| CD4053 | .59 | CD4555 | .79 |
| CD4059 | 3.95 | CD4566 | 2.49 |
| CD4063 | 1.95 | CD4572 (MC14572) | .39 |
| CD4066 | .29 | CD4583 | .89 |
| CD4069 | .25 | CD4584 | .39 |
| CD4070 | .25 | CD4585 | .89 |
| CD4071 | .25 | MC14411P | 8.95 |
| CD4072 | .25 | MC14490P | 4.49 |

## COMMODORE CHIPS

| Part No. | Price | Part No. | Price | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD1770** Disk Cont. | 19.95 | **6545-1** CRTC | 2.49 | **8701** Clock Chip | 9.95 |
| **SI-3052P** 5V Pos. Reg. 2A | 5.95 | **6551** ACIA | 3.29 | ***8721** PLA | 14.95 |
| **6504A** CPU | 1.95 | **6560** VIC-I | 10.95 | **8722** MMU | 9.95 |
| **6507** CPU | 4.95 | **6567** VIC-II | 14.95 | ***251104-04** Kernal ROM | 10.95 |
| **6510** CPU | 9.95 | **6569** VIC PAL | 14.95 | ***325572-01** Logic Array | 24.95 |
| **6520** PIA | 1.75 | **6572** VIC PAL-N | 14.95 | ***82S100PLA** (906114-01)** | 13.95 |
| **6522** VIA | 2.95 | **6581** SID | 14.95 | **901225-01** Char. ROM | 11.95 |
| **6525** TPI | 7.95 | **8360** Text Editing | 10.95 | **901226-01** BASIC ROM | 11.95 |
| **6526** CIA | 14.95 | **8501** MPU | 10.95 | **901227-03** Kernal ROM | 11.95 |
| **6529** SPI | 4.95 | **8502** MPU | 7.95 | **901229-05** Upgrd. ROM | 15.95 |
| **6532** 128x8 RAM, I/O, Tim Ar | 6.49 | **8563** CRT Contr | 15.95 | *No spec. available | |
| | | **8564** VIC | 15.95 | **NOTE: 82S100PLA = U17 (C-64) | |

## NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS

**Replace the 8086 or 8088 in Your IBM-PC and Increase Its Speed by up to 40%!**

| Part No. | Price |
|---|---|
| **UPD70108-5 (5MHz) V20 Chip (Replaces the 8088)** | $ 9.95 |
| **UPD70108-8 (8MHz) V20 Chip (Replaces the 8088-2)** | $11.95 |
| **UPD70116-8 (8MHz) V30 Chip (Replaces the 8086 or 8086-2)** | $14.95 |
| **UPD70116-10 (10MHz) V30 Chip (Replaces the 8086 or 8086-2)** | $34.95 |

## MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

**MISCELLANEOUS CHIPS**

| Part No. | Price |
|---|---|
| D765AC | 4.49 |
| WD1770 | 19.95 |
| CDP1802CE | 4.95 |
| 2661-3 | 5.95 |
| WD9216 | 9.95 |
| **Z80, Z80A, Z80B SERIES** | |
| Z80 | 1.25 |
| Z80-CTC | 1.79 |
| Z80-DART | 4.95 |
| Z80-PIO | 1.79 |
| Z80A | 1.35 |
| Z80A-CTC | 1.49 |
| Z80A-DART | 4.95 |
| Z80A-PIO | 1.49 |
| Z80A-SIO/0 | 4.95 |
| Z80B | 2.95 |
| Z80B-CTC | 3.49 |
| Z80B-PIO | 4.29 |
| **6500/6800/68000 SER.** | |
| 6502 | 2.25 |
| 65C02 (CMOS) | 8.95 |
| 6520 | 1.75 |
| 6522 | 2.95 |
| 6532 | 6.49 |
| 6551 | 3.29 |
| 6800 | 1.75 |
| 6802 | 3.49 |
| 6810 | 1.25 |
| 6821 | 1.29 |

**6500/6800/68000 Cont.**

| Part No. | Price |
|---|---|
| 6840 | 3.95 |
| 6843 | 2.95 |
| 6845 | 2.95 |
| 6850 | 1.49 |
| 6852 | 3.95 |
| 6875 | 8.95 |
| 68000L8 | 11.95 |
| 68661PB | 5.95 |
| **8000 SERIES** | |
| 8031 | 2.95 |
| 80C31BH | 14.95 |
| 8035 | 1.49 |
| 8073 | 29.95 |
| 8080A | 2.49 |
| 8085A | 2.29 |
| 8086 | 6.95 |
| 8086-2 | 8.95 |
| 8087(5MHz) | 125.00 |
| 8087-2(8MHz) | 159.95 |
| 8088 | 6.49 |
| 8088-2 | 8.95 |
| 8116 | 4.95 |
| 8155 | 1.95 |
| 8155-2 | 2.49 |
| 8156 | 2.49 |
| 8202 | 9.95 |
| 8203 | 14.95 |
| 8212 | 1.49 |
| 8224 | 2.25 |

**8000 SERIES Cont.**

| Part No. | Price |
|---|---|
| 8228 | 2.49 |
| 8237-5 | 4.95 |
| 8243 | 2.25 |
| 8250A | 5.49 |
| 8250B (For IBM) | 6.95 |
| 8251A | 1.75 |
| 8253-5 | 1.95 |
| 8254 | 2.95 |
| 8255A-5 | 1.69 |
| 8257-5 | 2.49 |
| 8259-5 | 1.95 |
| 8272 | 4.49 |
| 8279-5 | 2.95 |
| 8741 | 10.95 |
| 8748 | 7.95 |
| 8749 | 9.95 |
| 8751 | 39.95 |
| 8755 | 14.95 |
| **DATA ACQUISITION** | |
| ADC0804LCN | 3.19 |
| ADC0808CCN | 5.95 |
| ADC0809CCN | 3.95 |
| ADC0816CCN | 14.95 |
| ADC0817CCN | 8.95 |
| DAC0808LCN | 1.95 |
| DAC1008LCN | 6.49 |
| AY-3-1015D | 4.95 |
| AY-5-1013A | 3.95 |

**DYNAMIC RAMS**

| Part No. | Function | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4116-15 | 16,384 x 1 | (150ns) | .89 |
| 4128-20 (Piggyback) | 131,072 x 1 | (200ns) | 4.49 |
| 4164-150 | 65,536 x 1 | (150ns) | 1.15 |
| 4164-200 | 65,536 x 1 | (200ns) | .95 |
| TMS4416-12 | 16,384 x 4 | (120ns) | 4.25 |
| 8118 | 16,384 x 1 | (120ns) | .69 |
| 41256-150 | 262,144 x 1 | (150ns) | 2.95 |
| 50464-15 | 65,536 x 4 | (150ns) (4464) (41464) | 4.95 |

**STATIC RAMS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2016-12 | 2048 x 8 | (120ns) | 1.69 |
| 2102 | 1024 x 1 | (350ns) | .89 |
| 2102-2L | 1024 x 1 | (250ns) Low Power (91L02) | 1.95 |
| 2114N | 1024 x 4 | (450ns) | .99 |
| 2114N-2 | 1024 x 4 | (200ns) | 1.05 |
| 2114N-2L | 1024 x 4 | (200ns) Low Power | 1.49 |
| 21C14 | 1024 x 4 | (200ns) (CMOS) | .49 |
| 2149 | 1024 x 4 | (45ns) | 4.95 |
| 5101 | 256 x 4 | (450ns) CMOS | 1.95 |
| 6116LP-2 | 2048 x 8 | (120ns) Low Power CMOS | 2.95 |
| 6116P-3 | 2048 x 8 | (150ns) CMOS | 1.89 |
| 6116LP-3 | 2048 x 8 | (150ns) Low Power | 1.95 |
| 6264P-12 | 8192 x 8 | (120ns) CMOS | 3.89 |
| 6264LP-12 | 8192 x 8 | (120ns) Low Power CMOS | 4.25 |
| 6264P-15 | 8192 x 8 | (150ns) CMOS | 3.59 |
| 6264LP-15 | 8192 x 8 | (150ns) Low Power CMOS | 3.75 |
| 6514 | 1024 x 4 | (350ns) CMOS (UPD444C) | 4.49 |
| 43256-15L | 32,768 x 8 | (150ns) Low Power | 24.95 |

**PROMS/EPROMS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1702A | 256 x 8 | (1μs) | 6.95 |
| TMS2516 | 2048 x 8 | (450ns) 25V | 4.95 |
| TMS2532 | 4096 x 8 | (450ns) 25V | 5.95 |
| TMS2564 | 8192 x 8 | (450ns) 25V | 8.95 |
| 2708 | 1024 x 8 | (450ns) | 4.95 |
| TMS2716 | 2048 x 8 | (450ns) 3 voltage | 9.95 |
| 2716 | 2048 x 8 | (450ns) | 3.75 |
| 2716-1 | 2048 x 8 | (350ns) 25V | 4.95 |
| 27C16 | 2048 x 8 | (450ns) 25V (CMOS) | 6.49 |
| 2732 | 4096 x 8 | (450ns) | 3.95 |
| 2732A-20 | 4096 x 8 | (200ns) 21V | 4.25 |
| 2732A-25 | 4096 x 8 | (250ns) 21V | 3.95 |
| 2732A-45 | 4096 x 8 | (450ns) 21V | 3.75 |
| 27C32 | 4096 x 8 | (450ns) 25V (CMOS) | 6.49 |
| 2764-20 | 8192 x 8 | (200ns) 21V | 4.25 |
| 2764-25 | 8192 x 8 | (250ns) 21V | 3.75 |
| 2764A-25 | 8192 x 8 | (250ns) 12.5V | 4.25 |
| 2764-45 | 8192 x 8 | (450ns) 21V | 3.49 |
| 27C64 | 8192 x 8 | (450ns) 21V (CMOS) | 5.49 |
| 27128-20 | 16,384 x 8 | (200ns) 128K 21V | 4.95 |
| 27128-25 | 16,384 x 8 | (250ns) 128K 21V | 4.25 |
| 27128A-25 | 16,384 x 8 | (250ns) 12.5V | 4.95 |
| 27C128-25 | 16,384 x 8 | (250ns) 21V (CMOS) | 5.95 |
| 27256-25 | 32,768 x 8 | (250ns) 256K (12.5V) | 5.95 |
| 27C256-25 | 32,768 x 8 | (250ns) 256K (CMOS) (12.5V) | 8.95 |
| 27512-25 | 65,536 x 8 | (250ns) 512K (12.5V) | 19.95 |
| 68764 | 8192 x 8 | (450ns) 25V | 15.95 |
| 68766 | 8192 x 8 | (350ns) 25V | 16.95 |
| 74S387 | 256 x 4 | PROM O.C. | 1.29 |
| 74S471 | 256 x 8 | PROM T.S. | 4.95 |
| N82S123 | 32 x 8 | PROM T.S. | 2.49 |

## SATELLITE TV DESCRAMBLER CHIP

The MM5321 is a TV camera sync generator designed to supply the basic sync functions for either color or monochrome 525 line/60Hz interfaced and camera video recorder applications. **COLOR BURST GATE & SYNC ALLOW STABLE COLOR OPERATION**

**MM5321N. . . . . $11.95**

***INTERSIL Also Available!***

## 74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

| Part No. | Price | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74HC00 | .25 | 74HC175 | .69 |
| 74HC02 | .25 | 74HC221 | .99 |
| 74HC04 | .29 | 74HC240 | .79 |
| 74HC08 | .29 | 74HC244 | .79 |
| 74HC10 | .29 | 74HC245 | .89 |
| 74HC14 | .49 | 74HC253 | .59 |
| 74HC30 | .29 | 74HC259 | .65 |
| 74HC32 | .29 | 74HC273 | .79 |
| 74HC74 | .39 | 74HC373 | .79 |
| 74HC75 | .39 | 74HC374 | .79 |
| 74HC76 | .45 | 74HC393 | .75 |
| 74HC85 | .79 | 74HC595 | 1.19 |
| 74HC86 | .39 | 74HC688 | .79 |
| 74HC123 | .89 | 74HC4040 | .89 |
| 74HC125 | .49 | 74HC4049 | .59 |
| 74HC132 | .49 | 74HC4050 | .59 |
| 74HC138 | .49 | 74HC4060 | 1.09 |
| 74HC139 | .49 | 74HC4511 | 1.29 |
| 74HC154 | 1.19 | 74HC4514 | 1.19 |
| 74HC163 | .65 | 74HC4538 | .89 |
| 74HC174 | .69 | 74HC4543 | 1.19 |

## 74HCT — CMOS TTL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74HCT00 | .29 | 74HCT139 | .59 |
| 74HCT02 | .29 | 74HCT157 | .69 |
| 74HCT04 | .29 | 74HCT174 | .69 |
| 74HCT08 | .29 | 74HCT175 | .69 |
| 74HCT10 | .29 | 74HCT240 | .99 |
| 74HCT32 | .29 | 74HCT244 | .99 |
| 74HCT74 | .49 | 74HCT245 | 1.19 |
| 74HCT86 | .49 | 74HCT373 | 1.19 |
| 74HCT138 | .59 | 74HCT374 | 1.19 |

## 74C—CMOS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74C00 | .29 | 74C174 | .79 |
| 74C02 | .29 | 74C175 | .79 |
| 74C04 | .29 | 74C221 | 1.49 |
| 74C08 | .35 | 74C240 | 1.29 |
| 74C10 | .35 | 74C244 | 1.29 |
| 74C14 | .49 | 74C373 | 1.49 |
| 74C32 | .35 | 74C374 | 1.49 |
| 74C74 | .59 | 74C912 | 7.95 |
| 74C85 | 1.39 | 74C915 | 1.39 |
| 74C86 | .35 | 74C920 | 9.95 |
| 74C89 | 5.19 | 74C921 | 9.95 |
| 74C90 | .99 | 74C922 | 3.95 |
| 74C154 | 2.95 | 74C923 | 3.95 |
| 74C173 | 1.05 | 74C925 | 5.95 |

## LINEAR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DS0026CN | 1.95 | LM1458N | .39 |
| TL074CN | .89 | LM1488N | .49 |
| TL084CN | .99 | DS14C88N (CMOS) | 1.19 |
| AF100-ICN | 8.95 | LM1489N | .49 |
| LM307N | .45 | DS14C89N (CMOS) | 1.19 |
| LM309K | 1.25 | LM1496N | .85 |
| LM311N | .45 | MC1648P | 4.95 |
| LM317T | .79 | LM1871N | 2.95 |
| LM318N | .99 | LM1872N | 2.95 |
| LM319N | .99 | LM1896N-1 | 1.59 |
| LM323K | 3.95 | ULN2003A | .99 |
| LM324N | .39 | XR2206 | 3.95 |
| LM338K | 4.95 | XR2211 | 2.95 |
| LM339N | .39 | XR2243 | 1.95 |
| LF347N | 1.79 | DS26LS29CN | 4.49 |
| LM348N | .69 | DS26LS31CN | 1.19 |
| LM350T | 2.95 | DS26LS32CN | 1.19 |
| LF351N | .39 | DS26LS33CN | 1.95 |
| LF353N | .49 | LM2901N | .49 |
| LF355N | .79 | LM2907N | 2.49 |
| LF356N | .79 | LM2917N (8 pin) | 1.55 |
| LF357N | 1.09 | MC3419CL | 9.95 |
| LM358N | .49 | MC3446N | 2.95 |
| LM359N | 2.19 | MC3450P | 2.95 |
| LM361N | 1.79 | MC3470P | 1.95 |
| LM380N-8 | .99 | MC3471P | 4.95 |
| LM386N-3 | .99 | MC3479P | 4.79 |
| LM387N | .99 | MC3486P | 1.69 |
| LM393N | .39 | MC3487P | 1.69 |
| LM399H | 2.95 | LM3900N | .49 |
| LF411CN | .79 | LM3905N | 1.19 |
| TL497ACN | 2.69 | LM3909N | .99 |
| NE540H (C540H) | 2.95 | LM3914N | 1.95 |
| NE555V | .29 | LM3916N | 1.95 |
| XR-L555 | .75 | NE5532 | .89 |
| LM556N | .49 | NE5534 | .69 |
| NE558N | .89 | 7805K (LM340K-5) | 1.29 |
| LM565N | .99 | 7812K (LM340K-12) | 1.29 |
| LM567V | .69 | 7815K (LM340K-15) | 1.29 |
| NE592N | .89 | 7805T (LM340T-5) | .49 |
| LM741CN | .29 | 7812T (LM340T-12) | .49 |
| LM747CN | .59 | 7815T (LM340T-15) | .49 |
| MC1350 | 1.49 | 7905K (LM320K-5) | 1.35 |
| MC1372P | 2.49 | 7905T (LM320T-5) | .59 |
| MC1377P | 3.19 | 75472 | .99 |
| MC1398P | 8.95 | 75477 | 1.29 |
| LM1414N | 1.29 | 76477 | 5.95 |
| | | MC145406P | 2.95 |

## IC SOCKETS

| Low Profile | | Wire Wrap (Gold) Level #3 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 pin LP | .11 | 8 pin WW | .59 |
| 14 pin LP | .12 | 14 pin WW | .65 |
| 16 pin LP | .13 | 16 pin WW | .69 |
| 24 pin LP | .25 | 24 pin WW | 1.19 |
| 28 pin LP | .27 | 28 pin WW | 1.39 |
| 40 pin LP | .29 | 40 pin WW | 1.89 |

**Soldertail Standard (Gold & Tin) & Header Plug Sockets Also Available**

**PARTIAL LISTING • OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! • CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Worldwide • Since 1974

**• QUALITY COMPONENTS • COMPETITIVE PRICING • PROMPT DELIVERY**

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

**Jameco ELECTRONICS**

## COMMODORE® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

### HESWARE 300 Baud Modem
For VIC-20 and C-64

• Connects directly to User Port • Manual Answer/Dial • Function keys defined for convenience • Includes Midwest Micro Associates communication software.

**CM-1** (For VIC-20 and C-64) ~~$34.95~~ **$24.95**

### Four-Slot Cartridge Expander
Singly or in any combination!

**Aprospand-64** (For C-64 & C-128) **$29.95**

### External Power Supply
**CPS-10** (For C-64). . . . . **$39.95**

### Parallel Printer Interface
*2K Buffer, Expandable to 10K!*

**MW-350** (For VIC-20, C-64 & C-128). . . . **$54.95**

### Input/Output Card
*16-Channel Analog Multiplexer*

**MW-611** (For C-64 and C-128). . . . . **$199.95**

## TRS-80/TANDY® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

### E-X-P-A-N-D TRS-80 MEMORY
*All kits come complete with documentation*

**TRS-80 MODEL 4, 4P, & 4D 64K/128K EXPANSION**

**TRS-64K-2**. . . . . **$7.95**
Expands Model 4 from 16K-64K or Model 4 (Gate Array Version), 4P and 4D from 64K-128K

**TRS-64K-2PAL**. . . . . **$14.95**
Expands Model 4 (Non-Gate Array Version) from 64K to 128K

**TRS-80 MODEL 100 8K EXPANSION**

**M1008K**. . . . . **$19.95 ea. or 3 for $54.95**

### ZUCKERBOARD

**TANDY 1000 Expansion Memory Half Card**

Expand the memory of your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Also includes DMA controller chip.

**TAN-EM256K** Includes 256K RAM. . . . . **$ 99.95**
**TAN-EM512K** Includes 512K RAM. . . . . **$119.95**

**Options for TAN-EM256K/512K**
**TAN-C** Plug-in Clock option chip (only). . . . . **$39.95**
**TAN-D** RAM Disk Printer Spooler Software (only) **$39.95**

**TANDY 1000 Multifunction Board with Clock Calendar**

Expand the memory on your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Complete with an RS232 port, clock/calendar, RAM Disk Printer Spooler and on-board DMA controller chip.

**MTAN-256K** Includes 256K RAM. . . . . **$179.95**
**MTAN-512K** Includes 512K RAM. . . . . **$199.95**

## UV-EPROM ERASER

**Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes).** Maintains constant exposure distance of 1". Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact - 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

**DE-4** UV-EPROM Eraser. . . . **$69.95**
**UVS-11EL** Replacement Bulb. . . . **$19.95**
**NCF-2** Cond. Foam 12x24x¼ Hard Blk. **$ 8.95**

## NOW YOU CAN BUILD AN IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE!

### IBM Compatible Kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IBM-64K(2) | 64K RAM Chips (18). . | $ 19.90 |
| KB83 | 83-Key Keyboard . . . . | $ 29.95 |
| IBM-FCC | Floppy Controller Card | $ 34.95 |
| IBM-Case | Case. . . . . | $ 39.95 |
| IBM-MCC | Monochrome Card . . | $ 69.95 |
| IBM-PS | Power Supply. . . . . | $ 69.95 |
| FD55B | Disk Drive. . . . . | $109.95 |
| IBM-MON | Monochrome Monitor | $ 99.95 |
| IBM-MB | Motherboard. . . . . | $109.95 |

**FREE! QUICKSOFT PC WRITE WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE INCLUDED!**

*Regular List ~~$584.50~~*

**IBM-Special** (Includes 9 items above) . . . . **$499.95**

*ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS AVAILABLE!*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IBM-KB | 83-Key Keyboard. . . . . | $ 59.95 |
| IBM-ENH | Enhanced Keyboard. . . . . | $ 79.95 |
| IBM-ICB | Integrated Color Board w/Printer Port. . . . . | $ 99.95 |
| IBM-EGA | Enhanced Graphics 256K RAM. . . . . | $259.95 |
| IBM-MGA | Monochrome Graphics Adapter. . . . . | $149.95 |
| IBM-MULTI | Multifunction 0-384K RAM (without RAM). . . . | $149.95 |
| IBM-20MBK | 20MB Hard Disk Drive, Controller & Cable. . . . | $449.95 |
| EM-100 | Expansion Memory Half Card (without RAM) . . . | $ 59.95 |
| TTX-1410 | 14" RGB Color Monitor. . . . . | $299.95 |

*IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Computers*

# NEW PRODUCTS!

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS, INC

### ProModem 1200/300 Baud Half-Card Modems
**For IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles**

• Auto-answer/Auto-dial • Extensive diagnostics • Built-in speaker/vol. control • Auto redial on busy • Ability to access Com-port 3 • Hayes compatible • 2 yr. warranty

**PM1200B-2** without software . . . . **$129.95**
**PM1200B-2S** w/Mirror™ Software. . . **$159.95**

### *2 yr. warranty!* ZOOM 300 Baud Modem
**for Apple II, II+ and *IIe***

• Auto-dial/Auto-answer • Hayes compatible • Includes call progress monitor, speaker, Zoom Communications software and manual • Made in U.S.A.

**ZM300**. . . . . **$89.95**

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS, INC

### ProModem 1200/300
**for Apple II, II+, *IIe* and II GS**

***Fully Compatible with the NEW APPLE II GS!***

• **NEW, single card version** • Built-in software in ROM • Comes with ProCom-A disk-based communications software • Hayes compatible • Compatible with ProDOS • Auto-dial/Auto-answer • Auto redial on busy • Built-in speaker and volume control • 2 phone jacks with exclusion switching • 2-year warranty

**PM1200A-2**. . . . . **$199.95**

### ProModem 2400/1200/300 Baud Modems
**For Any Computer w/RS232 Serial Port**

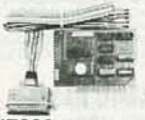
• Hayes command compatible • Call progress tone detection • Auto redial on busy • Internal power supply • Voice/data switching • Second phone jack for voice handset • Auto-answer/Auto-dial • Touch tone and pulse dialing • Speaker with volume control • 8 LED status lights • 1-year warranty

**PM1200G** (1200/300 baud). . . . . **$199.95**
**PM2400G** (2400/1200/300 baud). . . . **$379.95**
**ProCom-B** (Communication Software . . . For IBM PC and Compatibles) **$34.95**

## APPLE COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

Jameco ELECTRONICS

### Parallel Printer Card for Apple II, II+ and *IIe*

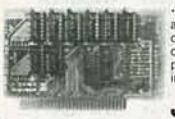


• Intelligent interface to most dot matrix graphics printers
• Centronics standard
• Advanced text printing

**JE880** Parallel Printer Card. . . . . **$49.95**
**JE883** 64K Buffer for JE880 ~~$69.95~~ **$59.95**

Jameco ELECTRONICS

### Extended 80-Column Card for Apple *IIe*



• 80 Col./64K RAM • Doubles amount of data your Apple *IIe* can display as well as its memory capacity • Ideal for word processing • Complete with instructions

**JE864 $59.95**

### Apple II, II+ and *IIe* Compatible Products

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APF-1 | Cooling Fan. . . . . | $ 29.95 |
| KHP4007 | Switching Power Supply . . | $ 34.95 |
| JE860 | 16K RAM Card (II & II+ only) | $ 39.95 |
| JE875 | Disk Controller Card. . . . | $ 49.95 |
| JE877 | Diagnostic Disk Controller Card ~~$59.95~~ | $ 49.95 |
| AMON | Monochrome Monitor . . . | $ 99.95 |
| SMARTERM II | 80-Col. Card. . . . | $139.95 |
| Big Board-256K | 256K RAM Card | $189.95 |
| Big Board-512K | 512K RAM Card | $219.95 |
| Big Board-1M | 1 Meg RAM Card | $289.95 |

### Universal 64K/256K Printer Buffer

JOHNATHON FREEMAN DESIGNS

• Four possible combinations: 1) Serial to Serial, 2) Serial to Parallel, 3) Parallel to Parallel, 4) Parallel to Serial • Cut sheet feeding • Software selectable output • Modem support • Selectable baud rates • Manual included

**UB64K**. . . . . **$199.95**
**UB256K**. . . . . **$239.95**

***IBM Compatible!* DISK DRIVES**
*Documentation Included*

**FD55B** Teac 5¼" DS ½-Height . . . . . **$109.95**
**JU-455** Panasonic 5¼" DS ½-Height . . . **$109.95**
**TM100-2** Tandon 5¼" DS Full-Height. . . . **$119.95**

## DATA BOOKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30003 | National Linear Data Book (82). . . . . | $14.95 |
| 30009 | Intersil Data Book (86). . . . . | $ 9.95 |
| 30013 | Zilog Data Book (85). . . . . | $14.95 |
| 30032 | National Linear Supplement (84). . . . . | $ 6.95 |
| 210830 | Intel Memory Handbook (86). . . . . | $17.95 |
| 230843 | Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (86). . . . | $24.95 |

## MUFFIN/SPRITE-STYLE FANS

**MUF60**. . . . . **$9.95**
Torin Industries (4.68" sq., 60 cfm)

**SU2A1**. . . . . **$8.95**
EG&G Rotron (3.125" square, 20 cfm)

**$20 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only**
**Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance**

**California Residents: Add 6%, 6½% or 7% Sales Tax**

**Spec. Sheets — 50¢ each**
**Prices Subject to Change**

*Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Sales Flyer — FREE!*
4/87

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
**Jameco ELECTRONICS**®

VISA®

*Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1987 JAMECO CATALOG*

©1987 Jameco Electronics

**1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 • *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME 415-592-8097 Telex: 176043***

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III SOFTWARE $109.95

## STATIC RAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2101 | 256x4 | (450ns) | 1.95 |
| 5101 | 256x4 | (450ns)(CMOS) | 3.95 |
| 2102L-4 | 1024x1 | (450ns)(LP) | .99 |
| 2112 | 256x4 | (450ns) | 2.99 |
| 2114 | 1024x4 | (450ns) | .99 |
| 2114L-4 | 1024x4 | (450ns)(LP) | 1.09 |
| 2114L-2 | 1024x4 | (200ns)(LP) | 1.49 |
| 2114L-15 | 1024x4 | (150ns)(LP) | 1.95 |
| TMS4044-4 | 4096x1 | (450ns) | 1.95 |
| TMM2016-150 | 2048x8 | (150ns) | 1.49 |
| TMM2016-100 | 2048x8 | (100ns) | 1.95 |
| HM6116-4 | 2048x8 | (200ns)(CMOS) | 1.89 |
| HM6116-3 | 2048x8 | (150ns)(CMOS) | 1.95 |
| HM6116LP-4 | 2048x8 | (200ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 1.95 |
| HM6116LP-3 | 2048x8 | (150ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 2.05 |
| HM6116LP-2 | 2048x8 | (120ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 2.95 |
| HM6264P-15 | 8192x8 | (150ns)(CMOS) | 3.89 |
| HM6264LP-15 | 8192x8 | (150ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 3.95 |
| HM6264LP-12 | 8192x8 | (120ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 4.49 |

LP=Low power

## DYNAMIC RAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4116-250 | 16384x1 | (250ns) | .49 |
| 4116-200 | 16384x1 | (200ns) | .89 |
| 4116-150 | 16384x1 | (150ns) | .99 |
| 4116-120 | 16384x1 | (120ns) | 1.49 |
| MK4332 | 32768x1 | (200ns) | 6.95 |
| 4164-200 | 65536x1 | (200ns)(5v) | 1.19 |
| 4164-150 | 65536x1 | (150ns)(5v) | 1.29 |
| 4164-120 | 65536x1 | (120ns)(5v) | 1.95 |
| MCM6665 | 65536x1 | (200ns)(5v) | 1.95 |
| TMS4164 | 65536x1 | (150ns)(5v) | 1.95 |
| 4164-REFRESH | 65536x1 | (150ns)(5V)(REFRESH) | 2.95 |
| TMS4416 | 16384x4 | (150ns)(5v) | 4.95 |
| 41128-150 | 131072x1 | (150ns)(5v) | 5.95 |
| TMS4464-15 | 65536x4 | (150ns)(5v) | 6.95 |
| 41256-200 | 262144x1 | (200ns)(5v) | 2.95 |
| 41256-150 | 262144x1 | (150ns)(5v) | 2.95 |

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

## ★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

**NEC V20 UPD70108 $11.95**

**REPLACES 8088 TO SPEED UP IBM PC 10-40%**

- HIGH-SPEED ADDRESS CALCULATION IN HARDWARE
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 8088
- SUPERSET OF 8088 INSTRUCTION SET
- LOW POWER CMOS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8MHz | V20 | UPD70108-8 | $13.95 |
| 8MHz | V30 | UPD70116-8 | $19.95 |

## ★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

# ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

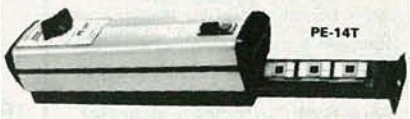
VISA MasterCard

## EPROMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2708 | 1024x8 | (450ns) | 4.95 |
| 2716 | 2048x8 | (450ns)(5V) | 3.49 |
| 2716-1 | 2048x8 | (350ns)(5V) | 3.95 |
| TMS2532 | 4096x8 | (450ns)(5V) | 5.95 |
| 2732 | 4096x8 | (450ns)(5V) | 3.95 |
| 2732A | 4096x8 | (250ns)(5V)(21V PGM) | 3.95 |
| 2732A-2 | 4096x8 | (200ns)(5V)(21V PGM) | 4.25 |
| 27C64 | 8192x8 | (250ns)(5V)(CMOS) | 5.95 |
| 2764 | 8192x8 | (450ns)(5V) | 3.49 |
| 2764-250 | 8192x8 | (250ns)(5V) | 3.95 |
| 2764-200 | 8192x8 | (200ns)(5V) | 4.25 |
| MCM68766 | 8192x8 | (350ns)(5V)(24 PIN) | 17.95 |
| 27128 | 16384x8 | (250ns)(5V) | 4.25 |
| 27C256 | 32768x8 | (250ns)(5V)(CMOS) | 10.95 |
| 27256 | 32768x8 | (250ns)(5V) | 7.49 |

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

## SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS




| Model | Timer | Capacity Chip | Intensity (uW/Cm²) | Unit Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PE-14 | NO | 9 | 8,000 | $83.00 |
| PE-14T | YES | 9 | 8,000 | $119.00 |
| PE-24T | YES | 12 | 9,600 | $175.00 |

## 8000

| | |
|---|---|
| 8035 | 1.49 |
| 8039 | 1.95 |
| 8080 | 2.95 |
| 8085 | 2.49 |
| 8087-2 | 169.95 |
| 8087 | 129.00 |
| 8088 | 6.95 |
| 8088-2 | 9.95 |
| 8155 | 2.49 |
| 8155-2 | 3.95 |
| 8748 | 7.95 |
| 8755 | 14.95 |
| 80286 | 129.95 |
| 80287 | 199.95 |

## 8200

| | |
|---|---|
| 8203 | 24.95 |
| 8205 | 3.29 |
| 8212 | 1.49 |
| 8216 | 1.49 |
| 8224 | 2.25 |
| 8237 | 4.95 |
| 8237-5 | 5.49 |
| 8250 | 6.95 |
| 8251 | 1.69 |
| 8251A | 1.89 |
| 8253 | 1.89 |
| 8253-5 | 1.95 |
| 8255 | 1.69 |
| 8255-5 | 1.89 |
| 8259 | 1.95 |
| 8259-5 | 2.29 |
| 8272 | 4.95 |
| 8279 | 2.49 |
| 8279-5 | 2.95 |
| 8282 | 3.95 |
| 8284 | 2.95 |
| 8286 | 3.95 |
| 8288 | 4.95 |

## Z-80

Z80-CPU 2.5 MHz 1.69

### 4.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| Z80A-CPU | 1.79 |
| Z80A-CTC | 1.89 |
| Z80A-DART | 5.95 |
| Z80A-DMA | 5.95 |
| Z80A-PIO | 1.89 |
| Z80A-SIO/0 | 5.95 |
| Z80A-SIO/1 | 5.95 |
| Z80A-SIO/2 | 5.95 |

### 6.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| Z80B-CPU | 3.75 |
| Z80B-CTC | 4.25 |
| Z80B-PIO | 4.25 |
| Z80B-DART | 14.95 |
| Z80B-SIO/0 | 12.95 |
| Z80B-SIO/2 | 12.95 |
| Z8671 ZILOG | 19.95 |

## 6500

### 1.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 6502 | 2.69 |
| 65C02 (CMOS) | 12.95 |
| 6507 | 9.95 |
| 6520 | 1.95 |
| 6522 | 4.95 |
| 6526 | 26.95 |
| 6532 | 6.95 |
| 6545 | 6.95 |
| 6551 | 5.95 |
| 6561 | 19.95 |
| 6581 | 34.95 |

### 2.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 6502A | 2.95 |
| 6520A | 2.95 |
| 6522A | 5.95 |
| 6532A | 11.95 |
| 6545A | 7.95 |
| 6551A | 6.95 |

### 3.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 6502B | 6.95 |

## 6800

### 1.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 6800 | 1.95 |
| 6802 | 4.95 |
| 6803 | 9.95 |
| 6809 | 5.95 |
| 6809E | 5.95 |
| 6810 | 1.95 |
| 6820 | 2.95 |
| 6821 | 1.95 |
| 6840 | 6.95 |
| 6843 | 19.95 |
| 6844 | 12.95 |
| 6845 | 4.95 |
| 6847 | 11.95 |
| 6850 | 1.95 |
| 6883 | 22.95 |

### 2.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 68B00 | 4.95 |
| 68B02 | 5.95 |
| 68B09E | 6.95 |
| 68B09 | 6.95 |
| 68B21 | 3.95 |
| 68B45 | 6.95 |
| 68B50 | 2.95 |
| 68B54 | 7.95 |

## CLOCK CIRCUITS

| | |
|---|---|
| MM5369 | 1.95 |
| MM5369-EST | 1.95 |
| MM58167 | 12.95 |
| MM58174 | 11.95 |
| MSM5832 | 2.95 |

## CRT CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 6845 | 4.95 |
| 68B45 | 8.95 |
| 6847 | 11.95 |
| HD46505SP | 6.95 |
| MC1372 | 2.95 |
| 8275 | 26.95 |
| 7220 | 19.95 |
| CRT5027 | 12.95 |
| CRT5037 | 9.95 |
| TMS9918A | 19.95 |

## DISK CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1771 | 4.95 |
| 1791 | 9.95 |
| 1793 | 9.95 |
| 1795 | 12.95 |
| 1797 | 12.95 |
| 2791 | 19.95 |
| 2793 | 19.95 |
| 2797 | 29.95 |
| 6843 | 19.95 |
| 8272 | 4.95 |
| UPD765 | 4.95 |
| MB8876 | 12.95 |
| MB8877 | 12.95 |
| 1691 | 6.95 |
| 2143 | 6.95 |

## BIT RATE GENERATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| MC14411 | 9.95 |
| BR1941 | 4.95 |
| 4702 | 9.95 |
| COM8116 | 8.95 |
| MM5307 | 4.95 |

## UARTS

| | |
|---|---|
| AY5-1013 | 3.95 |
| AY3-1015 | 4.95 |
| TR1602 | 3.95 |
| 2651 | 4.95 |
| IM6402 | 6.95 |
| IM6403 | 9.95 |
| INS8250 | 6.95 |

## SOUND CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 76477 | 5.95 |
| 76489 | 8.95 |
| SSI-263 | 39.95 |
| AY3-8910 | 12.95 |
| AY3-8912 | 12.95 |
| SP1000 | 39.00 |

## CRYSTALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 32.768 KHz | .95 |
| 1.0 MHz | 2.95 |
| 1.8432 | 2.95 |
| 2.0 | 1.95 |
| 2.097152 | 1.95 |
| 2.4576 | 1.95 |
| 3.2768 | 1.95 |
| 3.579545 | 1.95 |
| 4.0 | 1.95 |
| 4.032 | 1.95 |
| 5.0 | 1.95 |
| 5.0688 | 1.95 |
| 6.0 | 1.95 |
| 6.144 | 1.95 |
| 6.5536 | 1.95 |
| 8.0 | 1.95 |
| 10.0 | 1.95 |
| 10.738635 | 1.95 |
| 12.0 | 1.95 |
| 14.31818 | 1.95 |
| 15.0 | 1.95 |
| 16.0 | 1.95 |
| 17.430 | 1.95 |
| 18.0 | 1.95 |
| 18.432 | 1.95 |
| 20.0 | 1.95 |
| 22.1184 | 1.95 |
| 24.0 | 1.95 |
| 32.0 | 1.95 |

## CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.0MHz | 5.95 |
| 1.8432 | 5.95 |
| 2.0 | 5.95 |
| 2.4576 | 5.95 |
| 2.5 | 4.95 |
| 4.0 | 4.95 |
| 5.0688 | 4.95 |
| 6.0 | 4.95 |
| 6.144 | 4.95 |
| 8.0 | 4.95 |
| 10.0 | 4.95 |
| 12.0 | 4.95 |
| 12.480 | 4.95 |
| 15.0 | 4.95 |
| 16.0 | 4.95 |
| 18.432 | 4.95 |
| 20.0 | 4.95 |
| 24.0 | 4.95 |

## MISC.

| | |
|---|---|
| TMS99531 | 9.95 |
| TMS99532 | 19.95 |
| ULN2003 | .79 |
| 3242 | 7.95 |
| 3341 | 4.95 |
| MC3470 | 1.95 |
| MC3480 | 8.95 |
| MC3487 | 2.95 |
| 11C90 | 19.95 |
| 2513-001 UP | 6.95 |
| AY5-2376 | 11.95 |
| AY5-3600 PRO | 11.95 |

## 74LS00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74LS00 | .16 | 74LS165 | .65 |
| 74LS01 | .18 | 74LS166 | .95 |
| 74LS02 | .17 | 74LS169 | .95 |
| 74LS03 | .18 | 74LS173 | .49 |
| 74LS04 | .16 | 74LS174 | .39 |
| 74LS05 | .18 | 74LS175 | .39 |
| 74LS08 | .18 | 74LS191 | .49 |
| 74LS09 | .18 | 74LS192 | .69 |
| 74LS10 | .16 | 74LS193 | .69 |
| 74LS11 | .22 | 74LS194 | .69 |
| 74LS12 | .22 | 74LS195 | .69 |
| 74LS13 | .26 | 74LS196 | .59 |
| 74LS14 | .39 | 74LS197 | .59 |
| 74LS15 | .26 | 74LS221 | .59 |
| 74LS20 | .17 | 74LS240 | .69 |
| 74LS21 | .22 | 74LS241 | .69 |
| 74LS22 | .22 | 74LS242 | .69 |
| 74LS27 | .23 | 74LS243 | .69 |
| 74LS28 | .26 | 74LS244 | .69 |
| 74LS30 | .17 | 74LS245 | .79 |
| 74LS32 | .18 | 74LS251 | .49 |
| 74LS33 | .28 | 74LS253 | .49 |
| 74LS37 | .26 | 74LS256 | 1.79 |
| 74LS38 | .26 | 74LS257 | .39 |
| 74LS42 | .39 | 74LS258 | .49 |
| 74LS47 | .75 | 74LS259 | 1.29 |
| 74LS48 | .85 | 74LS260 | .49 |
| 74LS51 | .17 | 74LS266 | .39 |
| 74LS73 | .29 | 74LS273 | .79 |
| 74LS74 | .24 | 74LS279 | .39 |
| 74LS75 | .29 | 74LS280 | 1.98 |
| 74LS76 | .29 | 74LS283 | .59 |
| 74LS83 | .49 | 74LS290 | .89 |
| 74LS85 | .49 | 74LS293 | .89 |
| 74LS86 | .22 | 74LS299 | 1.49 |
| 74LS90 | .39 | 74LS322 | 3.95 |
| 74LS92 | .49 | 74LS323 | 2.49 |
| 74LS93 | .39 | 74LS364 | 1.95 |
| 74LS95 | .49 | 74LS365 | .39 |
| 74LS107 | .34 | 74LS367 | .39 |
| 74LS109 | .36 | 74LS368 | .39 |
| 74LS112 | .29 | 74LS373 | .79 |
| 74LS122 | .45 | 74LS374 | .79 |
| 74LS123 | .49 | 74LS375 | .95 |
| 74LS124 | 2.75 | 74LS377 | .79 |
| 74LS125 | .39 | 74LS378 | 1.18 |
| 74LS126 | .39 | 74LS390 | 1.19 |
| 74LS132 | .39 | 74LS393 | .79 |
| 74LS133 | .49 | 74LS541 | 1.49 |
| 74LS136 | .39 | 74LS624 | 1.95 |
| 74LS138 | .39 | 74LS640 | .99 |
| 74LS139 | .39 | 74LS645 | .99 |
| 74LS145 | .99 | 74LS669 | 1.29 |
| 74LS147 | .99 | 74LS670 | .89 |
| 74LS148 | .99 | 74LS682 | 3.20 |
| 74LS151 | .39 | 74LS683 | 3.20 |
| 74LS153 | .39 | 74LS684 | 3.20 |
| 74LS154 | 1.49 | 74LS688 | 2.40 |
| 74LS155 | .59 | 74LS783 | 22.95 |
| 74LS156 | .49 | 81LS95 | 1.49 |
| 74LS157 | .35 | 81LS96 | 1.49 |
| 74LS158 | .29 | 81LS97 | 1.49 |
| 74LS160 | .29 | 81LS98 | 1.49 |
| 74LS161 | .39 | 25LS2521 | 2.80 |
| 74LS162 | .49 | 25LS2569 | 2.80 |
| 74LS163 | .39 | 26LS31 | 1.95 |
| 74LS164 | .49 | 26LS32 | 1.95 |

## HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky; 8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

### 74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74HC00 | .59 | 74HC148 | 1.19 |
| 74HC02 | .59 | 74HC151 | .89 |
| 74HC04 | .59 | 74HC154 | 2.49 |
| 74HC08 | .59 | 74HC157 | .89 |
| 74HC10 | .59 | 74HC158 | .95 |
| 74HC14 | .79 | 74HC163 | 1.15 |
| 74HC20 | .59 | 74HC175 | .99 |
| 74HC27 | .59 | 74HC240 | 1.89 |
| 74HC30 | .59 | 74HC244 | 1.89 |
| 74HC32 | .69 | 74HC245 | 1.89 |
| 74HC51 | .59 | 74HC257 | .85 |
| 74HC74 | .75 | 74HC259 | 1.39 |
| 74HC85 | 1.35 | 74HC273 | 1.89 |
| 74HC86 | .69 | 74HC299 | 4.99 |
| 74HC93 | 1.19 | 74HC368 | .99 |
| 74HC107 | .79 | 74HC373 | 2.29 |
| 74HC109 | .79 | 74HC374 | 2.29 |
| 74HC112 | .79 | 74HC390 | 1.39 |
| 74HC125 | 1.19 | 74HC393 | 1.39 |
| 74HC132 | 1.19 | 74HC4017 | 1.99 |
| 74HC133 | .69 | 74HC4020 | 1.39 |
| 74HC138 | .99 | 74HC4049 | .89 |
| 74HC139 | .99 | 74HC4050 | .89 |

### 74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74HCT00 | .69 | 74HCT166 | 3.05 |
| 74HCT02 | .69 | 74HCT174 | 1.09 |
| 74HCT04 | .69 | 74HCT193 | 1.39 |
| 74HCT08 | .69 | 74HCT194 | 1.19 |
| 74HCT10 | .69 | 74HCT240 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT11 | .69 | 74HCT241 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT27 | .69 | 74HCT244 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT30 | .69 | 74HCT245 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT32 | .79 | 74HCT257 | .99 |
| 74HCT74 | .85 | 74HCT259 | 1.59 |
| 74HCT75 | .95 | 74HCT273 | 2.09 |
| 74HCT138 | 1.15 | 74HCT367 | 1.09 |
| 74HCT139 | 1.15 | 74HCT373 | 2.49 |
| 74HCT154 | 2.99 | 74HCT374 | 2.49 |
| 74HCT157 | .99 | 74HCT393 | 1.59 |
| 74HCT158 | .99 | 74HCT4017 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT161 | 1.29 | 74HCT4040 | 1.59 |
| 74HCT164 | 1.39 | 74HCT4060 | 1.49 |

## 74F00

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74F00 | .69 | 74F74 | .79 | 74F251 | 1.69 |
| 74F02 | .69 | 74F86 | .99 | 74F253 | 1.69 |
| 74F04 | .79 | 74F138 | 1.69 | 74F257 | 1.69 |
| 74F08 | .69 | 74F139 | 1.69 | 74F280 | 1.79 |
| 74F10 | .69 | 74F157 | 1.69 | 74F283 | 3.95 |
| 74F32 | .69 | 74F240 | 3.29 | 74F373 | 4.29 |
| 74F64 | .89 | 74F244 | 3.29 | 74F374 | 4.29 |

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881

# JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200

FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

NEW ADDRESS!

*PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING*

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.



CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# 2400 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III SOFTWARE $259!

## CMOS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4001 | .19 | 14419 | 4.95 |
| 4011 | .19 | 14433 | 14.95 |
| 4012 | .25 | 4503 | .49 |
| 4013 | .35 | 4511 | .69 |
| 4015 | .29 | 4516 | .79 |
| 4016 | .29 | 4518 | .85 |
| 4017 | .49 | 4522 | .79 |
| 4018 | .69 | 4526 | .79 |
| 4020 | .59 | 4527 | 1.95 |
| 4021 | .69 | 4528 | .79 |
| 4024 | .49 | 4529 | 2.95 |
| 4025 | .25 | 4532 | 1.95 |
| 4027 | .39 | 4538 | .95 |
| 4028 | .65 | 4541 | 1.29 |
| 4035 | .69 | 4553 | 5.79 |
| 4040 | .69 | 4585 | .75 |
| 4041 | .75 | 4702 | 12.95 |
| 4042 | .59 | 74C00 | .29 |
| 4043 | .85 | 74C14 | .59 |
| 4044 | .69 | 74C74 | .59 |
| 4045 | 1.98 | 74C83 | 1.95 |
| 4046 | .69 | 74C85 | 1.49 |
| 4047 | .69 | 74C95 | .99 |
| 4049 | .29 | 74C150 | 5.75 |
| 4050 | .29 | 74C151 | 2.25 |
| 4051 | .69 | 74C161 | .99 |
| 4052 | .69 | 74C163 | .99 |
| 4053 | .69 | 74C164 | 1.39 |
| 4056 | 2.19 | 74C192 | 1.49 |
| 4060 | .69 | 74C193 | 1.49 |
| 4066 | .29 | 74C221 | 2.49 |
| 4069 | .19 | 74C240 | 1.89 |
| 4076 | .59 | 74C244 | 1.89 |
| 4077 | .29 | 74C374 | 1.99 |
| 4081 | .22 | 74C905 | 10.95 |
| 4085 | .79 | 74C911 | 8.95 |
| 4086 | .89 | 74C917 | 12.95 |
| 4093 | .49 | 74C922 | 4.49 |
| 4094 | 2.49 | 74C923 | 4.95 |
| 14411 | 9.95 | 74C926 | 7.95 |
| 14412 | 6.95 | 80C97 | .95 |

## 7400/9000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7400 | .19 | 74147 | 2.49 |
| 7402 | .19 | 74148 | 1.20 |
| 7404 | .19 | 74150 | 1.35 |
| 7406 | .29 | 74151 | .55 |
| 7407 | .29 | 74153 | .55 |
| 7408 | .24 | 74154 | 1.49 |
| 7410 | .19 | 74155 | .75 |
| 7411 | .25 | 74157 | .55 |
| 7414 | .49 | 74159 | 1.65 |
| 7416 | .25 | 74161 | .69 |
| 7417 | .25 | 74163 | .69 |
| 7420 | .19 | 74164 | .85 |
| 7423 | .29 | 74165 | .85 |
| 7430 | .19 | 74166 | 1.00 |
| 7432 | .29 | 74175 | .89 |
| 7438 | .29 | 74177 | .75 |
| 7442 | .49 | 74178 | 1.15 |
| 7445 | .69 | 74181 | 2.25 |
| 7447 | .89 | 74182 | .75 |
| 7470 | .35 | 74184 | 2.00 |
| 7473 | .34 | 74191 | 1.15 |
| 7474 | .33 | 74192 | .79 |
| 7475 | .45 | 74194 | .85 |
| 7476 | .35 | 74196 | .79 |
| 7483 | .50 | 74197 | .75 |
| 7485 | .59 | 74199 | 1.35 |
| 7486 | .35 | 74221 | 1.35 |
| 7489 | 2.15 | 74246 | 1.35 |
| 7490 | .39 | 74247 | 1.25 |
| 7492 | .50 | 74248 | 1.85 |
| 7493 | .35 | 74249 | 1.95 |
| 7495 | .55 | 74251 | .75 |
| 7497 | 2.75 | 74265 | 1.35 |
| 74100 | 2.29 | 74273 | 1.95 |
| 74121 | .29 | 74278 | 3.11 |
| 74123 | .49 | 74367 | .65 |
| 74125 | .45 | 74368 | .65 |
| 74141 | .65 | 9368 | 3.95 |
| 74143 | 5.95 | 9602 | 1.50 |
| 74144 | 2.95 | 9637 | 2.95 |
| 74145 | .60 | 96S02 | 1.95 |

## 74S00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74S00 | .29 | 74S163 | 1.29 |
| 74S02 | .29 | 74S168 | 3.95 |
| 74S03 | .29 | 74S174 | .79 |
| 74S04 | .29 | 74S175 | .79 |
| 74S05 | .29 | 74S188 | 1.95 |
| 74S08 | .35 | 74S189 | 1.95 |
| 74S10 | .29 | 74S195 | 1.49 |
| 74S15 | .49 | 74S196 | 2.49 |
| 74S30 | .29 | 74S197 | 2.95 |
| 74S32 | .35 | 74S226 | 3.99 |
| 74S37 | .69 | 74S240 | 1.49 |
| 74S38 | .69 | 74S241 | 1.49 |
| 74S74 | .49 | 74S244 | 1.49 |
| 74S85 | .95 | 74S257 | .79 |
| 74S86 | .35 | 74S253 | .79 |
| 74S112 | .50 | 74S258 | .95 |
| 74S124 | 2.75 | 74S280 | 1.95 |
| 74S138 | .79 | 74S287 | 1.69 |
| 74S140 | .55 | 74S288 | 1.69 |
| 74S151 | .79 | 74S299 | 2.95 |
| 74S153 | .79 | 74S373 | 1.69 |
| 74S157 | .79 | 74S374 | 1.69 |
| 74S158 | .95 | 74S471 | 4.95 |
| 74S161 | 1.29 | 74S571 | 2.95 |

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

**TO-220 CASE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7805T | .49 | 7905T | .59 |
| 7808T | .49 | 7908T | .59 |
| 7812T | .49 | 7912T | .59 |
| 7815T | .49 | 7915T | .59 |

**TO-3 CASE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7805K | 1.59 | 7905K | 1.69 |
| 7812K | 1.39 | 7912K | 1.49 |

**TO-93 CASE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78L05 | .49 | 79L05 | .69 |
| 78L12 | .49 | 79L12 | 1.49 |

**OTHER VOLTAGE REGS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LM323K | 5V 3A | TO-3 | 4.79 |
| LM338K | Adj. 5A | TO-3 | 6.95 |
| 78H12K | 12V 5A | TO-3 | 8.95 |

## IC SOCKETS

| | 1-99 | 100+ |
|---|---|---|
| 8 PIN ST | .11 | .10 |
| 14 PIN ST | .11 | .09 |
| 16 PIN ST | .12 | .10 |
| 18 PIN ST | .15 | .13 |
| 20 PIN ST | .18 | .15 |
| 22 PIN ST | .15 | .12 |
| 24 PIN ST | .20 | .15 |
| 28 PIN ST | .22 | .16 |
| 40 PIN ST | .30 | .22 |
| 64 PIN ST | 1.95 | 1.49 |
| ST=SOLDERTAIL | | |
| 8 PIN WW | .59 | .69 |
| 14 PIN WW | .69 | .52 |
| 16 PIN WW | .69 | .58 |
| 18 PIN WW | .99 | .90 |
| 20 PIN WW | 1.09 | .98 |
| 22 PIN WW | 1.39 | 1.28 |
| 24 PIN WW | 1.49 | 1.35 |
| 28 PIN WW | 1.69 | 1.49 |
| 40 PIN WW | 1.99 | 1.80 |
| WW=WIREWRAP | | |
| 16 PIN ZIF | 4.95 | CALL |
| 24 PIN ZIF | 5.95 | CALL |
| 28 PIN ZIF | 6.95 | CALL |
| 40 PIN ZIF | 9.95 | CALL |
| ZIF=TEXTOOL | | |
| (ZERO INSERTION FORCE) | | |

## LINEAR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TL066 | .99 | LM733 | .98 |
| TL071 | .69 | LM741 | .29 |
| TL072 | 1.09 | LM747 | .69 |
| TL074 | 1.95 | LM748 | .59 |
| TL081 | .59 | MC1330 | 1.69 |
| TL082 | .99 | MC1350 | 1.19 |
| TL084 | 1.49 | MC1372 | 6.95 |
| LM301 | .34 | LM1414 | 1.59 |
| LM309K | 1.25 | LM1458 | .49 |
| LM311 | .59 | LM1488 | .49 |
| LM311H | .89 | LM1489 | .49 |
| LM317K | 3.49 | LM1496 | .85 |
| LM317T | .95 | LM1812 | 8.25 |
| LM318 | 1.49 | LM1889 | 1.95 |
| LM319 | 1.25 | ULN2003 | .79 |
| LM320 | see7900 | XR2206 | 3.95 |
| LM322 | 1.95 | XR2211 | 2.95 |
| LM323K | 4.79 | XR2240 | 1.95 |
| LM324 | .49 | MPQ2907 | 1.95 |
| LM331 | 3.95 | LM2917 | 1.95 |
| LM334 | 1.19 | CA3046 | .89 |
| LM335 | 1.79 | CA3081 | .99 |
| LM336 | 1.75 | CA3082 | .99 |
| LM337K | 3.95 | CA3086 | .80 |
| LM338K | 6.95 | CA3089 | 1.95 |
| LM339 | .59 | CA3130E | .99 |
| LM340 | see7800 | CA3146 | 1.29 |
| LM350T | 4.60 | CA3160 | 1.19 |
| LF353 | .59 | MC3470 | 1.95 |
| LF356 | .99 | MC3480 | 8.95 |
| LF357 | .99 | MC3487 | 2.95 |
| LM358 | .59 | LM3900 | .49 |
| LM380 | .89 | LM3909 | .98 |
| LM383 | 1.95 | LM3911 | 2.25 |
| LM386 | .89 | LM3914 | 2.39 |
| LM393 | .45 | MC4024 | 3.49 |
| LM394H | 5.95 | MC4044 | 3.99 |
| TL494 | 4.20 | RC4136 | 1.25 |
| TL497 | 3.25 | RC4558 | .69 |
| NE555 | .29 | LM13600 | 1.49 |
| NE556 | .49 | 75107 | 1.49 |
| NE558 | 1.29 | 75110 | 1.95 |
| NE564 | 1.95 | 75150 | 1.95 |
| LM565 | .95 | 75154 | 1.95 |
| LM566 | 1.49 | 75188 | 1.25 |
| LM567 | .79 | 75189 | 1.25 |
| NE570 | 2.95 | 75451 | .39 |
| NE590 | 2.50 | 75452 | .39 |
| NE592 | .98 | 75453 | .39 |
| LM710 | .75 | 75477 | 1.29 |
| LM723 | .49 | 75492 | .79 |

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

## EDGECARD CONNECTORS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 PIN ST | S-100 | .125 | 3.95 |
| 100 PIN WW | S-100 | .125 | 4.95 |
| 62 PIN ST | IBM PC | .100 | 1.95 |
| 50 PIN ST | APPLE | .100 | 2.95 |
| 44 PIN ST | STD | .156 | 1.95 |
| 44 PIN WW | STD | .156 | 4.95 |

## 36 PIN CENTRONICS

**MALE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IDCEN36 | RIBBON CABLE | 6.95 |
| CEN36 | SOLDER CUP | 4.95 |

**FEMALE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IDCEN36/F | RIBBON CABLE | 7.95 |
| CEN36PC | RT ANGLE PC MOUNT | 4.95 |

## DATA ACQ INTERFACE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADC0800 | 15.55 | 8T26 | 1.29 |
| ADC0804 | 3.49 | 8T28 | 1.29 |
| ADC0809 | 4.49 | 8T95 | .89 |
| ADC0816 | 14.95 | 8T96 | .89 |
| ADC0817 | 9.95 | 8T97 | .59 |
| ADC0831 | 8.95 | 8T98 | .89 |
| DAC0800 | 4.49 | DM8131 | 2.95 |
| DAC0806 | 1.95 | DP8304 | 2.29 |
| DAC0808 | 2.95 | DS8833 | 2.25 |
| DAC1020 | 8.25 | DS8835 | 1.99 |
| DAC1022 | 5.95 | DS8836 | .99 |
| MC1408L8 | 2.95 | DS8837 | 1.65 |

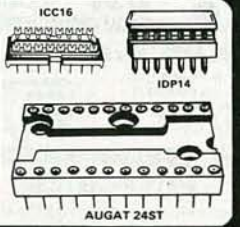
## INTERSIL

| | |
|---|---|
| ICL7106 | 9.95 |
| ICL7107 | 12.95 |
| ICL7660 | 2.95 |
| ICL8038 | 4.95 |
| ICM7207A | 5.95 |
| ICM7208 | 15.95 |

## DIP CONNECTORS

| DESCRIPTION | ORDER BY | CONTACTS 8 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS | AUGATxxST | .62 | .79 | .89 | 1.09 | 1.29 | 1.39 | 1.49 | 1.69 | 2.49 |
| HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS | AUGATxxWW | 1.30 | 1.80 | 2.10 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.90 | 3.15 | 3.70 | 5.40 |
| COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS) | ICCxx | .49 | .59 | .69 | .99 | .99 | .99 | .99 | 1.09 | 1.49 |
| RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC) | IDPxx | --- | .95 | .95 | --- | --- | --- | 1.75 | --- | 2.95 |

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE BELOW



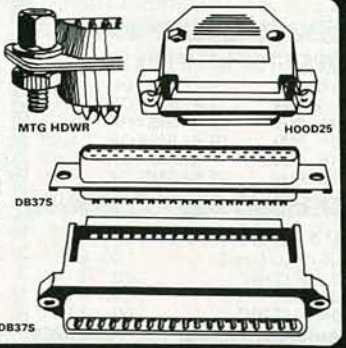

## D-SUBMINIATURE

| DESCRIPTION | | ORDER BY | CONTACTS 9 | 15 | 19 | 25 | 37 | 50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOLDER CUP | MALE | DBxxP | .82 | .90 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.80 | 3.48 |
| | FEMALE | DBxxS | .95 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.35 | 4.32 |
| RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER | MALE | DBxxPR | 1.20 | 1.49 | --- | 1.95 | 2.65 | --- |
| | FEMALE | DBxxSR | 1.25 | 1.55 | --- | 2.00 | 2.79 | --- |
| WIRE WRAP | MALE | DBxxPWW | 1.69 | 2.56 | --- | 3.89 | 5.60 | --- |
| | FEMALE | DBxxSWW | 2.76 | 4.27 | --- | 6.84 | 9.95 | --- |
| IDC RIBBON CABLE | MALE | IDBxxP | 2.70 | 2.95 | --- | 3.98 | 5.70 | --- |
| | FEMALE | IDBxxS | 2.92 | 3.20 | --- | 4.33 | 6.76 | --- |
| HOODS | METAL | MHOODxx | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.30 | --- | --- |
| | GREY | HOODxx | .65 | .65 | --- | .65 | .75 | .95 |

*ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:* INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED.

*EXAMPLE:* A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.

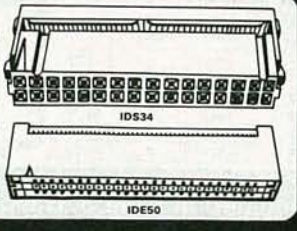
**MOUNTING HARDWARE $1.00**




## IDC CONNECTORS

| DESCRIPTION | ORDER BY | CONTACTS 10 | 20 | 26 | 34 | 40 | 50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOLDER HEADER | IDHxxS | .82 | 1.29 | 1.68 | 2.20 | 2.58 | 3.24 |
| RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER | IDHxxSR | .85 | 1.35 | 1.76 | 2.31 | 2.72 | 3.39 |
| WW HEADER | IDHxxW | 1.86 | 2.98 | 3.84 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 6.63 |
| RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER | IDHxxWR | 2.05 | 3.28 | 4.22 | 4.45 | 4.80 | 7.30 |
| RIBBON HEADER SOCKET | IDSxx | .79 | .99 | 1.39 | 1.59 | 1.99 | 2.25 |
| RIBBON HEADER | IDMxx | --- | 5.50 | 6.25 | 7.00 | 7.50 | 8.50 |
| RIBBON EDGE CARD | IDExx | 1.75 | 2.25 | 2.65 | 2.75 | 3.80 | 3.95 |

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE ABOVE




## DIODES/OPTO/TRANSISTORS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1N751 | .25 | 4N26 | .69 |
| 1N759 | .25 | 4N27 | .69 |
| 1N4148 | 25/1.00 | 4N28 | .69 |
| 1N4004 | 10/1.00 | 4N33 | .89 |
| 1N5402 | .25 | 4N37 | 1.19 |
| KBP02 | .55 | MCT-2 | .59 |
| KBU8A | .95 | MCT-6 | 1.29 |
| MDA990-2 | .35 | TIL-111 | .99 |
| N2222 | .25 | 2N3906 | .10 |
| PN2222 | .10 | 2N4401 | .25 |
| 2N2905 | .50 | 2N4402 | .25 |
| 2N2907 | .25 | 2N4403 | .25 |
| 2N3055 | .79 | 2N6045 | 1.75 |
| 2N3904 | .10 | TIP31 | .49 |

## LED DISPLAYS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FND-357(359) | COM CATHODE | .362" | 1.25 |
| FND-500(503) | COM CATHODE | .5" | 1.49 |
| FND-507(510) | COM ANODE | .5" | 1.49 |
| MAN-72 | COM ANODE | .3" | .99 |
| MAN-74 | COM CATHODE | .3" | .99 |
| MAN-8940 | COM CATHODE | .8" | 1.99 |
| TIL-313 | COM CATHODE | .3" | .45 |
| TIL-311 | 4x7 HEX W/LOGIC | .270" | 9.95 |

## DIFFUSED LEDS

| | | 1-99 | 100-UP |
|---|---|---|---|
| JUMBO RED | T1¾ | .10 | .09 |
| JUMBO GREEN | T1¾ | .14 | .12 |
| JUMBO YELLOW | T1¾ | .14 | .12 |
| MOUNTING HDW | T1¾ | .10 | .09 |
| MINI RED | T1 | .10 | .09 |

## SWITCHES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SPDT | MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON | 1.25 |
| DPDT | MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON | 1.50 |
| DPDT | MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON | 1.75 |
| SPST | MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O. | .39 |
| SPST | MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C. | .39 |
| BCD OUTPUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP | | 1.95 |

## DIP SWITCHES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 POSITION | .85 | 7 POSITION | .95 |
| 5 POSITION | .90 | 8 POSITION | .95 |
| 6 POSITION | .90 | 10 POSITION | 1.29 |

## RIBBON CABLE

| CONTACTS | SINGLE COLOR 1' | SINGLE COLOR 10' | COLOR CODED 1' | COLOR CODED 10' |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .18 | 1.60 | .30 | 2.75 |
| 16 | .28 | 2.50 | .48 | 4.40 |
| 20 | .36 | 3.20 | .60 | 5.50 |
| 25 | .45 | 4.00 | .75 | 6.85 |
| 26 | .46 | 4.10 | .78 | 7.15 |
| 34 | .61 | 5.40 | 1.07 | 9.35 |
| 40 | .72 | 6.40 | 1.20 | 11.00 |
| 50 | .89 | 7.50 | 1.50 | 13.25 |

## HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1x40 | STRAIGHT LEAD | .99 |
| 1x40 | RIGHT ANGLE | 1.49 |
| 2x40 | STRAIGHT LEAD | 2.49 |
| 2x40 | RIGHT ANGLE | 2.99 |

## SHORTING BLOCKS

GOLD CONTACTS SPACED AT .1" CENTERS

**5/$1.00**

As a highly satisfied customer, I wish to praise the speedy and efficient ways in which my previous orders were handled. The quality of your merchandise is excellent and the prices are set to suit my budget. I have already reccomended your company to many of my colleagues and associates.

Lloyd Lynch

**CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES**

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

CIRCLE 189 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III SOFTWARE $109.95

## BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

### KEY TRONIC™ $49.95
**5150 STYLE OEM KEYBOARD**
- ★ IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT
- ★ 83 KEYS, FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
- ★ LED INDICATORS FOR CAPS & NUMBER LOCK

### MITSUBISHI $129.95
**HIGH DENSITY DRIVE**
- ★ IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE
- ★ 1.2 MEGABYTE, ½ HEIGHT FDD
- ★ READS DS/DD OR DS/DH DISKETTES
- ★ QUIET & RELIABLE

**SPECIALS ENDS 4/30/87**

## PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE
**PRECUT ASSORTMENT**
IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50
100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

**SPOOLS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 feet | $4.30 | 250 feet | $7.25 |
| 500 feet | $13.25 | 1000 feet | $21.95 |

*Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red*

## EMI FILTER $4.95
- MANUFACTURED BY CORCOM
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW
- 6 AMP 120/240 VOLT

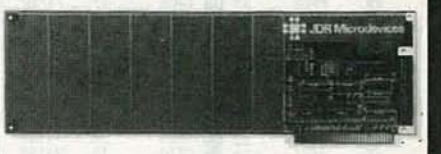
## 6 FOOT LINE CORDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LC-2 | 2 CONDUCTOR | .39 |
| LC-3 | 3 CONDUCTOR | .99 |
| LC-HP | 3 CONDUCTOR W/STD FEMALE SOCKET | 1.49 |

## MUFFIN FANS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3.15" SQ. | ROTRON | 14.95 |
| 3.63" SQ. | ETRI | 14.95 |
| 3.18" SQ. | PAPST | 16.95 |

## WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS
**FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS**




IBM-PR2

### IBM
*BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IBM-PR1 | WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE | $27.95 |
| IBM-PR2 | AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT | $29.95 |

### S-100

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P100-1 | BARE - NO FOIL PADS | $15.15 |
| P100-2 | HORIZONTAL BUS | $21.80 |
| P100-3 | VERTICAL BUS | $21.80 |
| P100-4 | SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE | $22.75 |

### APPLE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P500-1 | BARE - NO FOIL PADS | $15.15 |
| P500-3 | HORIZONTAL BUS | $22.75 |
| P500-4 | SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE | $21.80 |
| 7060-45 | FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT | $30.00 |

## SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™
- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

| PINS | PART# | PCK. OF | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | IDWRAP 08 | 10 | 1.95 |
| 14 | IDWRAP 14 | 10 | 1.95 |
| 16 | IDWRAP 16 | 10 | 1.95 |
| 18 | IDWRAP 18 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 20 | IDWRAP 20 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 22 | IDWRAP 22 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 24 | IDWRAP 24 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 28 | IDWRAP 28 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 40 | IDWRAP 40 | 5 | 1.95 |

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)

ID WRAP 24

## FRAME STYLE TRANSFORMERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12.6V AC CT | 2 AMP | 5.95 |
| 12.6V AC CT | 4 AMP | 7.95 |
| 12.6V AC CT | 8 AMP | 10.95 |
| 25.2V AC CT | 2 AMP | 7.95 |

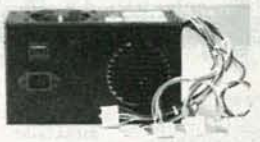
## 25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS $7.95

## SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

### PS-IBM $69.95
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-IBM/150

### PS-IBM-150 $79.95
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 150 WATTS
- +12V @ 5.2A, +5V @ 16A -12V @ .5A, -5V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

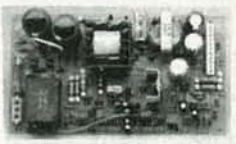


PS-130

### PS-130 $99.95
- 130 WATTS
- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

PS-A

### PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS, 79.5 WATTS
- +5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR



### PS-1558 $34.95
- 75 WATTS, UL APPROVED
- +5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A -12V @ 250ma, -5V @ 300ma

PS-1558

## CAPACITORS

### TANTALUM

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.0µf | 15V | .35 | .47µf | 35V | .45 |
| 6.8 | 15V | .70 | 1.0 | 35V | .45 |
| 10 | 15V | .80 | 2.2 | 35V | .65 |
| 22 | 15V | 1.35 | 4.7 | 35V | .85 |
| .22 | 35V | .40 | 10 | 35V | 1.00 |

### DISC

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10pf | 50V | .05 | 680 | 50V | .05 |
| 22 | 50V | .05 | .001µf | 50V | .05 |
| 27 | 50V | .05 | .0022 | 50V | .05 |
| 33 | 50V | .05 | .005 | 50V | .05 |
| 47 | 50V | .05 | .01 | 50V | .07 |
| 68 | 50V | .05 | .02 | 50V | .07 |
| 100 | 50V | .05 | .05 | 50V | .07 |
| 220 | 50V | .05 | .1 | 12V | .10 |
| 560 | 50V | .05 | .1 | 50V | .12 |

### MONOLITHIC

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .01µf | 50V | .14 | .1µf | 50V | .18 |
| .047µf | 50V | .15 | .47µf | 50V | .25 |

### ELECTROLYTIC

| | RADIAL | | | AXIAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1µf | 25V | .14 | 1µf | 50V | .14 |
| 2.2 | 35V | .15 | 10 | 50V | .16 |
| 4.7 | 50V | .15 | 22 | 16V | .14 |
| 10 | 50V | .15 | 47 | 50V | .20 |
| 47 | 35V | .18 | 100 | 35V | .25 |
| 100 | 16V | .18 | 220 | 25V | .30 |
| 220 | 35V | .20 | 470 | 50V | .50 |
| 470 | 25V | .30 | 1000 | 16V | .60 |
| 2200 | 16V | .70 | 2200 | 16V | .70 |
| 4700 | 25V | 1.45 | 4700 | 16V | 1.25 |

## DATARASE EPROM ERASER $34.95
- ERASES 2 IN 10 MINUTES
- COMPACT-NO DRAWER
- THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

## ¼ WATT RESISTORS
5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 PCS | same value | .05 | 100 PCS | same value | .02 |
| 50 PCS | same value | .025 | 1000 PCS | same value | .015 |

## RESISTOR NETWORKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIP | 10 PIN | 9 RESISTOR | .69 |
| SIP | 8 PIN | 7 RESISTOR | .59 |
| DIP | 16 PIN | 8 RESISTOR | 1.09 |
| DIP | 16 PIN | 15 RESISTOR | 1.09 |
| DIP | 14 PIN | 7 RESISTOR | .99 |
| DIP | 14 PIN | 13 RESISTOR | .99 |

## SPECIALS ON BYPASS CAPACITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| .01 µf CERAMIC DISC | 100/$5.00 |
| .01 µf MONOLITHIC | 100/$10.00 |
| .1 µf CERAMIC DISC | 100/$6.50 |
| .1 µf MONOLITHIC | 100/$12.50 |

## BOOKS BY STEVE CIARCIA

| | |
|---|---|
| BIULD YOUR OWN Z80 COMPUTER | $19.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 1 | $17.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 2 | $18.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 3 | $18.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 4 | $18.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 5 | $19.95 |

## MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK FROM ELCOMP $14.95
OVER 800 PAGES OF DATA SHEETS ON THE MOST COMMONLY USED ICs. INCLUDES TTL, CMOS, 74LS00, MEMORY, CPUs, MPU SUPPORT. AND MUCH MORE!

## WISH SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

| PART NUMBER | DIMENSIONS | DISTRIBUTION STRIP(S) | TIE POINTS | TERMINAL STRIP(S) | TIE POINTS | BINDING POSTS | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WBU-D | .38 x 6.50" | 1 | 100 | --- | --- | --- | 2.95 |
| WBU-T | 1.38 x 6.50" | --- | --- | 1 | 630 | --- | 6.95 |
| WBU-204-3 | 3.94 x 8.45" | 1 | 100 | 2 | 1260 | 2 | 17.95 |
| WBU-204 | 5.13 x 8.45" | 4 | 400 | 2 | 1260 | 3 | 24.95 |
| WBU-206 | 6.88 x 9.06" | 5 | 500 | 3 | 1890 | 4 | 29.95 |
| WBU-208 | 8.25 x 9.45" | 7 | 700 | 4 | 2520 | 4 | 39.95 |

WBU-208

## LITHIUM BATTERY
AS USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 VOLT BATTERY | $3.95 |
| BATTERY HOLDER | $1.49 |

## NEW EDITION!
**1986 IC MASTER**
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD
**$129.95**

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881

# JDR Microdevices
110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200
FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

NEW ADDRESS!

*PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING*

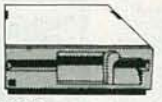
TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES
THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES
IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER

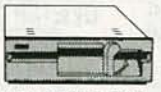
CIRCLE 190 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# 2400 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III SOFTWARE $259!

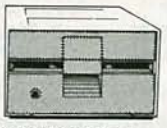
## DISK DRIVES
*FOR APPLE COMPUTERS*



**AP-150 $99.95**
- ½ HT, DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY



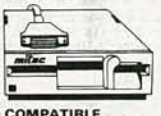
**BAL-500 $129.95**
- TEAC MECHANISM-DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY



**AP-135 $129.95**
- FULL HT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DOUBLE SIDED!

**MAC535 $249.95**
- 3.5" ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
- 100% MACINTOSH COMPATABLE
- DOUBLE SIDED 800K BYTE STORAGE
- HIGH RELIABILITY DRIVE HAS AUTO-EJECT MECHANISM
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY



**AD-3C $139.95**
- 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN, W/SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
- FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

## DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| FDD CONTROLLER CARD | $49.95 |
| IIc ADAPTOR CABLE | $19.95 |

*ADAPTS STANDARD APPLE DRIVES FOR USE WITH APPLE IIc*

## KB-1000 $79.95
*CASE WITH KEYBOARD FOR APPLE TYPE MOTHERBOARD*
- USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
- NUMERIC KEYPAD WITH CURSOR CONTROL
- CAPS LOCK
- AUTO-REPEAT

## KEYBOARD-AP $49.95
- REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE II KEYBOARD
- CAPS LOCK KEY, AUTO-REPEAT
- ONE KEY ENTRY OF BASIC OR CP/M COMMANDS

## EXTENDER CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM-PC | $45.00 |
| IBM-AT | $68.00 |
| APPLE II | $45.00 |
| APPLE IIe | $45.00 |
| MULTIBUS | $86.00 |

## APPLE COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

**EPROM PROGRAMMER $59.95**

MODEL RP525

- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE IS INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 AND 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY NEEDED
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

**16K RAMCARD $39.95**

- FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

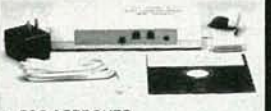
**BARE PC CARD W/INSTRUCTIONS $9.95**

**IC TEST CARD $99.95**

- QUICKLY TESTS MANY COMMON ICs
- DISPLAYS PASS OR FAIL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- TESTS: 4000 SERIES CMOS, 74HC SERIES CMOS, 7400, 74LS, 74L, 74H & 74S

## 300B MODEM $49.95
*FOR APPLE OR IBM*

*INCLUDES ASCII PRO-EZ SOFTWARE*



- FCC APPROVED
- BELL SYSTEMS 103 COMPATIBLE
- INCLUDES AC ADAPTOR
- AUTO-DIAL
- DIRECT CONNECT

**CABLE FOR APPLE IIc $14.95**

## JOYSTICK CR-401 $7.95
FOR ATARI 400, 800, 2600, VIC 20/64 AND APPLE IIe

## DISKFILE
HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES

**$8.95**

**3.5" DISKFILE** HOLDS 40 **$9.95**

## POWER STRIP
- UL APPROVED
- 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER

**$12.95**

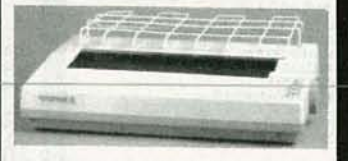
## 2 WAY SWITCH BOXES
- AVAILABLE IN SERIAL OR PARALLEL
- CONNECTS 2 PRINTERS TO ONE COMPUTER OR VICE VERSA
- ALL LINES SWITCHES
- PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES MOUNTED ON PCB
- 3 FEMALE GOLD-PLATED CONNECTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| **AB-P** CENTRONICS PARALLEL | $39.95 |
| **AB-S** RS232 SERIAL | $39.95 |

## MOLDED INTERFACE CABLES
*6 FOOT, 100% SHIELDED, MEETS FCC*

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE | 9.95 |
| CENTRONICS MALE TO FEMALE | 15.95 |
| CENTRONICS MALE TO MALE | 14.95 |
| MODEM CABLE FOR IBM | 7.95 |
| RS232 SERIAL MALE TO FEMALE | 9.95 |
| RS232 SERIAL MALE TO MALE | 9.95 |
| KEYBOARD EXTENSION (COILED) | 7.95 |
| APPLE II JOYSTICK EXTENSION | 4.95 |

## C. ITOH RITEMAN II PRINTER



- 160 CPS DRAFT MODE, 32CPS NLQ MODE
- 9 x 9 DOT MATRIX
- SUPPORTS EPSON/IBM GRAPHICS
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEEDS
- VARIABLE LINE SPACING AND PITCH

**$219.95**

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM PRINTER CABLE | $9.95 |
| REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGE | $7.95 |

## NASHUA DISKETTES DEALS
5¼" SOFT SECTOR DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

| $9.90 | 69¢ea | 59¢ea |
|---|---|---|
| BOX OF 10 | BULK QTY 50 | BULK QTY 250 |

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED ACCORDING TO "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84

## DISKETTES

### NASHUA 5¼"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N-MD2D | DS/DD SOFT | $9.90 |
| N-MD2F | DS/QUAD SOFT | $19.95 |
| N-MD2H | DS/HD FOR AT | $24.95 |

### NASHUA 8"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N-FD1 | SS/DD SOFT | $27.95 |
| N-FD2D | DS/DD SOFT | $34.95 |

### NASHUA 3.5"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N-3.5SS | 3.5" SS/DD FOR MAC | $24.95 |

### VERBATIM 5¼"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V-MD1D | SS/DD SOFT | $16.95 |
| V-MD2D | DS/DD SOFT | $17.95 |
| V-MD110D | SS/DD 10 SECTOR HARD | $19.95 |

## BUILD STEVE CIARCIA'S INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER
*AS SEEN IN BYTE, OCT. 86*
- STAND-ALONE OR RS-232 SERIAL OPERATION
- MENU SELECTABLE EPROM TYPES—NO CONFIGURATION JUMPERS
- PROGRAMS ALL 5V 27XXX EPROMS FROM 2716 TO 27512
- READ, COPY OR VERIFY EPROM
- UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD INTEL HEX FILES
- PROGRAMMER DRIVER USER MODIFIABLE

**ONLY $199**

KIT INCLUDES PCB AND ALL COMPONENTS EXCEPT CASE AND POWER SUPPLY

## 5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TEAC FD-55B** | ½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $109.95 |
| **TEAC FD-55F** | ½ HT DS/QUAD (FOR IBM) | $124.95 |
| **TEAC FD-55GFV** | ½ HT DS/HD (FOR IBM AT) | $154.95 |
| **TANDON TM100-2** | DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $119.00 |
| **TANDON TM50-2** | ½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $79.95 |
| **MPI-B52** | DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $79.95 |

## 8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FD 100-8** | SS/DD (SA/801 EQUIV) | $119.00 |
| **FD 200-8** | DS/DD (SA/851R EQUIV) | $159.00 |

## DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC SPECIFICATION MANUAL | $5.00 |
| TEAC MAINTENANCE MANUAL | $25.00 |
| ½ HT MOUNTING HARDWARE | $2.95 |
| MOUNTING RAILS FOR IBM AT | $4.95 |
| "Y" POWER CABLE FOR 5¼" FDDs | $2.95 |
| 5¼" FDD POWER CONNECTORS | $1.19 |

TEAC FD-55 TANDON TM100-2

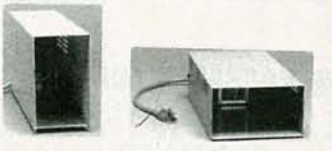
## DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

**CAB-1FH5** $69.95
FULL HT 5¼" BEIGE CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

**CAB-2SV5** $49.95
DUAL SLIMLINE 5¼" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

**CAB-2SV8** VERTICAL $209.95
DUAL SLIMLINE 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

**CAB-2FH8** HORIZINTAL $219.95
DUAL FULL HT 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY



CAB-2SV5 CAB-1FH5

## TEST EQUIPMENT FROM JDR INSTRUMENTS

**DIGITAL MULTIMETER PEN DPM-1000** **$54.95**
AUTO RANGING, POLARITY AND DECIMAL!
- LARGE 3.5 DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **20MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE** | **MODEL 2000** | **$389.00** |
| **35MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE** | **MODEL 3500** | **$549.00** |

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE OSCILLOSCOPES, CALL US FOR FREE PRODUCT BRIEFS.

**CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES**

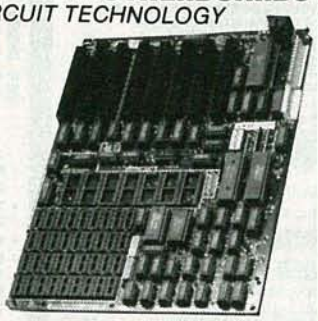
COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

CIRCLE 191 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# 1.2 MB MITSUBISHI DRIVE HALF HEIGHT FOR AT $129.95

## QUALITY IBM COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

*FROM MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY*



**TURBO 4.77 / 8 MHz $129.95**

*JDR PART #: MCT-TURBO*

- 4.77 OR 8 MHz OPERATION WITH 8088-2 AND OPTIONAL 8087-2 CO-PROCESSOR
- DYNAMICALLY ADJUSTS SPEED DURING DISKETTE OPERATION FOR MAXIMUM THROUGHPUT AND RELIABILITY
- CHOICE OF NORMAL / TURBO MODE OR SOFTWARE SELECT PROCESSOR SPEED

**STANDARD 4.77 MHz $109.95**

*JDR PART #: MCT-XTMB*

- 8088 CPU, OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 0K RAM INSTALLED, EXPANDABLE TO 640K ON-BOARD MEMORY
- ALL ICs SOCKETED-HIGHEST QUALITY PCB
- ACCEPTS 2764 OR 27128 ROMS

**NOW WITH FREE MCT BIOS!**

## CRT MONITORS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

**HITACHI RGB MONITOR**

*MODEL 1020*

- MADE FOR ERICSSON BY HITACHI
- DIGITAL RGB-IBM COMPATIBLE
- 12" SCREEN
- RESOLUTION: 640H x 200V
- .38mm DOT PITCH
- CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

**$289.95**

**SAMSUNG MONOCHROME**

*MODEL SM-12SF*

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE AMBER, LOW DISTORTION SCREEN
- RESOLUTION: 720H x 350V
- ATTRACTIVE CASE WITH SWIVEL BASE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

**$119.95**

**CENTER SYSTEMS MONOCHROME**

*MODEL KLM-1211*

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- VERY HIGH RESOLUTION: 1100 LINES (CENTER)
- 25 MHz BANDWIDTH
- CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

**AMBER OR GREEN AVAILABLE**

**$99.95**

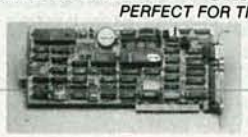
**ATTRACTIVE TILT & SWIVEL MONITOR STAND $12.95**

## IBM COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

*ALL WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY*

### MULTI I/O FLOPPY CARD $89.95

*PERFECT FOR THE 640K MOTHERBOARD*

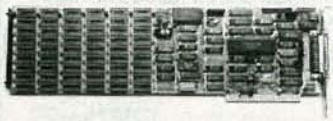


- 2 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1 RS232 SERIAL PORT; OPTIONAL 2nd SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- SOFTWARE: CLOCK UTILITIES, RAMDISK, SPOOLER

*OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $15.95*

### MULTIFUNCTION CARD $84.95

*ALL THE FEATURES OF AST'S 6 PACK PLUS AT HALF THE PRICE*



- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 0-384K RAM
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- GAME PORT
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

*PRINTER CABLE $9.95*
*64K RAM UPGRADE 9/$11.61*

### COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $69.95

*FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM COLOR CARD*

- 4 VIDEO INTERFACES: RGB, COMPOSITE COLOR, HI-RES COMPOSITE MONOCHROME, CONNECTOR FOR RF MODULATOR
- COLOR GRAPHICS MODE: 320 x 200
- MONO GRAPHICS MODE: 640 x 200
- LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

### MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD $79.95

*FULLY COMPATIBLE W/IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTOR & HERCULES GRAPHICS*

- LOTUS COMPATIBLE
- TEXT MODE: 80 x 25
- GRAPHICS MODE: 720 x 348
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT; OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT
- STANDARD TTL COMPATIBLE OUTPUT

*OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $19.95*

### MONOCHROME ADAPTOR $49.95

*ANOTHER FANTASTIC VALUE FROM JDR!*

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL OUTPUT
- 720 x 350 PIXEL DIPLAY

PLEASE NOTE: THIS CARD WILL NOT RUN LOTUS GRAPHICS AND DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARALLEL PORT

### FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR $34.95

- INTERFACES UP TO 4 STANDARD FDDs TO IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES
- INCLUDES CABLE FOR TWO INTERNAL DRIVES
- STANDARD DB37 FOR EXTERNAL DRIVES
- RUNS QUAD DENSITY DRIVES WHEN USED WITH JFORMAT

## 1200 BAUD MODEMS BY EASYDATA

*HAYES COMPATIBLE, AUTO-DIAL, AUTO-ANSWER, AUTO RE-DIAL ON BUSY, POWER-UP SELF TEST, FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY*

**MODEL 1200B***
- INTERNAL DESIGN
- 10 INCH CARD
- SERIAL PORT INCLUDED

**$119.95**

**MODEL 1200H***
- INTERNAL DESIGN
- HALF LENGTH (5") CARD
- INCLUDES SPEAKER

**$109.95**

**EASYDATA-12**
- EXTERNAL DESIGN
- WITH POWER SUPPLY
- LED STATUS INDICATORS

**$119.95**

*FOR IBM, INCLUDES PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

## HALF HEIGHT HARD DISK SYSTEMS

Includes half height hard disk drive, hard disk drive controller, cables and instructions. All drives are pre-tested and are backed with a full one year warranty.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 MEGA BYTE HDD | MMI 212 | $289.95 |
| 20 MEGA BYTE HDD | SEAGATE ST-225 | $369.95 |

## BUILD YOUR OWN 256K XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

| | |
|---|---|
| XT MOTHERBOARD | $109.95 |
| PRO-BIOS (A $20 VALUE) | FREE! |
| 256K RAM | $26.55 |
| 130W POWER SUPPLY | $69.95 |
| FLIP-TOP CASE | $39.95 |
| MCT-5150 KEYBOARD | $59.95 |
| ½ HT TANDON DRIVE | $79.95 |
| FDD CONTROLLER | $34.95 |
| MONOCHROME ADAPTOR | $49.95 |
| CENTER MONITOR | $99.95 |
| TOTAL : | $571.15 |

## IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

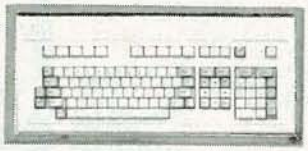
AN ATTRACTIVE STEEL CASE WITH A HINGED LID FITS THE POPULAR PC/XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

- SWITCH CUT-OUT ON SIDE FOR PC/XT STYLE POWER SUPPLY
- CUT-OUT FOR 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED

**$39.95**

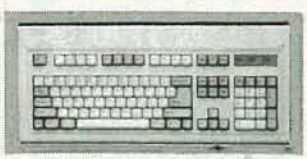
## IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

**MCT-5150 $59.95**
- "5150" STYLE KEYBOARD
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
- LED STATUS INDICATORS FOR CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
- LARGE, EASY TO REACH SHIFT & RETURN KEYS
- 83 KEY TYPEWRITER LAYOUT



**MCT-5151 $79.95**
- REPLACEMENT FOR KEYTRONICS KB-5151™
- SEPARATE CURSOR & NUMERIC KEYPAD
- CAPS LOCK & NUMBER LOCK INDICATORS
- IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT

**MCT-5060 $59.95**
- IBM AT STYLE LAYOUT
- SOFTWARE AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
- EXTRA LARGE SHIFT & RETURN KEYS
- LED INDICATORS FOR SCROLL, CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
- AUTO REPEAT FEATURE



**MCT-5339 $89.95**
- IBM ENHANCED STYLE LAYOUT
- SOFTWARE AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
- 12 FUNCTION KEYS
- EXTRA LARGE SHIFT & RETURN KEYS
- LED INDICATORS FOR SCROLL, CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
- AUTO REPEAT FEATURE
- SEPARATE CURSOR PAD

**JDR Microdevices**

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110



CIRCLE 192 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

# MARK V ELECTRONICS INC.,

248 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 100,
ALHAMBRA, CA 91801.
TELEX: 3716914 MARK 5.

TOLL FREE
1-800-423-3483
Only for order paid by Master or Visacard
IN CAL.: 1-800-521-MARK

INFORMATION: 1-818-282-1196
MAIL ORDER: P.O.BOX 6610
ALHAMBRA,
CA91802

CALL OR WRITE FOR A **FREE CATALOG** — OVER 60 HOT & WELL-QUALIFIED ITEMS FOR YOUR SELECTION!

## TALKING CLOCK

No. 8502 No. 8501 No. 8504

1. Talk: push button for voice announcement of time.
2. Read out: twelve hours system display for hour, minute, second (by colon flash), AM & PM.
3. Display: three display modes of time, alarm time & date.
4. Alarm: on/off switch with thirty seconds voice alarm.
5. Snooze: reminder voice alarm of thirty seconds after 4 minutes of first voice alarm.
6. Volume: two level of voice output.
7. Language available: English,

PARROT 8501.....$17.75
COCKATOO 8502.....$15.90 NOT A KIT!
MYNAH 8504.....$16.90

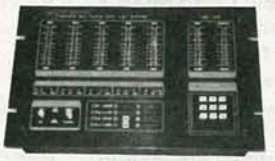
## 150MC Universal Digital Frequency Counter SM-100

FREE AC ADAPTOR * AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LAST *

Frequency Range: 10Hz – 150MHz
Event Counter: 0 to 99999999 counts. (8 Digit)
Input sensitivity: KHz range 10Hz – 10Mhz 50mVrms.
MHz range 1MHz – 150MHz 40mVrms.
Response time: 0.2 second.
Hold Function: Hold the last input signal.
Power Supply: DC6V Battery or DC9V 250MA Adaptor.
Dimension: 9⅞" x 6 11/16" x 2¾"
**Assembled with tested ..... $99.00**

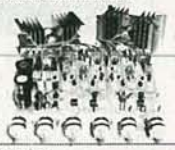
## PROFESSIONAL COLOR LIGHT CONTROLLER SM-328

NEW FOR '87'



FEATURES:
1. FOUR GROUPS OF INDEPENDENT OUTPUT SYSTEM 1000W/CH. MAX. 4680W (100-117V) 2. PROFESSIONAL COLOR CONTROL SYSTEM (KEY-BOARD TYPE) 3. INDEPENDENT INPUT SIGNAL ADJUSTMENT 4. FOUR GROUPS OF INDEPENDENT DIMMER CONTROL 5. SPEED CONTROL CHASER 6. AUTOMATIC CHASING CONTROL SYSTEM 7. FOUR KINDS OF SPECIAL CHASING PROGRAM 8. COMBINATION OF PROGRAM AND MUSIC CHASING EFFECT 9. FORWARD/BACKWARD CHASING CONTROL SM-328 color light controller is specialized for ballroom, night club, disco and advertisement lighting. It consorts with several color control characteristics, which employ professional color control system and keyboard program selection. Therefore, it is capable of producing lighting effects by using chasing program and fluctuating music signal.
There are two kinds of lighting effects. The first type is controlled by 'music' signal. In order to adjust the brightness of four groups of lightings, each music signal will be separated into high, medium low A, and low B frequency range. Furthermore, each group of lightings is incorporated with an independent signal adjustment.
The second kind is composed of electrical circuits and this is the main part for creating a special lighting effect. It has four chasing programs.
DIMENSION: 14 5/16" X 8 15/16" X 3 3/16"
Ass. with tested ..... $120.00

## TA–1500 100W + 100W NEW CLASS 'A' DC STEREO PRE-MAIN AMPLIFIER



KIT ..... $ 67.00
METAL CABINET/X'FORMER ..... $ 26/$ 16.80

## TY–45 BAR/DOT AUDIO LEVEL DISPLAY

Kit ..... $34.95

## 100W DYNAMIC CLASS "A" MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER

TA-1000A

KIT ..... $ 51.95
METAL CABINET/X'FORMER ..... $26/$16.80

## CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON RECHARGEABLE

No. 620

New

Each set ..... $22.80

## NF-CR BI-FET PRE-AMP TA–2800

Kit ..... $44.50

## TA–2400A ELECTRONIC ECHO AND REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER

REMIX records yourself!

Ass. with tested ..... $99.85

## 0-50V/3A POWER SUPPLY W/SHORT CIRCUIT BREAK

TA–503

Kit ..... $12.30

## STEREO SIMULATOR

TA–3000

SPECIAL KITS OFFER!

**KIT ONLY $25.00**

You can own a stereo TV from today! This simulator is a special design of using the most advanceable monoploised L.S.I. It produced a superior analog stereo effect since the L.S.I. Is equalled 60 pcs. of LOW NOISE FET & TRANSISTOR. The simulator can even help you to promote your television from a normal one to a special one with a Hi-Fi STEREO function. Our simulator is also applicable to any other 'mono sources' in covering it to ANALOG STEREO. Undoubtedly, it is the most advanced equipment for every family, while it should contribute to your listening pleasure.
**Ass. with tested ..... $30.00**

## HIGH QUALITY MULTIPURPOSE PRE-AMPLIFIER

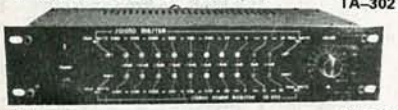
TA–2500

GREAT VALUE

**Assembled with tested ..... $82.00**

## 60W VERSATILE STEREO POWER BOOSTER

TA–302



KIT ..... $ 50.00
ASS. with tested ..... $ 60.00

## 80W + 80W DC LOW TIM PRE-MAIN AMPLIFIER

TA–800

Kit ..... $ 49.85
METAL CABINET/X'FORMER ..... $ 26/$ 16.80

| Model No. | Description | Kit/Assembled | Unit Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| TA-001 | 1W Mini Amplifier | Kit | $3.90 |
| TA-006 | 6W Mini Amplifier | Kit | $4.92 |
| TA-007 | 12W Stereo Power Booster | Kit | $8.00 |
| TA-008 | AC/DC SHOULDER AMPLIFIER | Ass | $48.00 |
| TA-10 | STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER WITH MAGNETIC MIC AMP | Kit | $6.00 |
| TA-50 A, B | MULTI-PURPOSE MELODY GENERATOR | Kit | $10.76 |
| TA-120 | PURE CLASS"A" MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER | Kit | $25.00 |
| TA-202 | 20W AC/DC STEREO AMPLIFIER | Ass | $60.00 |
| TA-300 | 30W Multi-Purpose Single Channel Amp. | Kit | $11.07 |
| TA-302 | 60W Stereo Power Booster | Kit/Ass. | $50.00/60.00 |
| TA-323A | High Quality 30W+30W Stereo Amplifier | Kit | $24.60 |
| TA-322i | 60W IC Stereo Pre-Amplifier & Power Amplifier | Kit | $29.50 |
| TA-400 | 40W TRANSISTORIZED MONO-AMPLIFIER | Kit | $13.84 |
| TA-477 | 120W MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER | Kit | $61.28 |
| TA-800 | 80W+80W DC LOW TIM PRE-AMPLIFIER & POWER AMP. | Kit | $55.38 |
| TA-802 | 80W+80W PURE DC STEREO POWER AMP. (W/SPEAKER) | Kit | $39.95 |
| TA-820A | 60W+60W OCL DC PRE-MAIN & STEREO AMPLIFIER | Kit | $43.00 |
| TA-1000A | 100W DYNAMIC CLASS"A" MAIN POWER AMP (MONO) | Kit | $51.95 |
| TA-1500 | 100Wx2 NEW CLASS"A" DC STEREO PRE-MAIN AMP | Kit | $67.00 |
| TA-2400A | ELECTRONIC ECHO AND REVERBERATION AMP | Ass | $99.85 |
| TA-2500 | HIGH QUALITY MULTI-PURPOSE PRE-AMPLIFIER | Ass | $90.00 |
| TA-2200 | DC FET SUPER CLASS"A" PRE-AMPLIFIER | Kit | $38.00 |
| TA-2800 | NF-CR BI-FET PRE-AMP (WITH 3WAY TONE CONTROL) | Kit | $44.50 |
| TA-3000 | STEREO SIMULATOR | Kit/Ass. | $25.00/30.00 |
| SM-43 | 3 1/2 MULTI-FUNCTIONAL LED D.P.M. | Kit/Ass. | $29.23/35.00 |
| SM-48 | 4 1/2 HI-PRECISION D.P.M. | Kit/Ass. | $38.00/43.00 |
| SM-100 | 8 DIGIT 150MC FREQUENCY COUNTER | Ass | $99.00 |
| TY-43 | 3 1/2 DIGITAL PANEL METER | Kit | $28.00 |
| TR-355 A, B | 3-5A REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY | Kit | $8.90 |
| TR-503 | 0-15V/3A POWER SUPPLY WITH SHORT CIRCUIT BREAK & OVERLOAD PROTECTOR | Kit | $10.25 |
| TR-100 | 0-15V 2A REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY | Kit/Ass. | $59.50/69.50 |
| TY-1A MK4 | BATTERY FLUOPESCENT LIGHT | Kit | $3.99 |
| TY-7 | ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH | Kit | $5.50 |
| TY-11A | MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CONTROL RELAY | Kit | $3.99 |
| TY-12 | DIGITAL CLOCK WITH TWO TIMER | Kit | $13.86 |
| TY-13 | COLOR LED VU METER | Kit | $17.50 |
| TY-14 | ELECTRONIC SHOCK | Kit | $3.00 |
| TY-18 | HIGH PRECISION SOUND CONTROL SWITCH | Kit | $7.68 |
| TY-20 | SUPER SENSITIVE COLOR POWER LEVEL INDICATOR | Kit | $19.50 |
| TY-23B | COLOR LIGHT CONTROLLER | Kit/Ass. | $65.00/75.00 |
| TY-25 | SPEAKER PROTECTOR | Kit | $9.50 |
| TY-35 | FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE | Kit | $7.68 |
| TY-36 | AC/DC QUARTZ DIGITAL CLOCK | Kit | $16.92 |
| TY-38 | SOUND OR TOUCH CONTROL SWITCH | Kit | $10.00 |
| TY-41 MKIII | INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL UNIT | Kit/Ass. | $25.00/30.00 |
| TY-42 | BAR/DOT LEVEL METER | Kit | $21.00 |
| TY-45 | BAR/DOT AUDIO LEVEL DISPLAY | Kit | $34.95 |
| TY-47 | SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC ROULETTE | Kit | $16.92 |
| YAMATO 4001 | 3½ DIGITAL MULTIMETER | @ SET | $33.80 |
| T1 | LCD THERMOMETER CLOCK W/IN/OUT DOOR SENSOR | @ SET | $20.00 |
| T2 | LCD THERMOMETER CLOCK W/F°/C° MEASURING | @ SET | $18.00 |
| 8501 | TALKING CLOCK (PARROT) | @ SET | $17.75 |
| 8502 | TALKING CLOCK (COCKATOO) | @ SET | $15.90 |
| 8504 | TALKING CLOCK (MYNAH, GOLDEN OR BLACK) | @ SET | $16.90 |
| NO. 620 | CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON RECHARGEABLE | @ SET | $22.80 |
| | METAL CABINETS WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL | | |
| LG1273 | 3"x 12"x 7" | @ SET | $18.00 |
| LG1684 | 4"x 16"x 8" | @ SET | $22.00 |
| LG1924 | 4"x 19"x 11.5" | @ SET | $24.00 |
| LG1925 | 5"x 19"x 11.5" | @ SET | $26.00 |

WE CAN SUPPLY HIGH POWER TRANSFORMERS FOR OUR KITS, PLEASE REFER TO OUR CATALOG!

TERMS: Minimum order: $10.00. Charge card order $20.00. No C.O.D.! Check & Money order, phone order accept. CA. residents must include 6.5% sales tax. Prices are subject to change without notice. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Shipping & handling: Inside L.A. 5% of total order (Min. $1.50). Outside L.A. 10% of total orde (Min. $2.50), Outside U.S.A. 20% of total order (Min. $5.00). Shipped by UPS ground.
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9:30 to 5:00, Sat 9:30 to 1:00 (PACIFIC TIME)
NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTORS WANTED FOR OUR PRODUCTS, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!

CIRCLE 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# What's New at
# AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS . . . ?

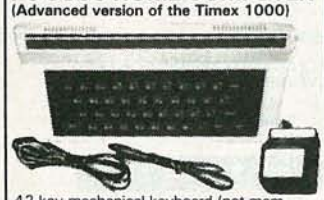
**We warehouse 60,000 items at American Design Components — expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!**

**You'll find every part you need — either brand new, or removed from equipment (RFE) in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.**

**Open Mon. – Sat., 9–5**

**THERE'S NO RISK.**
With our full 90-day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

## PC 8300 HOME COMPUTER
**(Advanced version of the Timex 1000)**

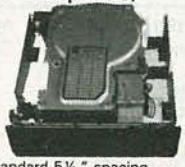


42-key mechanical keyboard (not membrane). Contains 2K of RAM.** Reverse video, Z80A, 6.5 MHz processor, ROM 8K BASIC. Graphics capability/sound–music, TV or monitor. Joystick input operates on 115 VAC. Includes: AC adapter, TV cable, and pair of cassette cables. Will run all prerecorded tapes for Sinclair/Timex 1000-ZX81. Mfr — Power 3000.

Item #10336 **$29.95** New (in orig. boxes)

****16K RAMPACK upgrade**
(1 available per each customer.)
Item #10337 **$10.00** New

## 3½", 10Mb HARD DISK DRIVE (IBM® Compatible)



Fits standard 5¼" spacing. Shock mounted. High speed, low power. Mfr — MMI #MM212
Item #9217 **$179.00** New
**Controller Card** for above
Item #9984 **$99.00**

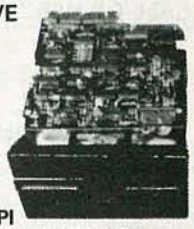
## 5¼", 1.2 Mb. AT HALF HT. DISK DRIVE

**48/96 TPI (IBM® Compatible)**
Double sided, single/double density; 80 track.
Mfr — Panasonic #JU-475
Item #10005 **$129.00** New

## 5¼" FULL HT. DISK DRIVE

**48 TPI (IBM® Compat.)**
Double sided/double density, full height drive. 48 T.P.I., 80 tracks.
Mfr — MPI-52S
Item #7928 **$79.95**
2 for **$150.00**

## 5¼" FULL HT. DISK DRIVE



**96 TPI DS/QUAD DENSITY**
Mfr — CDC #9409T
Item #1893 **$99.00**

## 3¼" DISK DRIVE EXPANSION MODULES . . .

**IBM PC Jr.**
Side-by-side mounting (PC Jr. mounts on top). With floppy disk drive controller board. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total capacity 360K. Item #8825
~~$199.00~~ **$99.00** New

**APPLE**
Side-by-side mtg. with disk storage space in front. Floppy disk controller board capable of handling 4 disk drives. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total cap. 360K. Item #8826
~~$199.00~~ **$99.00** New

**IBM PC/XT**
Stacked mounting, replaces old-fashioned 5¼" disk drives. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total capacity 360K. Plugs right into your controller. Item #8827
~~$169.00~~ **$99.00** New

*Each unit supplied with two 3¼" flexible diskettes.*

## 190W DISK DRIVE POWER SUPPLY

Input: 115V
Output: +12V @ 4.13A, +5.1V @ 3.04A } x 3
Contains 3 sets of dual outputs, allowing for simultaneous operation of 3 disk drives. Originally designed for the AT & T computer.
Dim.: 11"W x 4½"H x 7"deep
Item #10006 **$59.95** New

## IBM® COMPATIBLE 3¼" DISK DRIVE

Tabor TC-500 drivette. Single-sided, quad density. Capacity: 164K bytes. Will work with any 5¼" disk controller.
Item #8824 **$79.95** **$49.95** New
*Total cap. 500K bytes with special software.

**3¼" DISKETTES (Pack of 5)**
Item #9495 **$9.95** New

## 12 VDC SPRINT® FAN 27 CFM

Polarity protected. Can be mounted for cooling or exhaust.
Dim.: 3⅛" sq. x 1¼" deep
Mfr — Rotron – DAYNA
Item #9218 **$12.95** New

## 12/24 VDC, 1" THIN MUFFIN-TYPE FAN 55/100 CFM

8W. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust. 5 plastic blades with feathered edges, aluminum housing. Brushless, ball-bearing type.
Dimen.: 4⅛" sq. x 1" deep
Mfr — Centaur CUDC24K4-601
Item #8541 **$19.95** New

## HI-POWER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

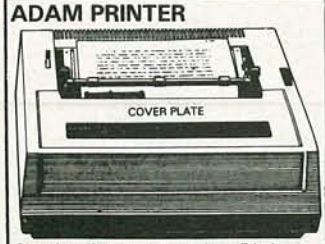
Output: +5.15V @ 70A
+12V @ 4A
+12V @ 4A
+5.2V @ 5A
Input: 115/230V nominal, .725KW cont. 47–63Hz. Enclosed in metal housing.
Dim.: 15"W x 2½"H x 6" deep.
Mfr — Todd Prod. #4XS8151A
Item #9749 **$29.95** New

**PUMPS – COMPRESSORS – BLOWERS – MOTORS – POTENTIOMETERS – COUNTERS TIMERS – RELAYS – VOLTAGE REGULATORS – POWER SUPPLIES – SWITCHES**

## ADAM COMPUTER KIT!
***(Less printer & w/o cabinet)***

Build it yourself from subassemblies. No wiring necessary (just plugs together). Hook-up diagram included. Includes: Keyboard, 1 cassette digital data drive, 2 game controllers, power supply, all memory boards, and one cassette. Is capable of running CP/M, has built-in word processor.
Item #7410 **$99.00** (complete)

## ADAM PRINTER




Complete, less top cover plate. Friction feed. Takes standard paper 8½" x 11". (Customer returns; tested — operational.)
Item #8839 **$69.50**

## ADAM COMPUTER TAPE DRIVE

Serial format. Search 80IPS — Read/Write 20IPS. 12V motor, 5V logic, 8 & 9 pin connector cables. Originally designed for the Adam. Dim: 5"W x 3¾"H x 4" deep
Item #6641 **$9.95** New

## COLECOVISION to ADAM EXPANSION KIT

This expansion module just plugs into your ColecoVision. With Printer Power Supply and data drive (both included), you will have a working Adam Computer. Adam Keyboard, one Smart basic cassette and hook-up diagram also included.
Item #9918 **$59.50**

## ADAM CASSETTES
**(Assorted)**

***Consists of Smart Basic, Buck Rogers, and blank cassettes (all can be easily erased).***
Item #7786 — Bakers Dozen
13 for **$19.95** New

## *ADAM ACCESSORIES . . .*

**ASCII KEYBOARD**
Item #6643 **$19.95**

**PRINTER POWER SUPPLY**
Item #6642 **$14.95**

**CONTROLLERS (set of 4)**
Item #7013 **$9.95**

**LOGIC BOARD***
Item #7231 **$9.95**

**GAME BOARD***
Item #7679 **$6.95**
*Parts Only

## *ADC KITS . . .*

**ROBOTICS KIT**
**(Springs, Belts, Pulleys & Gears)**
Consists of:
9 Timing Belts (7.5" to 13")
2 Roung Belts (12" to 15")
15 Nylon & Plastic Spur & Drive Gears
22 Torsion Springs
6 Compression Pulleys
19 Tension Springs
Item #5306 **$14.95** New

**IC SOCKET KIT**
**100 Ass't. Sockets** — Consisting of 100 assorted IC sockets. From 14 to 40 Pin.
Item #5309 **$9.95** New

**COMPONENTS PARTS KIT**
**Hundreds of components!** — Consisting of Heat Sinks, Capacitor, Trimpots, Resistors, and MORE!
Item #7230 **$15.00** New

**SWITCH KIT**
**35 Ass't. Switches** — Consisting of 35 assorted: Dip, Toggle, Slide, and Sensitive Miniature and Standard Size Switches.
Item #5307 **$9.95** New

**RELAY KIT**
**15 Assorted Relays** — Consisting of 15 asst. AC & DC Relays, 5V, 12V, 24V, & 115V. All types.
Item #5308 **$9.95** New

**TOY MOTOR KIT**
***For Robotics*** — Consists of: 18 assorted toy motors, from 1.5V to 12VDC.
Item #7229 **$9.95** New

## COMPUTER GRADE POWER SUPPLY

***Other uses–runs CB & car radios. Comes ready to plug in!***
DC Output: –5V @ .5 amp.
+5V @ 3 amp.
+12V @ 6 amp.
Input 115V/60H. Dim.: 9¼"W x 3¾"H. (Rubber ft. incl.)
Item #9501 **$24.95** New

## SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

115 & 230V, 47–440 Hz.
Input: 90–135V/180–270V
Output: 5VDC @ 5.5A
+12VDC @ .4A
–12VDC @ .3A
Perforated metal case enclosure.
Dim.: 9½"L x 3½"W x 2"H.
Mfr — General Instrument
Item #7983 **$14.95** New



CIRCLE 178 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# *"The First Source"— for electromechanical & electronic equipment and components* — AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS!

## 15" COMPOSITE VIDEO MONITOR

15", green phosphor, high resolution (12 lines center) and bandwidth from 10Hz to 30Hz ± 3dB. Operating volt.: 120/240VAC, 50/60Hz., 65VA max. Mfr — Motorola – Alpha Series

Item #10044 **$34.95** New

## 12" COMPOSITE VIDEO MONITOR *(Controls front panel mtd.)*

12", green phosphor, high resolution (12 lines center) and bandwidth from 10Hz to 30Hz ±3dB. Operating voltage: 120/240VAC, 50/60Hz., 65VA max. Mfr — Motorola – Alpha Series

Item #10043 **$29.95** New

## CORDLESS TELEPHONE

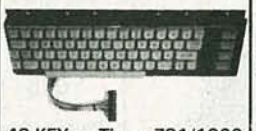
**700 ft. Range**

**Wall or Base Mount**

Full duplex: talk & listen simult. Auto redial: last number dialed recall. Comes with attachments for both types of mtg.; incl. AC power adaptor & battery indicator light. Color: brown w/cream. Famous make mfr.

Item #9997 **$29.95** New

## MECHANICAL KEYBOARDS . . .



**48-KEY — Timex Z81/1000**
Item #6712 **$5.95** New

**66-KEY — Commodore C-16**
Item #9394 **$5.95** New

**75-KEY — Timex or Adam**
*For computer upgrade . . .*
Item #7429 **$5.95** New

## 115 CFM MUFFIN® FAN

***SPECIAL!***
115 VAC/60 Hz., 21W., 28A., 3100 RPM; 5-blade model, aluminum housing. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust. Dim.: 4 1/16" sq. × 1½" deep.

Item #5345 **$5.95** RFE

**With Speed Control**
Item #5345S **$8.95**

## Rechargeable NICAD BATTERY BACKUPS

**12V @ 450 ma**
Contains 10 AA cells. Recharge rate: 45 ma. 16–18 hours. Case with tab output connections. Dim.: 2 1/16"H x 1¼"W x 2 15/16"L Mfr — GE 123233 or equiv.

Item #5443 **$5.95** New

**13.2V @ 1.65 AH**
Contains 11 C cells. For model boats, toys, etc. Mfr — GE #41B035BB00101

Item #5444 **$15.95** New

## NS 87P50D-11 MICROCOMPUTER

8-bit single chip microcomputer units; emulates: 8048/49/50. Piggy-back configuration allows you to plug in an eprom 2758 and 2716, 2732. Features: XMOS, 5V, 8-16 bit, 4K directly accessible memory. 256 bits on chip ROM, 11 MHz. max. freq.

Item #8899 **$24.95** New

## 150 CFM SUPER VENTURI FAN

Ball bearing; 115 VAC, 60 Hz.; .195/.178 amps. Has 2 sets of mtg. holes (fits standard rack or larger). Can be mtd. for blowing or exhaust. Dim.: 5" sq. x 1½" deep. Mfr — Rotron

Item #1866 **$19.95** New

## GEL-CELL BATTERIES *(Rechargeable)*

**For use with model cars, trains, boats, planes, etc.—**

**6V @ .9 AH**
Dim.: 2"W x 2"H x 1⅝"D. Mfr — Globe GC610.

Item #9304 **$3.95** New

**6V @ 9.5 AH**
Dim.: 5½"H x 4⅛"W x 2⅝" deep. Mfr — Elpower #695

Item #7039 **$14.95** New

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS . . .

| | |
|---|---|
| ***Linear . . .*** | |
| LH0002CN | $5.35 |
| LM10CLH | 2.65 |
| LH0070-OH | 3.55 |
| TL071CP | .53 |
| TL072CP | .71 |
| LM301N | .32 |
| LM307N | .41 |
| LM310N | 1.16 |
| LM311N | .41 |
| LM317K | 2.65 |
| LM317LZ | .62 |
| LM317MP | .80 |
| LM317T | .90 |
| LM318N | 1.07 |
| LM319N | 1.07 |
| LM324N | .35 |
| LM334Z | 1.07 |
| LM336Z | .98 |
| LM337MP | 1.03 |
| LM337T | 1.34 |
| LM338K | 3.55 |
| LM339N | .44 |
| LF347N | .90 |
| LM348N | .62 |
| LM350K | 3.55 |
| LF353N | .53 |
| LF356N | .80 |
| LM358N | .44 |
| LM380N | .80 |
| LM380N-8 | .98 |
| LM381N | 1.16 |
| LM383T | 1.34 |
| LM385Z | 1.70 |
| LM386N-4 | .80 |
| LM389N | .90 |
| LM393N | .41 |
| LF398N | 2.15 |
| LF411CN | .71 |
| TL494CN | 1.75 |
| TL496CP | 1.34 |
| TL497ACN | 1.97 |
| NE555V | .26 |
| XR-L555 | .62 |
| LM556N | .53 |
| NE558N | 1.07 |
| NE564N | 1.75 |
| LM565N | .90 |
| LM566CN | 1.25 |
| LM567V | .80 |
| NE570N | 2.24 |
| NE571N | 1.75 |
| NE592N | .80 |
| LM709N | .44 |
| LM709CH | .80 |
| LM710N | .62 |
| LM711N | .62 |
| LM723CN | .41 |
| LM725CN | 2.24 |
| LM733CN | .62 |
| LM739N | 2.30 |
| LM741CN | .26 |
| LM741CH | .53 |
| LM741-14N | .53 |
| LM747CN | .53 |
| ***Z8000 Series . . .*** | |
| Z80 | $1.57 |
| Z80-CTC | 1.61 |
| Z80-DART | 4.45 |
| Z80-DMA | 4.45 |
| Z80-PIO | 1.61 |
| Z80-SIO/1 | 4.45 |
| Z80A | 1.66 |
| Z80A-DART | 4.72 |
| Z80A-DMA | 5.35 |
| Z80A-PIO | 1.75 |
| Z80B | 3.55 |
| Z80B-CTC | 4.45 |
| Z80B-PIO | 4.45 |

| | |
|---|---|
| LM748CN | $ .53 |
| DS8T28N | 1.57 |
| LM1456V | 1.75 |
| LM1458N | .44 |
| LM1488N | .62 |
| LM1496N | .90 |
| LM1899N | 1.43 |
| ULN2003A | .90 |
| DS26LS31CN | 1.34 |
| DS26LS32CN | 1.34 |
| LM2901N | .53 |
| LM2903N | .53 |
| LM2907N | 1.75 |
| LM2917N | 1.39 |
| LM2917-14N | 1.34 |
| LM2931CT | 1.07 |
| MC3346P | .90 |
| MC3486 | 1.34 |
| MC3487 | 1.34 |
| SG3524 | 1.75 |
| LM3900N | .53 |
| LM3914N | 1.75 |
| RC4136N | .80 |
| RC4151NB | .90 |
| RC4193NB(DE) | 2.65 |
| 7805K | 1.21 |
| 7812K | 1.21 |
| 7815K | 1.21 |
| 7818K | 1.21 |
| 7824K | 1.21 |
| 7805T | .44 |
| 7812T | .44 |
| 7815T | .44 |
| 7818T | .44 |
| 7824T | .44 |
| 78S40 | 1.75 |
| 7905K | 1.21 |
| 7906K | 1.21 |
| 7912K | 1.21 |
| 7915K | 1.21 |
| 7918K | 1.21 |
| 7924K | 1.21 |
| 7905T | .53 |
| 7912T | .53 |
| 7915T | .53 |
| 7918T | .53 |
| 7924T | .53 |
| 79L12AC | .53 |
| 79L15AC | .53 |
| LF13201N | 2.33 |
| LM13600N | 1.07 |
| LM1889 | 1.85 |
| 75107N | .90 |
| 75108N | .90 |
| 75110A | 1.34 |
| 75115 | 1.07 |
| 75123N | 1.34 |
| 75124N | 1.34 |
| 75138N | 2.65 |
| 75154N | 1.25 |
| 75450N | .53 |
| 75451CN | .44 |
| 75452CN | .44 |
| 75453CN | .44 |
| 75463N | .53 |
| 75472 | .80 |
| 75492N | .71 |
| 76477 | 3.55 |
| ***Eproms . . .*** | |
| 2708 | $3.55 |
| 2716 | 2.24 |
| 2732A-4 | 2.95 |
| 2764-25 | 2.95 |
| 68701 | 9.95 |
| 68766 | 16.25 |
| ***6800 Series . . .*** | |
| 6800 | $2.12 |
| 6821 | 2.72 |
| 68A09EP | 5.95 |

**COMPUTER & GAME EQUIPMENT – ACCESSORIES – MODULES**
**ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS – INTEGRATED CIRCUITS – OPTICS**

## STEPPING MOTORS for ROBOTICS

Precision steppers with increments from 1 to 7.5 degrees. Speeds up to 5,000 steps.

Fig. 1

Fig. 2

| Item No. | Step Angle | Volts DC | Stall Torque oz/in | Type | Mfr. & Part No. | Fig | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5431 | 1 | 5 | 17 | PM | N.A. Phillips | 1 | $9.95 ea. |
| | | | | | A82310-M2 | 2 | 2/$14.95 |
| 7630 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 200 | PM | Superior Electric | 2 | $34.50 ea. |
| | | | | | M092-FT-402 | | 2/$59.50 |
| 5275 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 72 | PM | Superior Electric | 2 | $19.95 ea. |
| | | | | 2 Ø | M061-FF-6201B | | 2/$37.50 |

## RECORDING TAPE 7½" Reel, 2400 ft.

Bulk erased. Major mfrs.: Ampex, Scotch, etc.

Item #6711 — ¼ Mil.
**79¢** ea.; 3 for **$2.00**

## MINI MICRO-COMPUTER REGULATOR

**140 VA**

Provides voltage regulation and ultra-isolation for microprocessor-based equipment. Contains less than 3% harmonic distortion, better than 60 dB traverse noise rejection. Contains dual outlet for CPU & monitor, and 6 ft. line cord.

Input: 95 — 130V, 60Hz.
Output: 120V @ 1.17A

Dimensions: 11⅝"L x 4⅜"H x 5⅝"W Mounted on metal base with rubber feet. Mfr — Sola #63-13-114

Item #9999 **$99.00** New

## AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 62 JOSEPH STREET, MOONACHIE, N.J. 07074

**YES!** Please send me the following items:

| Item No. | How Many? | Description | Price | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Total

Shipping & handling, we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add $3 plus 10% total. Canadian: $3 plus P.O. cost. Charge only.

Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)

ORDER TOTAL

*FREE 1987 CATALOG sent with every order.*

**MINIMUM ORDER $15.**

RE-47

☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ Amex

Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Telephone: Area Code Number
Name
Address
City
State Zip

*All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201-939-2710.*

*For all phone orders, call* **TOLL-FREE 800-524-0809.** *In New Jersey, 201-939-2710.*

# Radio Shack Parts Place™

## PROJECT PARTS AT EVERYDAY LOW PRICES!

### Low-Voltage DC Motors

Low As **79¢** Each

Add action to hobby projects and models.
**1.5 to 3 VDC.** #273-223 ..... **79¢**
**3.5 to 9 VDC.** #273-229 ..... **Pkg. of 2/1.49**

### Tri-Sound Siren

**5.95**

***Attention Getter!***

Contains an IC, driver circuit and 8-ohm speaker in a compact case. Wiring options permit three different sounds with extra-loud 80 db output. 3 VDC. #273-072

### Melody Synthesizer

Only **2.99**

***Preprogrammed With 12 Popular Tunes***

**UMC 3482.** Ideal for musical doorbells, telephone music-on-hold. Tunes include Happy Birthday, Clementine, London Bridge and other favorites. 16-pin DIP with data and circuit examples. 1.5 VDC. #276-1797

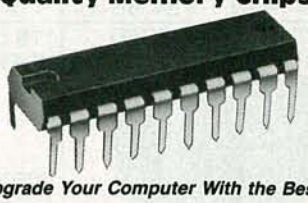
### Mike Connectors

**(1) 8-Pin Mike Plug.** #274-025 ..... **2.19**
**(2) 4-Pin Mike Plug.** #274-001 ..... **1.59**
**(3) 4-Pin Chassis Socket.** #274-002 .... **99¢**

### LED Bonanza

**(4) 10 Assorted Rectangular LEDs.** Various colors and sizes. #276-1655 ..... **Pkg. of 10/1.98**
**(5) 20 Assorted LEDs.** Various colors and sizes. May include IR types. #276-1622 ..... **Pkg. of 20/1.98**

### Quality Memory Chips



***Upgrade Your Computer With the Best!***

Manufacturer's prime memory ICs with 150 ns access time and low-power design.
**4164 64K Dynamic RAM.** #276-2506 .... **3.95**
**4256 256K Dynamic RAM.** #276-1252 ... **6.95**

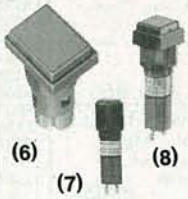
### IC Inserter and Extractor

**6.95**

***Handle ICs The Safe Way***

Helps you remove or install DIP ICs without bending pins. Both inserter and extractor are groundable to protect static-sensitive MOS devices. #276-1574

### Lighted AC Switches




**(6) 120 VAC SPDT Push-On/Off.** Rated 3 amps at 120 VAC. Lamp requires 12 volts, AC or DC. Mounts in 1/2"-diameter hole. #275-676 ..... **4.95**
**(7) Round Button Version of Fig. 6.** #275-677 ..... **4.95**
**(8) SPST Normally Open or Normally Closed.** 5 amps at 250 VAC. 12-volt lamp. 5/8" mtg. hole. #275-678 ..... **5.95**

### 12-Volt Flashing Lamps

Pkg. of 3 Only **99¢**

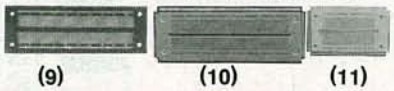
Add sparkle to hobby projects and model train layouts. Includes one each: yellow, red, green. 95 mA. 4" wire leads. #272-1097

### Wire-Wrapping Sockets

0.025" posts accept 3 levels of wire.

| Pins | Cat. No. | Pkg. of 2 | Pins | Cat. No. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 276-1988 | 1.19 | 28 | 276-1983 | 1.39 |
| 14 | 276-1993 | 1.29 | 40 | 276-1984 | 1.99 |
| 16 | 276-1994 | 1.39 | — | — | — |

### Breadboarding System




**The fast and efficient way to build! Solderless modular breadboards accept DIP ICs and a wide variety of components. When your circuit is working properly, it's easy to transfer to the matching PC board.**

**(9) Experimenter's PC Board.** Layout matches modular breadboard sockets. $2^{1}/_{16} \times 5^{7}/_{16} \times {}^{1}/_{16}$". 276-170 ... **2.69**
**(10) Modular Breadboard Socket.** Two bus strips and 550 indexed connection points. #276-174 ..... **11.95**
**(11) Modular Breadboard Socket.** Smaller version of Fig. 10 with 270 connection points. #276-175 ..... **6.95**

### Color-Coded Jumper Cables

**3.79** Each

**(12) Set of 10 Test Cables.** 14" long with insulated mini alligator clip on each end. #278-1156
**(13) Set of 6 Heavy-Duty Cables.** 40" long. Claw-type clip at ends. #278-002

### Semiconductor "Hotline"

***Radio Shack Can Replace Almost Any Popular Semiconductor!***

***More Than 200,000 Substitutions***

- **No Minimum Order**
- **No Postage Charge**

If the device you need for a project or repair job is not part of our regular stock, we'll special-order a replacement from our warehouse. Radio Shack also offers this convenient service on selected tubes, quartz crystals, phono cartridges and styli. Come in and give us a try!

### Benchtop Digital Multitester

- **LCD Display**
- **Memory Storage**
- **Full Autoranging**
- **Transistor Checker**

**99.95**

**Our Best Ever!**

Compares with meters costing much more! Features an easy-to-read digital display plus a 31-position bargraph to show peaks and trends. Built-in transistor $H_{FE}$ and semiconductor junction test modes. Buzzer continuity test. With probes, manual. Batteries extra. #22-195

### Dual DC Power Supply

**59.95** Independent or Tracking Operation

- **Adjustable From 0 to 15 VDC**
- **Switchable Volt/Amp Meter**

Quality and features you wouldn't expect at this low price! Output is adjustable 0 to 15 volts, and series mode provides up to 30 VDC. Front-panel meter and 4-position switch permit current/voltage monitoring. Has fuse protection, deluxe vented steel cabinet. Maximum current: 1 amp per channel. UL listed AC. Illustrated owner's manual. #22-121

**Over 1000 items in stock: Binding posts, Books, Breadboards, Buzzers, Capacitors, Chokes, Clips, Coax, Connectors, Fuses, Hardware, ICs, Jacks, Knobs, Lamps, Multitesters, PC Boards, Plugs, Rectifiers, Relays, Resistors, Switches, Tools, Transformers, Transistors, Wire, Zoners, more!**

**Radio Shack®**
**A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION**

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### *Tenma 15MHz Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope*

■ Internal rechargeable battery ■ Built-in battery charger ■ Two 10:1 probes included ■ 5x horizontal magnifier ■ Front panel electrical trace rotation ■ High brightness CRT with internal graticule ■ For additional specifications see MCM Catalog #14

**Two Year Limited Warranty**

**#72-335**

**$489.90** (ea.)

### *Tenma LCR Meter*

■ Measures inductance from 1μH-200H in six ranges ■ Measures capacitance from .1pF-200μF in seven ranges ■ Measures resistance from .01ohm-20Mohm in seven ranges ■ Carrying case included

**One Year Limited Warranty**

**#72-370**

**$149.95** (ea.)



### *Tenma Regulated Power Supply*

■ Output: Regulated 13.8V ■ Input: 120VAC ■ Fuse protected ■ With easily accessible fuse holder ■ Neon light indicator ■ Heavy duty binding posts ■ Effective heat sinks for more power dissipation ■ 90 day warranty

**3.5 Amp (5 Amp Surge)**
**#72-280** ..... **$29.95** (ea.)

**7 Amp (10 Amp Surge)**
**#72-290** ..... **$59.95** (ea.)

### *Tenma Resistance Selector Box*

■ This device allows the user to quickly substitute a resistor in a circuit with any value between 1ohm and 11Mohm ■ Constructed entirely of ½ watt resistors with 1% tolerance ratings ■ 90 day warranty

**#72-405**

**$28.50** (ea.)



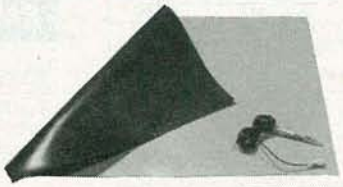

# *The Name You Can Trust In Electronic Test Equipment*

TENMA

### *Tenma Anti-Static Work Mat*

■ A must for the modern service shop ■ Used in conjunction with our #21-660 wrist strap to help eliminate static related problems ■ 18" x 26"

**#21-655**
$37.60 (1-4) ..... **$33.45** (5-up)



### *Tenma Anti-Static Wrist Strap*

■ Silver-plated monofilament fibers are woven into a comfortable elastic wrist strap, that gently conforms to the user's wrist for reliable contact to ground

**#21-660**
$10.25 (1-9) ..... **$9.45** (10-up)

### *Tenma Soldering Station*

■ Adjustable temperature range of 150°-420° (300°-790° F) ■ Grounded tip for soldering static sensitive devices ■ LED power, heater and temperature indicators ■ See MCM Catalog #14 for additional information

**#21-147**
$49.95 (1-3) ..... **$44.80** (4-up)

### *Tenma Logic Probe*

■ Working voltage: 4-16VDC ■ Frequency response: Maximum 20MHz ■ Detectable pulse width: Longer than 25nsec ■ Input impedance: 1Mohm minimum ■ Input overload protection: ±250V DC/AC ■ 90 day warranty

**#72-415**

**$14.95** (ea.)

### *Tenma RS-232 Break Out Box*

■ Monitors individual communication interface lines ■ Detects the presence or absence of activity ■ Rewire RS-232 interfaces ■ Line powered ■ Dual-state LEDs monitor both positive and negative signal levels ■ 48 test points ■ For additional information see MCM Catalog #14

**#72-440**

**$49.80** (ea.)

## *Call Toll Free 1-800-543-4330* (*In Ohio 1-800-762-4315 In Alaska and Hawaii 1-800-858-1849*)

© 1987, MCM Electronics

**Terms:**

MasterCard VISA

- $10 minimum order. $1.00 charge for orders under $10.
- $20 minimum charge card order.
- Orders shipped UPS C.O.D.
- Most orders shipped within 24 hours.
- Sales office open 8:30 am to 7:00 pm Saturdays 10:00 am to 3:00 pm EST.
- For prepaid orders add $2.75 for shipping and handling.
- Should shipping and handling charges exceed $2.75, the balance due will be sent C.O.D.

mcm

MCM ELECTRONICS
858 E. CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
*A **PREMIER** Company*

***Be Sure To Call For Your FREE Catalog! Over 7,000 Items!***

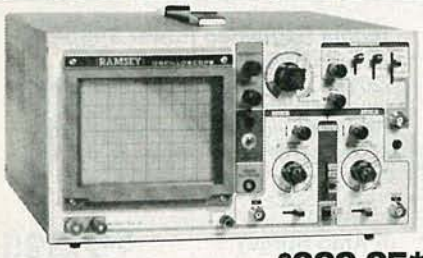
CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**SOURCE NO. RE-31**

# RAMSEY

**RAMSEY ELECTRONICS**

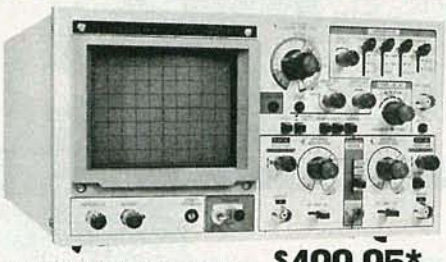
# QUALITY TEST GEAR YOU CAN COUNT ON



INCLUDES 2 HOOK-ON PROBES **$369.95***

## 20 MHz DUAL TRACE

Features component testing circuit for resistors, capacitors, digital circuits and diodes—TV sync filter—high sensitivity—Z axis—XY mode—built-in calibrator—5X horizontal magnifier



INCLUDES 2 HOOK-ON PROBES **$499.95***

## 35 MHz DUAL TRACE

wide frequency bandwidth—optimal sensitivity —delayed triggering sweep—hold off—ALT trigger—single sweep TV sync 5X magnification—XY or XYZ operation— HF/LF noise reduction

NEW

INCLUDES 2 HOOK-ON PROBES **$449.95***

## 15 MHz DUAL TRACE PORTABLE

Field/bench applications—built-in charger and battery pack —up to 2 hours operation per charge—5X horizontal magnification—high brightness CRT—front panel trace rotator

## RAMSEY OSCILLOSCOPES

All Ramsey oscilloscopes feature unsurpassed quality at an unbeatable price. Of heavy duty construction, they are suitable for hobby, service and production applications.

| MODEL | BAND WIDTH | # TRACES | CRT SIZE | VERTICAL SENSITIVITY | MAXIMUM TRIG FREQ | USEABLE MAXIMUM BANDWIDTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2200 | 20 MHz | (2) | 8x10CM | 5 mV per div | 35 MHz | 30 MHz |
| 2500 | 15 MHz | (2) | 3.5 inch | 2 mV per div | 30 MHz | 25 MHz |
| 3500 | 35 MHz | (2) | 8x10CM | 1 mV per div | 50 MHz | 60 MHz |

*Add an additional $10.00 for each unit for shipping.

All include high quality 1:1, 10:1 hook on probes, instruction/service manual with schematic and component layout. 1 year warranty.

### MINI-100 COUNTER

**$119.95** CHARGER, NICAD BATTERIES, AC ADAPTER INCLUDED

### CT-70 7 DIGIT 525 MHz

**$139.95** WIRED, INCLUDES AC ADAPTER

### CT-90 9 DIGIT 600 MHz

**$169.95** WIRED INCLUDES AC ADAPTER

### CT-50 8 DIGIT 600 MHz

**$189.95** WIRED INCLUDES AC ADAPTER

### CT-125 9 DIGIT 1.2 GHz

**$189.95** WIRED INCLUDES AC ADAPTER

| MODEL | FREQ RANGE | SENSITIVITY | ACCURACY | DIGITS | RESOLUTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MINI-100 | 1-500 MHz | Less than 250mv | 1 PPM | 7 | 100 Hz, 1 KHz | 119.95 |
| CT-70 | 20 Hz-550 MHz | <50mv To 150 MHz | 1 PPM | 7 | 1Hz, 10Hz, 100Hz | 139.95 |
| CT-90 | 10 Hz-600 MHz | <10mv To 150 MHz<br><150mv To 600 MHz | 1 PPM | 9 | 0.1Hz, 1Hz, 10Hz | 169.95 |
| CT-50 | 5 Hz-600 MHz | LESS THAN 25 mv | 1 PPM | 8 | 1Hz, 10Hz | 189.95 |
| CT-125 | 10 Hz-1.25 GHz | <25mv @ 50 MHz<br><15mv @ 500 MHz<br><100 mv @ 800 MHz | 1 PPM | 9 | 0.1Hz, 1Hz, 10Hz | 189.95 |
| CT-90 WITH OV-1 OPTION | 10 Hz-600 MHz | <10mv To 150 MHz<br><150mv To 600 MHz | 0.1 PPM | 9 | 0.1Hz, 1Hz, 10Hz | 229.90 |

## RAMSEY FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Ramsey Electronics has been manufacturing electronic test gear for over 10 years and is recognized for lab quality products at breakthrough prices. Our frequency counters have features and capabilities of counters costing twice as much.

### RAMSEY D-4100 COMPACT DIGITAL MULTITESTER

**$24.95**

test leads and battery included

NEW

Compact sized reliability and accuracy. This LCD digital multitester easily fits in your pocket, you can take it anywhere. It features full overload protection • 3½ digit LCD readout • recessed input jacks • safety probes • diode check function • 2000 hours battery life

### RAMSEY D-5100 HANDHELD DIGITAL AUTORANGING METER

**$49.95**

Includes Probes 1 Year Warranty

Has TOUCH-HOLD feature to allow readings to be logged or referred to before making the next reading. Up to 10 AMP current capability and a continuity function which beeps on zero Ohms.

**$44.95** wired includes AC adapter

PR-2 kit **$39.95**

### PR-2 COUNTER PREAMP

The PR-2 is ideal for measuring weak signals from 10 to 1,000 MHz • flat 25 db gain • BNC connectors • great for sniffing RF • ideal receiver/TV preamp

**$69.95** wired

PS-2 kit **$49.95**

### PS-2 AUDIO MULTIPLIER

The PS-2 is handy for high resolution audio resolution measurements, multiplies Up in frequency • great for PL tone measurements • multiples by 10 or 100 • 0.01 Hz resolution & built-in signal preamp/conditioner

**$89.95** wired includes AC adapter

### PS-10B 1 GHz PRESCALER

Extends the range of your present counter to 1 GHz • 2 stage preamp • divide by 1000 circuitry • super sensitive (50 mV typical) • BNC connectors • 1 GHz in, 1 MHz out • drives any counter

## MINI KITS—EASY TO ASSEMBLE—FUN TO USE—FOR BEGINNERS, STUDENTS AND PROS

**TONE DECODER**
A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features: 400-5000 Hz adjustable range via 20 turn pot, voltage regulation, 567 IC. Useful for touch-tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts.
Complete kit, TD-1 **$5.95**

**40 WATT 2 mtr PWR AMP**
Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain 1 W in for 8 out, 2 W in for 15 out, 5 W in for 40 W out. Max output of 50 W, incredible value, complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay.
PA-1, 40 W pwr amp kit **$22.95**
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit **6.95**

**COLOR ORGAN**
See music come alive! 3 different lights flicker with music. One light each for, high, mid-range and lows. Each individually adjustable and drives up to 300 W. runs on 110VAC.
ML-1 Kit, **$8.95**

**VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH**
Voice activated switch kit provides switched output with current capability up to 100 mA. Can drive relays, lights, LED or even a tape recorder motor. Runs on 9 VDC.
VS-1 KIT **$6.95**

**VIDEO MODULATOR**
Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over ch 4-6. Runs on 5-15V accepts std. video signal. Best unit on the market! Complete kit, VD-1 **$7.95**

**LED BLINKY KIT**
Alternately flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights. Runs on 3 to 15 volts.
BL-1 Kit, **$2.95**

**MAD BLASTER**
Produces LOUD ear shattering and attention getting siren like sound. Can supply up to 15 watts of obnoxious audio. Runs on 6-15 VDC
MB-1 Kit **$4.95**

**UNIVERSAL TIMER**
Provides the basic parts and PC board required to provide a source of precision timing and pulse generation. Uses 555 timer IC and includes a range of parts for most timing needs.
UT-5 Kit **$5.95**

**WHISPER LIGHT**
An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound, the brighter the light. Includes mike, controls up to 300 W, runs on 110 VAC.
WL-1 Kit **$6.95**

**FM WIRELESS MIKE**
Transmits up to 300' to any FM broadcast radio, uses any type of mike. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type FM-2 has added sensitive mike preamp stage.
FM-1 Kit **$3.95**
FM-2 Kit **$4.95**

**SIREN**
Produces upward and downward wail. 5 W peak audio output, runs on 3-15 volts, uses 3-45 ohm speaker.
Complete kit, SM-3 **$2.95**

**SUPER SLEUTH**
A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm speaker.
BN-9 Kit **$5.95**

**60 Hz TIME BASE**
Runs on 5-15 VDC. Low current (25ma) 1 min/month accuracy
TB-6 Kit **$5.50**
TB-6 Assy **$9.95**

NEW

**TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER**
Low cost with professional performance. Features include; self phone line powered, tunable from 76 to 100 MHz, polarity antisensitive, compact size (⅛" x 1¼"), easily installs anywhere on the phone line or inside the instrument itself.
PB-1 KIT **$14.95**

NEW

**FM RECEIVER**
For built-in applications or hobby experimentation. Full fledged superhetrodyne receiver, microvolt sensitivity, 10.7 MHz IF. Integrated Circuit detector, 50 mw audio amplifier, 9V external power source, operation on standard FM broadcast band as well as large portions on each side, compact (6" square), for bug detection or reception
FR-1 KIT **$14.95**

**FM MINI MIKE**
A super high performance FM wireless mike kit! Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case, mike, on-off switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available.
FM-3 Kit **$14.95**
FM-3 Wired and Tested **19.95**

## ACCESSORIES FOR RAMSEY COUNTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Telescopic whip antenna—BNC plug | $ 8.95 |
| High impedance probe, light loading | 16.95 |
| Low pass probe, audio use | 16.95 |
| Direct probe, general purpose use | 13.95 |
| Tilt bail, for CT-70, 90, 125 | 3.95 |

VISA

**PHONE ORDERS CALL**
**716-586-3950**
TELEX 466735 RAMSEY CI
FAX 716-586-4754
CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MasterCard

TERMS: • satisfaction guaranteed • examine for 10 days; if not pleased, return in original form for refund • add 6% for shipping and insurance to a maximum of $10.00 • foreign add 15% for surface mail • COD add $2.50 (COD in USA only) • orders under $15.00 add $1.50 • NY residents add 7% sales tax • 90 day parts warranty on all kits • 1 year parts & labor warranty on all wired units.

**RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.**
**2575 Baird Rd.** Dept. RE
**Penfield, N.Y. 14526**

# CrackTheCode

## TRI-MODE CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER PARTS

We stock the exact parts, PC board and AC adaptor for *Radio Electronics* February 1987 article on building your own TRI-MODE CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER.

**#301 PARTS PACKAGE . . . . . $39.95**

Includes all the original resistors, capacitors, diodes, potentiometers, transistors, integrated circuits, LED's, Toko coil (E520HN-3000023) and Plessey SAW filter (SY323).

**#302 PC BOARD . . . . . $12.95**

Original 5 X 8.8 etched & drilled silk-screen PC board used in article.

**#304 AC ADAPTOR . . . . . $12.95**

Original (14 to 18 volt DC @ 200ma) AC adaptor used in article.

**SPECIALS**

Add $2.50 shipping & handling — $4.50 for Canadian orders.
We also offer quantity discounts on 5 or more units.

BOTH #301 and #302 . . . . . $49.00

ALL THREE #301, #302, and #304 . . . . . $59.00

**FREE** Reprint of *Radio Electronics* Article (February 1987) on building your own TRI-MODE CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER.

60-CHANNEL
**CABLE CONVERTER . . . . . SC-60R CONVERTER $69.95**
WITH INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL

Add $3.50 Shipping and Handling
$4.50 on Canadian Orders

Thousands of these converters sold nationally for $119.95.
We offer you this same type of converter for only $69.95.
All converters are NEW, with Full manufacturer's WARRANTY.
FEATURES:

- Full 60 Channel Capability
- Cordless Infrared remote control
- Ultra-Stable Synthesized tuning
- Microprocessor controlled PLL
- Works on all TV models. Specify channel 3 or channel 2 output.
- Standard/HRC Switch for compatibility with all Cable Systems
- Will work with all types of external descramblers

**ORDER TOLL FREE**
**1-800-227-8529**
Inside MA: 617-695-8699
VISA, MASTERCARD OR C.O.D.

MasterCard VISA MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

Not available to Massachusetts residents due to state law.

**J & W ELECTRONICS, INC.**
P.O. BOX 800 • MANSFIELD, MA 02048

© Copyright 1986 by J & W Electronics, Inc.



CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**Saratoga Electronics**
12380 SARATOGA-SUNNYVALE RD. SARATOGA, CA 95070

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

### D RAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4164-150NS | $ .89 | 41256-150NS | $2.45 |

### EPROMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2716-450NS | $2.95 | 2764-250NS | 3.75 |
| 2764-450NS | 3.00 | 27256-300NS | 6.75 |

### TTL LOGIC

| 74LS00 SERIES | | 74S SERIES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74LS00 | $ .12 | 74S08 | $ .35 |
| 74LS02 | .12 | 74S51 | .20 |
| 74LS04 | .12 | 74S64 | .30 |
| 74LS09 | .12 | 74S138 | .50 |
| 74LS14 | .25 | **74F SERIES** | |
| 74LS107 | .25 | 74F151 | .95 |
| 74LS153 | .29 | 74F158 | .95 |
| 74LS155 | .39 | **7400 SERIES** | |
| 74LS155 | .39 | 7408 | .20 |
| 74LS156 | .39 | 7411 | .25 |
| 74LS158 | .25 | 7453 | .20 |
| 74LS163 | .30 | 74199 | .15 |
| 74LS241 | .49 | | |

### MISC.

| | |
|---|---|
| MSM5832 (clock chip) | $1.49 |
| WD2413M-03 (FDC) | 2.49 |
| FD1797A-02 (FDC) | 2.49 |
| LF347 (Bi-Fet) | 1.29 |
| MC10231 (10K ECL Dual Flip-Flop) | .49 |
| MC1489 | .39 |

### MICROS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-3 (5mHz) | $125.00 |
| 80287 (6mHz) | 165.00 |
| 8749-H | 7.95 |
| Z80A DMA | 3.00 |
| Z80B CPU | 4.00 |

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS**
**5 for 99¢**
10,000 mf @ 35v
2" (ht.) x 1" (diameter)

**PCB's**
**$3.95 ea.**
Surplus boards loaded with
**MANY components!**

**PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM BOARD**
**$115.00**
640KB w/o Bios & Ram

**408/446-4949**

**TOLL FREE**
**800/621-0854 ext. 245**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
$25 MIN. ORDER

MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD


# ADVERTISING INDEX

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.**


| Free Information Number | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| — | "2001" | CV3 |
| 81 | A.I.S. Satellite | 75 |
| 108 | AMC Sales | 78 |
| 76 | AP Products Brand of 3M | 12 |
| 107 | All Electronics | 112 |
| — | Amazing Devices | 106 |
| 178 | American Design Components | 122, 123 |
| 196 | B N F Enterprises | 82 |
| 77 | B&K Precision | 20 |
| 98 | Beckman Industrial | CV4 |
| 85 | Blue Star Industries | 75 |
| 109 | C & S Sales | 73 |
| — | C.O.M.B. | 77 |
| 60 | CIE | 34 |
| 200 | Cable Distributors | 75 |
| 179 | Cabletronics | 74 |
| — | Command Productions | 78 |
| 79 | Communications Electronics | 38 |
| 193 | Cook's Institute | 81 |
| 176,177 | Crosley | 74,75 |
| 127 | Deco Industries | 74,75 |
| 95,188 | Dick Smith Electronics | 109,110,111 |
| 82 | Digi-Key | 113 |
| — | Digital Research Computers | 104 |
| 203 | E-Z Hook | 11 |
| 120 | Elephant Electronics | 75 |
| 100 | Firestik II | 81 |
| 121 | Fluke Manufacturing | 10 |
| — | Fordham Radio | 25 |
| — | GRE America | 32 |
| — | Grantham College of Engineering | 23 |
| 86 | Heath | 6,13 |
| — | ICS | 108 |
| — | ISET | 81 |
| — | Imtronics Industries | 24 |
| 65 | J & W | 127 |
| 59 | JDR Instruments | 3 |
| 113,189 | JDR Microdevices | 116,117 |
| 190,191 | JDR Microdevices | 118,119 |
| 192 | JDR Microdevices | 120 |
| 114 | Jameco | 114,115 |
| 104 | Jan Crystals | 82 |
| — | Joseph Electronics | 15 |
| 184 | Kepro Circuit Systems | 65 |
| 87 | MCM Electronics | 125 |
| 195 | M.D. Electronics | 75 |
| 93 | Mark V. Electronics | 121 |
| — | McGraw Hill Book Club | 86 |
| — | McGraw Hill Cont. Education Series | 71 |
| 194 | Mercer | 9 |
| 63 | Micro-Mart | 107 |
| 61 | Microprocessors Unltd. | 101 |
| 117 | Mouser | 78 |
| — | NRI | 16 |
| 187 | NTS | 74 |
| 71 | New-Tone Electronics | 28 |
| 199 | NuScope Associates | 101 |
| 110 | Omnitron | 26 |
| — | Pacific Cable | 105 |
| 198 | Parts Express | 104 |
| 101 | Pomona Electronics | 5 |
| — | RCA D&SP | 14 |
| 78 | Radio Shack | 124 |
| 70 | Ramsey | 126 |
| 185 | Regency | 21 |
| 97 | Saratoga Electronics | 128 |
| 180,181 | Sencore | 31,33 |
| 182,183 | Sencore | 27,29 |
| 197 | Silicon Valley Surplus | 106 |
| 74 | Solid State Sales | 108 |
| 94 | Star Circuits | 75 |
| 92 | Tektronix | CV2 |
| 123 | Test Probes | 24 |
| 201 | Transleteronic | 82 |
| 186 | United Electronic Supply | 72 |
| 202 | VIP Electronics | 75 |
| 103 | Wm B Allen | 22 |



Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 293-3000
President: **Larry Steckler**
Vice President: **Cathy Steckler**

**For Advertising ONLY 516-293-3000**
**Larry Steckler**
publisher
**Arline Fishman**
advertising director
**Shelli Weinman**
advertising associate
**Lisa Strassman**
credit manager
**Christina Estrada**
advertising assistant

**SALES OFFICES**

**EAST/SOUTHEAST**
**Stanley Levitan**
Eastern Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
259-23 57th Avenue
Little Neck, NY 11362
718-428-6037, 516-293-3000

**MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.**
**Ralph Bergen**
Midwest Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
540 Frontage Road—Suite 339
Northfield, IL 60093
312-446-1444

**PACIFIC COAST/ Mountain States**
**Marvin Green**
Pacific Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
15335 Morrison St.—Suite 227
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-986-2001

# 2001
# S COMING IN MAY

n electronics revolution is in the making, but you don't have o wait until 2001 to find out how it will change your life in he 21st century. Radio-Electronics will forecast the coming hanges and how they will affect you in the May 1987 issue!

reated by a special editorial task force—two years in prepa- ation—this unique issue, 2001, takes you into the research aboratories of Westinghouse, Texas Instruments, Ford and ell Labs where the future is being invented today!

ou'll get an advance look at what's coming in artificial ntelligence...new cars and highways (cleaner, quieter and nore efficient)...futuristic energy sources like magneto-hydro- ynamic and particle-beam generators...personal commu- ications systems that will give you instant access to anyone nywhere...super computers and teaching breakthroughs hat will multiply your capacity to learn!

rthur Clarke introduces 2001. Isaac Asimov explores the narvels of robotics. But it is not science fiction. Rather it is emerging technology with a solid foundation in current research and development.

And its impact will be enormous. It will change the way you work...the way you think...the way you live!

2001 is the kind of special publishing event that can only happen once in any magazine's lifetime and it will happen to Radio-Electronics in May, 1987.

With extra features and extra pages, 2001 will bear a premium cover cost, but you can reserve your copy now at less than the regular cover cost by mailing any one of the subscription orders in this issue.

2001 is coming in May. Make sure now that you don't miss it!

**Radio-Electronics®**

# Oops Proof. Now Even Better.

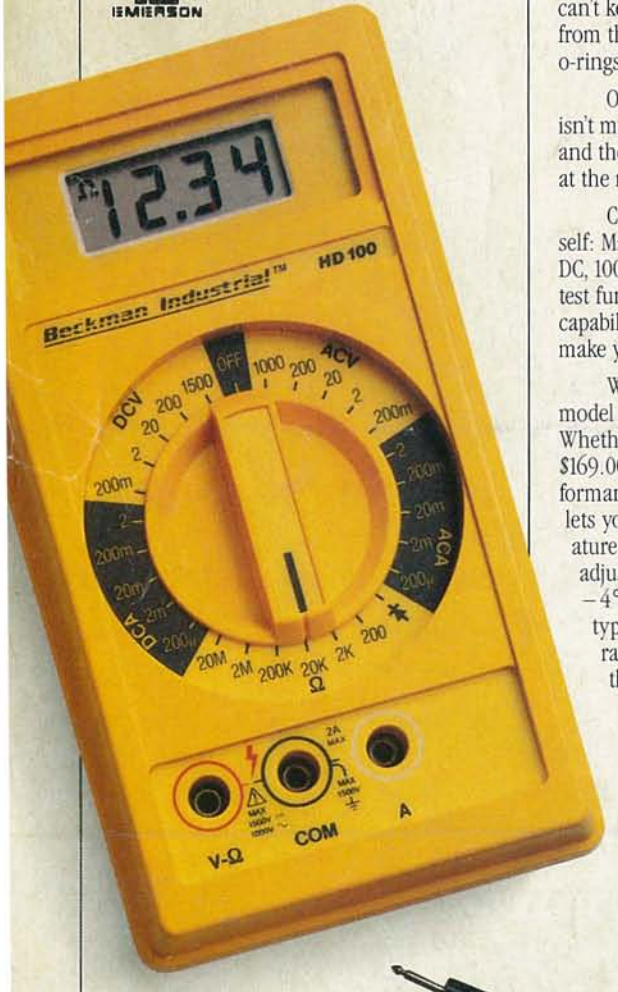
## *Industry's Most Popular Heavy-Duty DMMs... Now Even Better With Dual-Fuse Protection And A Tougher Case.*

**The tough just got tougher.** When Beckman Industrial introduced heavy-duty DMMs tough enough to withstand accidental drops, input overloads and destructive environments, they quickly became the industry's most popular.

Now they're even tougher, thanks to the best dual-fuse protection you can buy and a new case. Covered by a one-year, no-fault guarantee against damage to the meter other than gross abuse.

For overloads, all voltage ranges can withstand transients up to 6KV. Resistance ranges are protected to 600 volts. Current ranges are protected by a 2 amp/600 volt fuse. The 10 amp range is protected by a 15 amp, 600 volt high energy fuse with 100,000 amp interrupt rating.

EMERSON



Our heavy-duty DMMs can withstand accidental drops, literally bouncing back for more, thanks to a new case made of Valox,® one of the most impact and corrosive chemical resistant thermoplastics around. Sensitive components are shock mounted for impact protection.

Even oil, water and industrial grime can't keep our heavy-duty DMMs away from the action. *Everything* is sealed with o-rings for maximum protection.

Of course, even the toughest DMM isn't much good if it can't deliver accuracy and the right combination of capabilities at the right price.

Check the HD DMM specs for yourself: Maximum voltage rating of 1500 volts DC, 1000 volts AC; tested to 10KHz; diode test function; and exclusive Insta-Ohm® capability, now with an audible beeper, to make your HD even easier to use.

What's more, you can select just the model you need without paying extra. Whether it's the economical HD-100 at $169.00 for solid, all-around meter performance, the HD-110, or the HD-110T that lets you select Farenheit or Celsius temperature measurement with a simple field adjustment, accurately measures from −4°F to −1999°F, works with any K-type thermocouple, and measures a range of 32°F to 392°F with the thermocouple provided.

You can even get true RMS capability (AC coupled) with a 4½ digit display required by the HD-140's accuracy.

| HEAVY DUTY DMMS | HD100 | HD110 | HD110T | HD140 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Digits | 3½ | 3½ | 3½ | 4½ |
| Accuracy (Vdc) | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.05% |
| Input Impedance | 22 Megohms | | | 10 Megohms |
| AC Conversion Type | Average | | | True RMS |
| Open Circuit Voltage (In OHMS Range) | 500mV | | | 4V |
| Voltage Burden (DC Amps) | 250mV | | | |
| Current Ranges | 200μA | | | |
| | 2A | 10A | | |
| Beeper | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Battery Life (Av. Hrs.) | 2000 | | | 100 |

Visit your local Beckman Industrial distributor today. Compare. And discover why the toughest are tougher than ever.

In Service Instruments, We're The One.

**Beckman Industrial™**


Beckman Industrial Corporation Instrumentation Products Division
A Subsidiary of Emerson Electric Company
630 Puente Street, Brea, CA 92621
(714) 671-4800 • FAX: (714) 671-4874 • TLX: 188790



© 1986 Beckman Industrial Corporation


Valox® is a registered trademark of General Electric.

CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD